

此版本为 Google 翻译未经校准，但附有英文对照，仅供学习研究之用

伟大的人类潜能

在自己的光中行走

来自昴宿星和哈索尔的教导

作者 Tom Kenyon, Wendy Kennedy

2013 年

请支持作者，购买原版

亚马逊购买链接

<https://www.amazon.com/Great-Human-Potential-Teachings-Pleiades-ebook/dp/B00MF8S63S>



LIBRARYS.LIFE



生命之书

欢迎收藏我们的网站

生命之书网址 LIBRARYS.LIFE

目录

Martine Vallée 的介绍 Introduction by Martine Vallée	4
潜能第一册 第九维昴宿星团集体 Book ONE OF POTENTIALS The Ninth Dimensional Pleiadian Collective	13
温迪 肯尼迪的介绍 Introduction from Wendy Kennedy	15
来自第九维昴宿星团的介绍 Introduction from the Ninth Dimensional Pleiadian Collective	19
星际历史、智慧和潜力 Stellar History, Wisdom and Potential	22
地球与大实验 Earth and the Grand Experiment	27
构建你的维度和打破心理障碍 The Construct of your Dimension and Breaking the Mental Barrier	45
练习（7至10天） Exercise (7 to 10 days).....	54
绝对真理 The Absolute Truth.....	61
银河系共同体 The Galactic Community	66
天狼星和猎户星座星系 The Sirius and Orion Star Systems.....	72
大角星星系 The Arcturus Star System.....	75
天琴座星系 The Lyra Star System	78
昴宿星团 The Pleiades Star System	80
仙后座星系 The Cassiopeia Star System	85
扬升大师 The Ascended Masters	88
人工智能集体 The Artificial Intelligence Collective.....	91
小灰人和齐塔人 The Greys and the Zetas	93
阿努纳奇 The Anunnaki	97
如其在上，如其在下 As Above, So Below	105
检索信息 Retrieving Information	107
放下主要问题：迫害 Letting Go of Major Issues: Persecution.....	114
通过脉轮重获力量 Regaining Power Through Chakras.....	123
太阳神经丛 Solar Plexus	125
骶部（腰部和尾椎骨之间） Sacral Area	127
喉轮 Throat Chakra.....	127
心脏中心 Heart Center.....	128
对齐 Alignments	132

重新校准 Recalibration.....	135
整合 Integration.....	139
重写契约和誓言 Rewriting contracts and vows	150
治愈身体 Healing the body.....	151
我应该遵循什么样的饮食？ What Kind of Diet Should I Be Following?.....	156
如何最好地应对新闻、战争、死亡和破坏 How to Best Deal with News, Wars, Death and Destruction	169
新闻 The news.....	170
战争、死亡和破坏 Wars, death and destruction	176
你生命中的爱...就是你自己。 The Love of your Life... is You.....	184
关系 Relationships	200
责任 Obligations	208
与第九维昴宿星团的对话 Conversation with The Ninth-Dimensional Pleadians	212
2012年之后的宇宙游戏 The Universal Game — Post 2012	213
判断与宽恕 Judgment Versus Forgiveness	221
健康与判断 Health and Judgments	245
银河系共同体 The Galactic Community	255
最后的话 The Last Word.....	276
潜能第二册 哈索尔人 Book TWO OF POTENTIALS The Hathors	282
由朱迪塞恩撰写的哈索尔人序言 The Hathors Preface by Judi Sion	284
变革：危险与机遇（汤姆肯永） Transformation: Danger and opportunity by Tom Kenyon	290
来自哈索尔人 From The Hathors	296
理事会... The Council...	297
你最大的潜力 Your Greatest Potential	298
哈索尔频道 The Hathor channels.....	301
化身和能量散发 Incarnations and Emanations.....	304
自我限制的思维形态和信念的转变 The Transformation of Self-limiting Thought Forms and Beliefs.....	317
哲学思考 Philosophical Considerations	319
一切皆有可能的领域 The Sphere of All Possibilities	328
方法 The Method	331
磁性吸引体/未来自我的放大 Amplification of the Magnetic Attractor/Future Self.....	338
先进技术 The Advanced Technique.....	342
基本技术 The Basic Technique	353
先进技术 The Advanced Technique.....	357

使用音乐 Using Music.....	360
哈索斯和非二元意识状态 The Aethos and Non-dual States of Consciousness	362
心智与意识 Mind and Consciousness	363
我们如何看待更高维度 How We View Higher Dimensions.....	365
（一体性）相互关联性和非二元性 Interconnectedness and Non-duality	366
我们如何看待非二元性 How We View Non-duality.....	367
相互关联性与合一 Interconnectedness vs. Oneness	370
哈索斯 The Aethos	372
进化智力测试 The Evolutionary Intelligence Test	377
非二元性和创造矩阵 Non-Duality and the Matrix of Creation	378
哈索斯 The Aethos	382
创造的悖论 The Paradox of Creating.....	388
能量系绳 The Tethers.....	401
非二元性 Non-duality.....	411
通道 The Conduit.....	414
哈索斯音频冥想 The Aethos Sound Meditation.....	415
与哈索尔人的对话 Conversation with The Hathors.....	417
声音：意图的载体 Sound: A Carrier Wave for Intention	418
通往无数世界的钥匙 The Key to Innumerable Worlds	423
借助声音进入改变的状态 Riding Sound into Altered States	427
警报器 Sirens	431
显化和创造 Manifesting and Creation	433
宇宙之窗 Cosmic Windows.....	443
世界事件 World Events.....	448
最后的话...同情心与人类潜能 The Last Word... Compassion and Human Potential	459
关于作者 About the Authors	462

Martine Vallée 的介绍 Introduction by Martine Vallée

最大的潜力：走向你自己的光之鼓

*The greatest potential of all:
Walking to the drum of your own
light*

亲爱的朋友们，

Dear friends,

尽管我作为法语社区的全职出版商的时间被换成了处理更多全球性问题的工
作，但我仍然偶尔会“突然出现”一些非常特殊的编辑项目。人类的巨大潜能就是其中之一。你们中的一些人可能还记得我以前出版的两本英文书：*The Great Shift* 和 *Transition Now*。我对你们每一个人说，“欢迎”。

Even though my time as a full-time publisher for the French community was traded for work on more global issues, I still, once in a while, “pop in” for very special editorial projects. *The Great Human Potential* is one of them. Some of you may remember me from two previous books that were

在准备这本书的过程中，我多次思考我们共同走过的道路，我真诚地认为，人类生命中最宝贵的时刻之一，就是当一个人发现其神圣本质的时候，当回归本源的旅程开始的时候。

我清楚地记得自己的经历。这看起来太离奇了，有一段时间我觉得自己好像在空中行走。我本能地知道我打开了一扇等待被打开的门。我进入了一个我更高意识居住的地方，一个全新的世界开始运转。我的旅程才刚刚开始，我感到从未有过的活力和自由。我相信你们中的许多人都不知道我在说什么。

published in English: *The Great Shift and Transition Now*. To every one of you, I say, "Welcome."

Many times as I was preparing this book, I thought about the path that we all share and I sincerely think that one of the most precious moments in any human life is when one discovers its divine nature, when the journey back to source begins.

I remember clearly my own experience. It seemed so surreal that for awhile I felt as though I was walking on air. I instinctively knew that I had opened a door that was just waiting to be opened. I had entered a place where my higher consciousness lived and a whole new world was set into motion. My journey had just begun and I felt alive and free like never before. I'm sure many

这些时代是加速和扩张的时代，如果我们真的想从一个现实走向另一个现实，从一种振动走向另一种振动，我们必须认真对待消除判断、错误信念和操纵，尤其是那些来自宗教的。它们是非常强大的程序，它们让我们处于恐惧和戏剧中，当你有戏剧时，你就有业力。另一个挑战是要明白，活在当下才是我们所有潜力所在，而不是过去或未来。通常，我们忽略了当下，这样我们就剥夺了它的力量。

现在，我们有机会面对一个新的场景。正如 Otto Sharmar 在他的《引领新兴未来》一书中所写的那样，我

of you reading this know exactly what I am talking about.

These times are times of great acceleration and expansion, and if we really want to go from one reality to another, from one vibration to the next, we have to get serious about eliminating judgments, false beliefs and manipulations, especially those that come from religions. They are very powerful programs and they keep us in fear and drama, and when you have drama, you have karma. Another challenge is to understand that living in the moment is where all our potential is, not in the past, or the future. Usually, we ignore the present moment and, by doing so, we take away its power.

Right now, we are given the opportunity for a new scenario. We are advancing towards a

们正在朝着一种完全不同的意识分配前进，从自我良知到生态良知。更高层次的意识需要意识到我们不是受害者，而是自愿的参与者。如果我们明白我们是 100% 现实的创造者并接受它，那么一切都会改变。

第九维度的昴宿星人说，“.....如果你仍然把自己看作受害者，那么你就不会为你在经历中的角色承担责任。你在判断，判断只有在受害者/犯罪者的心态下才有可能。”

2012 年过去了，新的蓝图摆在了我们每个人的面前。而这个蓝图使所有的潜能成为可能，所有的现实都可用。而且，真正“嗡嗡”的、我们越来越感觉到的是，从现在开始，我们希望

completely different dispensation of consciousness, from the ego-conscience to the eco-conscience as written by Otto Sharmer in his book *Leading from the Emerging Future*. That higher level of consciousness will require the realization that we are not victims but rather willing participants. If we understand that we are the creators of 100% of our reality and accept it, then everything changes.

The ninth-dimensional Pleiadians say, “...if you still see yourselves as victims, then you do not take responsibility for your part in the experience. You are judging and judgment is only possible in the mentality of victim/perpetrator.”

With the passage of 2012, a new blueprint has been made available for each one of us. And this blueprint makes possible all potentials and available all

看到的改变将不再是表面上的，而是要发自内心深处。我们必须深入我们的存在，深入我们的人性，看看我们想要成为什么样的人，不仅作为个人，而且作为一个社区和一个国家。没有更多的分离。

我写这本书的目的是让你活出你潜能的最高版本，为此，我邀请了两个我觉得非常强大和有趣的团体：由汤姆凯尼恩通灵的哈索尔和九维昴宿星人，通灵的温迪肯尼迪。

我必须承认，我对 Wendy 频道有一个特殊的地方。有了这个特殊的群体，我终于明白了幻觉的真正本质，

realities. Furthermore, what is really “buzzing” and what we feel more and more is that, from now on, the changes that we want to see happening will not be only on the surface but will come from deep down. We have to go deep in our being, into our humanity, and see what we want to become, not only as an individual but as a community and a country. There is no more separation.

My purpose with this book is to bring you to live the highest version of your potential, and to do so, I have invited two groups that I find incredibly powerful and interesting: The Hathors channeled by Tom Kenyon and the Ninth-dimensional Pleiadians, channeled by Wendy Kennedy.

I must admit, I have a special place for what Wendy channels. With this particular group, I have finally

以及判断和恐惧如何让我们陷入幻觉，从而进入“游戏”。他们提供了许多关于如何整合这些判断和恐惧的解决方案，以便我们都可以重写历史，不仅是为了我们自己，也是为了人类。

然后是汤姆·肯扬。毫无疑问，我认为 Tom Kenyon 和 Judi 是对我的生活产生重大影响的人。与汤姆和哈索尔一起，我发现了声音的力量，这些声音极大地参与了我的精神进化。门被打开了，只有声音才能打开。任何言语都无法表达我对他所做工作的无限感激。有了朱迪，他们组成了一支非凡的团队，2013 年将是汤姆探索埃及炼金术 25 周年。多么美妙的旅程！

understood the real nature of the illusion and how judgments and fears keep us in the illusion, and thus in the “game” . They offer many solutions on how to integrate these judgments and fears so that we can all rewrite history, not only for ourselves but for humanity.

Then there is Tom Kenyon. Without a doubt, I consider Tom Kenyon and Judi amongst those people who had a big impact on my life. With Tom and the Hathors, I discovered the power of sound and these sounds have greatly participated in my spiritual evolution. Doors were opened that only sound can open. And no words could ever convey my immense gratitude for his work. With Judi by his side, they make a remarkable team and the year 2013 will mark the 25th anniversary of Tom’ s Egyptian

在法语中，汤姆通灵了两组光之存有：哈索尔人和大角星人。在这里你只有哈索尔的部分，因为汤姆将自己发表大角星人的教义。它将被称为大角星选集。这些教法将在添加声音 CD 后更加强大，并且应该在 2013 年秋季推出。不要错过。

最后，我只想对每一位花时间阅读本书的人表示感谢。通往“家”的路并不简单，但如果我们鼓起勇气成为自己的缪斯女神，成为我们每件作品背后的灵感，那么我们会昂首阔步走向属于自己的光之鼓。有更好的地方吗？

alchemy exploration. What a fantastic journey!

In French, Tom channels two groups of Light beings: The Hathors and the Arcturians. Here you have only the part with the Hathors because Tom will be publishing himself the teachings of the Arcturians. It will be called *The Arcturian Anthology*. These teachings will be even more powerful with the addition of a sound CD and should be available in the fall of 2013. Do not miss it.

In closing, I simply want to say how grateful I am to every one of you who is taking the time to read this book. The path toward “home” is not a simple one, but if we find the courage to be our very own muse, to be the inspiration behind each of our creation, then we will walk tall to

最后，通过对这一精神之旅负责、发挥我们的潜力并充分行走在我们的光芒中，我们认识到我们每个人都可以在我们文明的复兴中发挥作用。亲爱的读者，那是全新现实的开始。

旅途愉快。

Martine Vallee

蒙特利尔，2013 年 8 月

martine@passioncompassion.org

the drums of our own light. Is there a better place to be?

Finally, by taking responsibility for this spiritual journey, honoring our potential, and walking fully in our light, we recognize that each one of us has a role to play in the renaissance of our civilization. And that, dear reader, is the beginning of a brand new reality.

Have a great journey.

Martine Vallee

Montreal, August 2013

martine@passioncompassion.org

**潜能第一册 第九维昴宿星团集体 Book ONE OF
POTENTIALS The Ninth Dimensional Pleiadian
Collective**

**我们在这本书中给你的信息
是我们认为是最适合
你现在所在位置的振动频率。**

***The information that we give you
in this book
is what we consider the most
appropriate vibrational match
for where you are right now.***

温迪·肯尼迪的介绍 Introduction from Wendy Kennedy

1994年，我开始了通灵的冒险。在通过自动写作与我的天使指导和其他一些更高维度的存有们一起工作了一年之后，我被介绍给了一群来自昴宿星的惊人存有，他们称自己为第九维度昴宿星集体。他们一直在耐心地等待我提高我的频率，以便开始与他们进行口头合作，这并不奇怪，因为他们使用语气和声音。

与他们一起度过了一段非凡的旅程。如果没有这些善良而充满爱心的人的支持，我无法想象生活会是什么样子。他们鼓励并提醒我，我的能力远远超过我愿意让自己看到或成为的能力。多年来，在我与他们一起进行的数千次私人 and 小组会议中，他们总是

In 1994, I began my adventures in channeling. After a year of working with my angelic guides and a few other higher dimensional beings through automatic writing, I was introduced to an amazing group of beings from the Pleiades who called themselves the Ninth Dimensional Pleiadian Collective. They had been patiently waiting for me to increase my frequency enough to begin to work with them verbally, not surprising since they work with tone and sound.

It has been an extraordinary journey with them. I cannot imagine what life would have been like without the support of these kind and loving beings. They encouraged and reminded me that I was capable of so much more

鼓励那些寻求答案的人。很多时候我想知道当表面上看起来很暗淡时，他们会如何回答某人的问题。Ps（我亲切地称呼他们）从不粉饰他们的回答，他们总是会找到一种措辞来表达他们的回答，这样一个人就可以看到他们选择中的服务或增长潜力，即使是那些自我不太擅长的挑战却愿意释放。

我的“工作”的好处之一是，通过与这么多不同的人一起工作，我可以看到我们正在共同处理的事情的总体趋势。我必须承认，对于自我来说，当你知道你不是一个人在做这件事并且其他人都在处理类似的事情时，它确

than I was willing to allow myself to see or to be. In the thousands of private and group sessions I have done over the years with them, they have always offered encouragement to those seeking answers. Many times I would wonder how they would respond to someone's question when on the surface it seemed bleak. Never ones to sugar coat their answers, The Ps (as I affectionately call them) would always find a way of phrasing their replies so that an individual could see the service or growth potential in their choices, even the challenging ones the ego was not quite yet willing to release.

One of the perks of my “job” is that by working with so many different people, I get to see the general trends of what we are collectively processing. I have to admit that for the ego, it does

实会让你更容易放松和释放问题。我们内心有某种东西可以释放那种分离的幻觉，让我们通过连接的意识而拥有更多的勇气。

令我惊讶的是，在过去的 20 年里有多少人觉醒了。我把曾经被认为是边缘的东西视为主流，而且我坚信今天被认为有点“不合时宜”的东西将成为明天的常态。随着 2012 年的过去，现在感觉我们似乎已经超越了对破坏和未知的许多恐惧，进入了一个充满无限可能的时期。我真的很荣幸被 Martine 邀请为这本书做贡献，因为我相信我们每个人都有巨大的潜力来创造迷人而奇妙的事物。这只是记住这一点并让它成为我们的现实版本的问题。

make it a bit easier to relax and release issues when you know you aren' t doing it alone and that everyone else is processing similar stuff. There is something within us that releases that illusion of separation and allows us to have more courage through the awareness of connection.

It is amazing to me how many have awakened in the last 20 years. I see what was once considered fringe as being mainstream, and I have no doubt that what is today considered a bit “out there” will be tomorrow' s norm. With the passage of 2012, it now feels as if we have moved beyond many of the fears of destruction and the unknown and into a period of infinite possibility. I am truly honored to have been asked by Martine to contribute to this book, as I do believe we have so much potential, each of us, to

create fascinating and wondrous things. It is just a matter of remembering that and allowing it to be our version of reality.

温迪肯尼迪

Wendy Kennedy

来自第九维昴宿星团的介绍 Introduction from the Ninth Dimensional Pleiadian Collective

问候，亲爱的。这是第九维度昴宿星人集体，很高兴也很荣幸有机会与你联系。无论您何时阅读本文，每一次您想到我们，我们都站在您身边。对我们来说，我们总是和你在一起，因为它永远是下一个当下时刻。嗯.....我们会让你考虑一下。也许当我们稍后与您分享我们对时间的看法时，它对您来说更有意义。

我们在这里向您展示的只是事实的一个版本。这不是唯一的真理，因为有无限的版本。真相总是被讲述故事的人和听众的观点所影响。但我们为您提供的是通向您更大真理的垫脚石。把与你产生共鸣的点点滴滴都留下来。如果你把这本书通读几遍，你可

Greetings, Dears. This is the Ninth Dimensional Pleiadian Collective, and it is a pleasure and an honor to have the opportunity to connect with you. No matter when you are reading this, each and every time you think of us, we stand beside you. To us, we are always with you for it is always the next Now moment. Hmm...we will let you think about that one for a bit. Perhaps it will make more sense to you as we share our perspective of time with you later.

What we present to you here is simply a version of the truth. It is not the only truth for there are infinite versions. The truth is always colored by perspective, that of the one telling the story and by those listening. But what we offer

能会感到惊讶，你可能会错过或无法理解整个章节，而在重读时你会有新的理解。当你的振动发生变化时，你的感知也会发生变化。

我们非常兴奋地看到你们为自己创造的东西，因为这是你们星球上最具潜力的时期。无论是在你们的世界还是“面纱之外”，你们每一个人可以获得数量惊人的支持。用它！呼唤我们。要知道，即使您听不到我们的声音，我们也会接听电话。走出你的头脑，进入你的内心，因为在那里我们可以被听到。

you is a stepping stone to your greater truth. Take the bits and pieces that resonate with you and leave the rest behind. You may be surprised if you read through this book several times that there may be whole sections you missed or couldn't comprehend and upon rereading them you had a newfound understanding. As your vibration changes, so will your perception.

We are so very excited to see what you create for yourselves, for this is the time of greatest potential on your planet. Each and every one of you has an amazing amount of support available to you, both in your world and “beyond the veil”. Use it! Call on us. Know we always answer even if you cannot hear us. Move out of your head and into your heart for it is there we can be heard.

星际历史、智慧和潜力 Stellar History, Wisdom and Potential

让我们首先说，通过我们，其他存有正在参与这个通灵，并且非常乐意分享他们对他们恒星系统的看法和智慧。

要处理你将要阅读的信息，你必须在你的心轮中，因为心轮没有任何扭曲，也没有头脑对你真实历史的信念。意识到你被赋予的历史，*卖给你*的东西，并不是你的真实历史。正如你们许多人所知，为了这个名为地球的宏大实验，你们的 DNA 被改变了。我们，来自第九维度昴宿星人集体，想给你一个简短的视角，了解它的全部内容以及它是如何把你带到这个时间点的，让你了解过去，这样你就可以走向你的最高境界潜在的。

Let us begin by saying that through us, other beings are participating in this channeling and are very happy to share their perspective and wisdom about their star system.

To process the information that you are about to read, you must be in your heart center since the heart center doesn't have any of the distortions nor the beliefs that the mind has about your true history. Realize the history that you have been given, what was *sold* to you, was not your true history. As many of you know, for this grand experiment called planet Earth, your DNA was altered. We, from the Ninth Dimensional Pleiadian Collective, would like to give you a brief

但首先，我们要在这里说实话；关于此时如何与你们互动，我们确实与白色兄弟会（你们的许多扬升大师都认同）有着不同的观点。这并不意味着我们的是对还是错。它只是不同。

白色兄弟会和扬升大师们希望与你一起在幻象中的次元构造中工作。我们选择来到这里并告诉你关于你的银河历史、正在玩的幻觉和游戏，以及如何超越它。我们认为您已经准备好接受一个新故事，另一个版本的真相。白色兄弟会认为，对你们中的一些人来说，这会造成太大的冲击，所以信息发布速度较慢。这两种观点都对你

perspective on what it was all about and how it has brought you here to this point in time, allowing you to understand the past so that you can move towards your highest potential.

But first, we want to be honest here; we do have a different perspective than that of the White Brotherhood (with which many of your ascended masters align) about how to interact with you at this time. That doesn't mean that ours is right or wrong; it is just different.

The White Brotherhood and the ascended masters wish to work with you amongst the construct of the dimension within the illusion. We choose to be here and tell you about your galactic history, the illusion and the game that is being played, and how to move beyond it. We think that you are ready for

很有帮助。每个人都需要按照自己的节奏以独特的方式工作。有些人会与我们所提供的保持一致，其他人会与白色兄弟会保持一致，而你们中的许多人正在阅读这两种观点。拥有不同的视角可以让您看到更大的图景，并让您看到体验的不同方面。

现在，无论来源如何，无论是天使指导、扬升大师还是我们，你收到的任何信息，带走与你产生共鸣的信息，将其余的留在后面。你遇到的每一个存在都会有一个议程。我们有一个支持你的议程，但我们也在这里向你学习。我们想帮助你带来光明和信息。归根结底，你是你最好的权威。你总是有自己最好的答案。

a *new* story, another version of the truth. The White Brotherhood thinks that, for some of you, it will create too much of a shock, so information is released at a slower pace. Both perspectives serve you well. Everyone needs to work in a unique way, at their own pace. Some will align with what we are giving, others with the White Brotherhood, and many of you who are reading this understand both perspectives. Having different perspectives gives you the bigger picture and enables you to see different aspects of the experience.

Now, any information that you are receiving regardless of the source, be it an angelic guide, an ascended master or from us, take what resonates with you and leave the rest behind. Every being that you encounter will have an agenda. We have an agenda to support you, but also we are here

我们在这本书中给你的信息是我们认为最适合你现在所在位置的振动频率。对于你们中的一些人来说，它可能不会像其他人那样引起共鸣。当我们提供信息时，我们总是会查看我们认为会收听或阅读此信息的大多数人的振动水平，以便为您提供最能帮助您发挥最大潜力的真相版本。实际上，真理有无数个版本，而你的振动决定了你体验的是哪个版本。我们这样说的另一种方式是，你不断地从当下移动到当下，将它们串在一起以体验不同的“时间线”。

to learn from you. We want to assist you in bringing in light and information. At the end of the day, you are your best authority. You always have the best answers for yourself.

The information that we give you in this book is what we consider the most appropriate vibrational match for where you are right now. For some of you, it may not resonate as much as for others. When we give information, we always look at the vibrational level of the majority of whom we think will be listening or reading this in order to give you a version of the truth that will best serve you in accessing your highest potential. In reality, there are infinite versions of the truth, and your vibration determines which version you experience. Another way for us to say that would be that you are constantly moving from Now

不时，我们会说，“深呼吸”。出现这个小停顿是因为我们知道您可能难以处理某些信息。你们中的许多人应对困难信息或不支持您现实幻觉的信息的方法之一是离开您的身体——出去吧！你的呼吸帮助你接地并重新连接，这样你就可以吸收信息。

moment to Now moment,
stringing them together to
experience different “timelines” .

From time to time, we will say,
“Take a deep breath” . This small
pause is there because we know
that some of the information can
be difficult for you to process. One
of the ways many of you cope with
difficult information or information
that does not support the illusion
of your reality is to leave your
body — out you go! Your breath
helps you to ground and connect
again so that you may assimilate
the information.

地球与大实验 Earth and the Grand Experiment

很久以前，更高维度的存有说：“进入密度，忘记我们是谁，然后试图摆脱它，不是很有趣吗？这不是一个有趣的游戏吗？所以你们都决定这样做。你们是提出这个想法的人，也是你们在地球上实践它的人。

之前银河系中有两个行星实验试图进行整合博弈。他们没有成功实现它，但我们确实从他们身上学到了很多。当地球被认为适合作为一个新的实验时，它就会储存来自成千上万个世界的遗传物质。除了遗传物质之外，还有这些行星和物种的所有情感编码和经历。我们称地球为“情感之星”，它不同于整个宇宙中的任何其他行星，因为你的情感范围如此之广。你有极端的高潮和低谷.....以及介于两者之间的一切。

Long ago, higher dimensional beings said, “Wouldn’ t it be fun to enter into density, forget who we are, and then try to get out of it? Wouldn’ t that be an interesting game?” So you all decided to do it. *YOU* were the ones that came up with the idea, and you are the very ones that are playing it out here on Earth.

There were two previous planetary experiments in the galaxy that tried to undergo the game of integration. They weren’ t successful in achieving it, but we did learn a great deal from them. When Earth was deemed suitable as a new experiment, it was then deposited with the genetic material from thousands and thousands of worlds. Along with the genetic material was all the emotional coding and experiences of these planets and species. We call Earth “The Planet of

在银河系的其他区域，情绪范围并没有那么多变。这部分是为什么之前的两个实验没有那么顺利的原因。当你缺乏情绪范围时，你的存在就会更加专注。这意味着你的灵活性、吸收新想法、新灵感和创造力的能力在某种程度上是有限的。专注的存在确实让你有机会详细审视和探索现实，但当涉及到极性整合游戏时，各种各样的情绪和潜在组合允许更高的成功率。这个整合过程首先包括放弃判断。它是将光明和黑暗视为幻觉的能力，因为两者都是源头能量的一部分。你再次将你对光明和黑暗的看法统一到一个完整、完整和神圣的状态。

Emotion” , and it is unlike any other planet in the entire Universe because your range of emotion is so vast. You have extreme highs and lows... and everything in between.

In other sectors of the galaxy, the emotional range is not as varied. This is in part why the two previous experiments did not go so well. When you lack emotional range, you have a far more focused existence. It means that your flexibility, your ability to pull in new ideas, new inspirations, and to be creative is somewhat limited. A focused existence does give you the opportunity to examine and explore reality in detail, but when it comes to the game of polarity integration, a wide variety of emotions and potential combinations allows for a higher probability of success. This process of integration includes, above all,

地球本身就是一个活生生的、不断增长的图书馆，里面记录着所有意识的所有经历。您有权访问此库。与你可能的感觉相反，实际上，你在地球上实现融合要容易得多，因为你可以访问如此庞大的基因记录和经验库。再次记住，这些体验不仅来自曾生活在你们星球上的存有和生命形式，还来自为你们世界贡献 DNA 的数千种物种。

letting go of judgment. It is the ability to see light and dark as an illusion, since both are part of source energy. You are once again unifying your perspective of light and dark to a complete, whole and divine state.

Earth itself is a living, ever-growing library complete with records of all the experiences of all consciousness on it. You have access to this library. Contrary to what you might feel, it is actually much, much easier for you to achieve integration on Earth since you have access to such a vast pool of genetic records and experiences. Again, remember, these experiences are not only from the beings and life forms that have lived on your planet, but also from the thousands of species who contributed their DNA to your world.

有五个种子种族捐赠了他们的遗传物质来创造你，现代人类。我们谈论的是猫科动物、爬虫类动物、类人动物、鸟类（鸟人）和来自天琴座的更高维度光之存有。提供此材料是为了让您可以更轻松地访问他们的记录，从而为您提供最大的成功融入的机会。五个种族中的每一个都拥有丰富多样的历史，它们的记录为您提供了知识和智慧，可以在您尝试融合时从中汲取灵感。从他们的经验中，您可以访问信息以深入了解可能有助于或阻碍集成过程的因素。

了解这一点对您来说很重要，因为这是您游戏的基本前提。当你正在经历这个扬升过程并增加你的振动频率时，你也正在完成一个 26,000 年的

There are five seed races who donated their genetic material to create you, the modern human. We are talking about the Felines, the Reptilians, the Humanoids, the Avians (bird people) and higher dimensional Beings of Light from Lyra. This material was given so that you could have easier access to their records, giving you the greatest chance of succeeding in integration. Each of the five races has had diverse and extensive histories whose records give you knowledge and wisdom to pull from as you attempt integration. From their experiences, you can access information to glean insight into what may have helped or hindered the process of integration.

It is important for you to know this because this is the basic premise of your game. As you are going through this process of ascension

周期。两者重合并非巧合。随着这个 26,000 年周期的完成，你正在整合你在这段时间里学到的一切。将循环想象成一条带有起点和终点线的跑道。这条起点/终点线在银河系中由一条极高频能量带表示。我们称它为光子带，因为它由光子（或光）粒子组成。这些高振动的光粒子帮助并支持你提升你的频率。与其停留在同一条轨道上一圈又一圈，你实际上会随着每个周期的完成而螺旋上升。当您接近一个周期的末尾时，您可以再次访问您所学的所有内容，然后在继续下一个周期之前将其整合。你在 20 世纪 80 年代末开始进入这个高振动光的领域，并在今天继续穿过它。大多数人只是体验到这一点，因为生活变得更快，变得更加忙碌，因为他们的问题得到更强烈的反映，因此他们可以清楚地看到需要释放判断力的地方。

and increasing your vibration rate, you are also completing a 26,000-year cycle. It is no coincidence that the two coincide. With the completion of this 26,000-year cycle, you are integrating everything that you have learned during this period. Think of a cycle like a running track with a start and finish line. This start/finish line is denoted in the galaxy by a band of extremely high-frequency energy. We called it the photonic band as it is composed of photon (or light) particles. These high vibrational particles of light assist and support you in elevating your frequency. Rather than remaining on the same track going around and around in circles, you actually spiral up with the completion of each cycle. As you near the end of a cycle, you are able to access once more everything that you've learned and then integrate it before moving on to

the next. You began entering into this field of high vibratory light in the late 1980s and continue to move through it today. Most of humanity simply experiences this as life going faster and getting more hectic as their issues are more intensely reflected so they can clearly see where judgment needs to be released.

在这里花点时间.....感受一下我们共享的信息是否引发了任何问题，例如操纵、控制或遗弃。您可能还会发现它可能已经激活了某种程度的乡愁。如果是这种情况，请深吸一口气。请记住，始终接受引起共鸣的内容，而将其余的留在后面。这是我们与你分享的历史版本，因为我们看到你正在积极地要求它，我们希望你向前迈进。我们的目的是支持你。别忘了，故事的版本可能会随着您的改变、成长和扩展而改变。

Take a few moments here... to feel if the information we have shared has triggered any issues, such as manipulation, control or abandonment. You may also find it may have activated some level of homesickness. If this is the case, just take a nice, deep breath. Remember, always take what resonates and leave the rest behind. It is our version of history that we are sharing with you because we see that you are

requesting it energetically, and we want you to move forward. Our purpose is to support you. Don't forget, the version of the story may change as you change, grow and expand.

我们正在分享你们真实历史的一些点点滴滴，但只有当你们准备好时，全貌才会在你们每个人的内心被了解和激活。当历史刚刚呈现给你时，它可能会令人困惑并且很难思考，因为太多的信息被操纵了。在某个时刻，你不知道该相信谁。我们给你们一个开始的地方，这样你们每个人都可以进入阿卡西记录，查看历史和可用的不同遗传材料。你只是忘记了你有借书证。所以带上你的卡，去图书馆，见图书管理员。是的，有些人专门帮助那些正在寻找信息的人。他们在那里为您提供帮助。他们会尽最大努力找到与您正在寻找的东西相匹配的振动。

We are sharing some bits and pieces of your true history, but the full picture will only be known and activated within each and every one of you when you are ready. When history is just given to you, it can be confusing and very hard to contemplate as there has been so much manipulation of information. At a certain point, you don't know who to trust. We are giving you a place to start so that each and every one of you can go within, to the Akashic records, and look at the histories and different genetic material available. You have simply forgotten that you

不仅你们处于 26,000 年周期的末尾，我们也处于宇宙周期的末尾。这个宇宙周期的结束与革命的计数无关，而是人类获得并与整个宇宙共享的信息和技能传播的结果。这种新的知识和智慧本质上将极大地改变通用游戏，以至于游戏从根本上存在不再是完整的。所有这一切都是通过宇宙的全息性质实现的。

have a library card. So take your card, go to the library, and see the librarian. Yes, there are beings that specialize in helping those of you who are looking for information. They are there to assist you. They will do their best to find the vibrational match to what you are looking for.

Not only are you at the end a 26,000-year cycle, but we are also at the end of a universal cycle. The end of this universal cycle has nothing to do with the counting of revolutions, but rather a result of the dissemination of information and skills that humanity gains and shares with the entire Universe. This new knowledge and wisdom will in essence change the universal game so dramatically that the game as it fundamentally exists can no longer be and is deemed complete. All this is accomplished through the

让我们解释一下。作为个体，你是整体的一部分。每次对整体进行更改时，所有单独的部分都会更新以反映该更改。如果您对任何一个单独的部分进行更改，所有其他部分以及整体本身也会更改以反映更改。因此，当你学习如何释放判断力时，你会全息地向你自己的其他方面、你的基因系和宇宙中的所有其他存有发送这个信息，即“如何去做”。通过这样做，您正在改变通用游戏，因为这些其他方面现在可以访问以前在您体验之前无法获得的新信息。那些前世有能力，如果他们愿意的话，下载和运行你通过你的生活经历分享的知识和智慧。这是非常令人兴奋和强大的。这就是这被称为“大实验”的原因之一。以前从来没有一个行星经历过扬升过程，上面有有意识的存有，并且有你所拥有的情感范围。这就是为什么有如此多的明星和天使般的支持。我们都明白这种体验是多么独特和具有变革性，而且将会如此。

holographic nature of the Universe.

Let us explain. As an individual, you are part of the whole. Every time an alteration is made to the whole, all the individual pieces are updated to reflect that change. If you make a change to any one of the individual pieces, all other pieces, as well as the whole itself, are also altered to mirror the change. So as you learn how to release judgment, you send out this information, the “how to go about it”, to other aspects of yourselves, your genetic line, and all other beings in the Universe holographically. By doing that, you are changing the universal game because these other aspects now have access to new information that was previously unavailable until you experience it. Those lifetimes have the ability, if they so choose, to download and run the

knowledge and wisdom you have shared through your life experience. It is quite exciting and powerful. This is one of the reasons that this is called “The Grand Experiment” . Never before has a planet gone through the ascension process with conscious beings on it and with the emotional range that you have. That’ s why there is so much stellar and angelic support. We all understand how unique and transformative this experience is and will be.

我们会说这个项目或经验在其他时间线上没有成功。但是你，我们正在与之交谈的那个版本，是成功的，你正在经历扬升过程。有无限的可能性和方式来获得经验。在这里，你处于线性思维模式，你认为只有一种版本的现实存在。但实际上，有多个版本在你身边发生，你不断地在这些版本之间随意移动，来回调整你的频率和振动。但由于你是通过头脑处理现实，

We will say that there are other timelines on which this project or experience is not succeeding. But you, the version with which we are having this conversation, are successful, and you are going through the ascension process. There are infinite probabilities and ways to have experiences. Down here, where you are in the linear

你认为你只在一条时间线上。你仍然没有意识到你已经转移了。偶尔，你会体验到似曾相识的感觉，这表明你已经改变了时间线。你在感知、信念和频率上的转变通常是非常微妙的，因为你对现实的看法不会以非常戏剧化的方式改变。

即使你没有意识到你不同的时间线，你的高我总是如此。它能够同时见证和参与多个版本的现实。但是小我，你的这个有限存在的部分，看不到

mindset, you think that there is only one version of reality that exists. But in actuality, there are multiple versions that are going on beside you and you are constantly moving at will, back and forth, between these versions as you adjust your frequency and vibration. But since you are processing reality through the mind, you think that you are only on one timeline. You still don't catch the fact that you have shifted. Occasionally, you will experience déjà vu, and that is an indication that you have shifted timelines. Your shift in perception, in beliefs and in frequency is usually pretty subtle since your version of reality doesn't change in a very dramatic way.

Even though you are not aware of your different timelines, your higher self always is. It is able to witness and participate in multiple

它。这是游戏的构造。它是这三维之美的一部分，感觉与整体分离。它既独特又具有挑战性，而这正是您的目标。

当你经历这个扬升过程时，不要急于到达另一边。你已经知道多维体验是什么样的了！你所不知道的，也是我们都从你身上学到的，是如何经历这个释放判断力的过程，并通过这样做掌握对自己和他人的同情心。你还在其中。那些让你不舒服或者压抑的点点滴滴，让你感到不知所措的时候等等，这就是你为之而来的。这就是你正在学习要解决的问题。最终，你将教导你银河系中的其他人关于同情心和整合过程。如果你能感激你体验这些较低频率的所有时刻——第一，它会帮助你重新构建它们以看到它们中

versions of reality all at once. But the ego, this part of you that is having this limited existence, can't see it. That is a construct of the game. It is part of the beauty of this third dimension, feeling separate from the whole. It is at the same time unique and challenging, and it is what you came for.

As you go through this process of ascension, don't be in such a rush to get to the other side. You already know what that multidimensional experience is like! What you don't know, and what we are all learning from you, is how to go through this process of releasing judgment and by doing so mastering compassion for self and others. You are still in the midst of it. The bits and pieces that make you uncomfortable or depressed, the times that you feel overwhelmed, etc., this is what you

的服务，第二，它会帮助你超越它们。

你们每个人都在晚上离开自己的身体，向我们这些更高领域的人报告。你们都很忙。你要从一个委员会到另一个委员会，一个接一个地开会。请记住，来自更高领域的所有存有都是一个集体的一部分。我们并不总是理解你的分离感、你所做的选择，或者你为什么选择恐惧而不是爱。这是你夜间汇报的很大一部分。你正在向我们提供有关当前事件的信息，因为除非你出生在第三维度的物理身体中，否则你无法拥有那种精确的振动体验。

came for. This is what you are learning to work through. Eventually, you are going to teach others in your galaxy about compassion and the integration process. If you can have appreciation for all the moments that you experience these lower frequencies — one, it will help you reframe them to see the service in them and, two, it will help you move beyond them.

Each and every one of you leaves your body at night to give those of us in the higher realms a report. You are all very, very busy. You are going from council to council, meeting after meeting. Remember, all beings from the higher realms are part of a collective. We do not always understand your sense of separation, the choices you make, or why you choose fear over love. This is a large part of your nightly debriefs. You are giving us

例如，我们是来自第九维度的光之存有。因此，我们只能通过第九维过滤器来感知现实，除非我们通灵。这是唯一的例外。当我们与频道合作时，在这种情况下是温迪，我们可以先睹为快，因为我们的能量与她的能量融合在一起。但是大多数更高维度的存有只是在观察。有时，他们会质疑您的动机，并不真正了解您在某些情况下的情绪。这是一个如此宏大的情感范围。在某些地方，只有五种不同的情绪，而其他地方可能有十几种。你能想象只有五种不同的情绪吗！例如，仙后座人喜欢专注于爱和同情心。因此，如果仙后座只知道爱并决定投生到地球，那么这对他/她来说是一种相当大的调整，可以让他/她感受到爱的对立面。稍后会详细介绍它们。

information regarding current events because, unless you are born into a physical body in the third dimension, you cannot have that precise vibrational experience.

For example, we are beings of light from the ninth dimension. As such, we can only perceive reality through the ninth dimensional filter, except when we channel. This is the one exception. When we work with the channel, in this case Wendy, we get to have a sneak peek because our energy is blending with hers. But most higher dimensional beings are just observing. Sometimes, they question your motivations and don't really understand your emotions concerning certain situations. It is such a grand emotional range. In some places, there are only five different emotions, others maybe a dozen. Can you imagine having only five

到现在为止，你们都知道你们每个人都有很多黑暗的一生。当我们听到你说：“我不想知道任何黑暗的人生。”时，我们常常会哈哈大笑。但这些生活往往是最有趣的，因为它们与你在更高领域的体验如此不同。你们都拥有它们！

深吸一口气.....

different emotions! For instance, the Cassiopeians liked to focus on love and compassion. So if a Cassiopeian has known only love and decides to incarnate to Earth, well that is going to be quite an adjustment for him/her to feel the polar opposite of love. More on them later.

By now, you all know that each and every one of you has had plenty of dark lifetimes. We often laugh and giggle when we hear you say, "I don't want to know about any dark lifetimes." But these lives are often the most interesting because they are so unlike the experiences that you have in the higher realms. And you all have had them!

Take a deep breath...

你想要知道的渴望实际上是一种与源头能量连接的深深渴望。本质上，这就是你在扬升过程中所做的。你经常说要回家。但这一次，不是要你回家，而是要带回家。我们知道这种渴望可能是压倒性的。它会给你一种绝望和脱节的感觉，但同样，这与离开地球无关。它是关于将你广阔的意识带入你的身体。你的高我对你曾经拥有的每一次化身都有觉察。它知道你是一个多维度的存在，在这个星球上的经验有限。当您开始将自己的扩展版本带入您的车辆时，它将改变游戏规则以及您的操作方式。

Your desire to know is really a deep longing to connect with source energy. That is what you are, in essence, doing as you go through the ascension process. You often talk about going home. But this time around, it is not about you going home, but rather bringing home here. We understand that this longing can be overwhelming. It can give you a sense of despair and disconnection, but again, it is not about leaving the planet. It is about bringing your expansive sense of awareness into your body. Your higher self has awareness of every incarnation that you have ever had. It knows that you are a multidimensional being having a limited experience on this planet. As you start to bring that expanded version of yourself into

你们中的许多人都给自己编码，比如在你的能量场中放置标记，这样你就可以在准确的时刻醒来并记住。这些标记对你说，“是时候了。醒来！”那就是你正在经历的。2012年就是这样一个标记。它总是关于巨大增长和扩张的机会之窗。但是当你通过线性时间的镜头来感知当前的现实时，你会使用特定的日期来标记潜力并激励你。如果您不那样想，那么什么都不会发生。你会想，“嗯，我还有一个月，一年。”12月21日这一天让你们都被激活了，因为它是你们遗传物质中的一个重要编码和一个关键记忆，让你们再次获得更高的智慧。

your vehicle, it will change the game and how you operate.

Many of you have coded yourselves, like putting markers in your energy field, so that you awaken and remember at precise moments. These markers are saying to you, “It is time. Wake up!” That is what you are experiencing. The year 2012 was given to you as such a marker. It was always about a window of opportunity for enormous growth and expansion. But as you perceive current reality through the lens of linear time, you work with specific dates to mark potentials and motivate you. If you didn’t think that way, nothing would get moving. You would think, “Hmmm, I have another month, another year.” This date of December 21st got you all activated because it was an important coding in your genetic

material and a key memory that gave you, once again, access to higher wisdom.

构建你的维度和打破心理障碍 **The Construct of your Dimension and Breaking the Mental Barrier**

这个主题涵盖了很多东西。首先，我们将从简要讨论如何更好地理解维度结构开始。为了让你能够永远离开三维结构，你必须了解它是如何建造的。放弃 3-D 思维模式将使您能够专注于多维视角。

那些读过这篇文章的人现在都知道 3-D 思维是为了限制而创造的，给你分离的幻觉，这样你就可以拥有一套独特的振动体验，并根据分离的感知做出独特的选择。当然，你是不可能分开的，因为你总是与每一个人和每一件事相连。在这个下降到 3-D 现实的过程中，你需要时间的幻觉，因为它让你有机会做出调整，这样你通过你的思想、情感和感受创造的东西不会

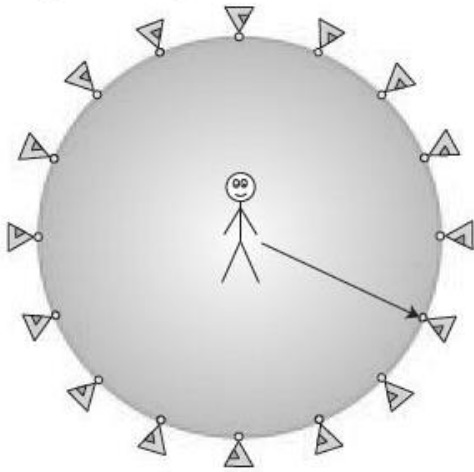
This topic covers a number of things. First, we will start by talking briefly about how to better understand the dimensional structure. For you to be able to leave the three-dimensional structure for good, you have to understand how it is built. Letting go of the 3-D mindset will allow you to focus on the multidimensional perspective.

Those of you reading this all know by now that the 3-D mind was created to limit, to give you the illusion of separation so that you could have a unique set of vibrational experiences and make unique choices based upon the perception of separation. Of course, it is impossible for you to be separate because you are

立即投射出来。频率不会以相同的速率随时间移动。较低的思想以较慢的速度在时间中移动。时间给了你在你输出的东西和反射回来的或体验到的东西之间的空间。时间是 3-D 现实的一个非常重要的组成部分，但它是一种幻觉。我们想让你知道，你对这种错觉的看法不存在于任何其他维度。在其他维度中，时间仅被视为事件的标记。

always connected to everyone and everything. In this process of descension into 3-D reality, you needed the illusion of time, as it allowed you the opportunity to make adjustments so that what you were creating via your thoughts, emotions and feelings weren' t immediately projected. Frequencies do not move through time at the same rate. Lower thoughts move through time at a slower rate. Time gave you space between what you were pulsing out and what was reflected back or experienced. Time is a very important component of 3-D reality, but it is an illusion. And we want you to know that your perception of this illusion does not exist in any other dimension. In other dimensions, time is viewed simply as a marker for an event.

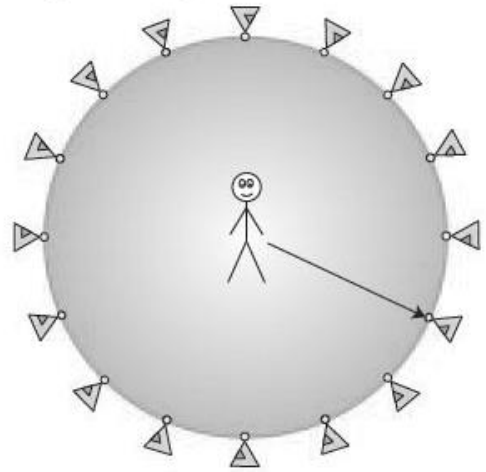
3D Perception - Single Focus



3D Illusion of Time



3D Perception - Single Focus



3D Illusion of Time



放手并打破你的心理循环最重要的事情之一就是时间观念。多年来，您已经注意到一个巨大的转变，您体验时间的方式发生了变化。您肯定会感受到它的压缩。您可能没有意识到是时候创造了你正在经历的这些增加的感觉或强度。正如我们所说，频率不会以相同的速率随时间移动。频率越高，压缩的时间就越多。十年前，你们的戏是在很长的时间内上演的，现在是在比较短的时间内上演。举个例

One of the most important things to let go and break from your mental cycle is this idea of time. For many years now, you have noticed a big shift, a change in how you are experiencing time. You are most certainly feeling the compression of it. You may not realize that it is time that is creating these increased sensations or intensities that you

子，你需要一年才能解决的问题现在大约需要四天。这就是为什么一切都感觉更强烈的原因。这是因为你的频率越来越高。当您超越 3-D 进入 5-D 时，您会感到时间正在自行崩溃。当你打破心理障碍时，你可以将注意力转移到多维视角。你将不再以线性时间线看待事物，你可以在一个时刻开始关注多个现实。

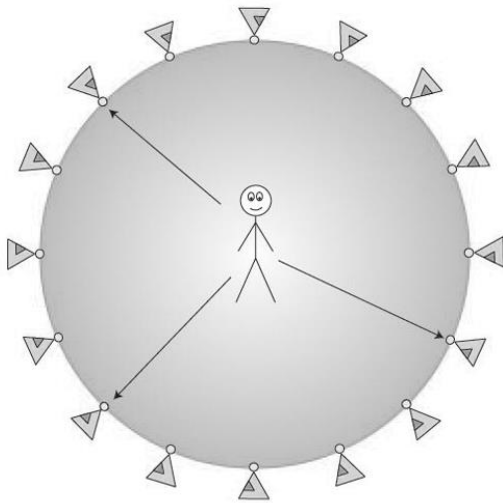
are all going through. As we said, frequencies do not move through time at the same rate. The higher you go in frequency, the more time appears to compress. Ten years ago, you played out your dramas in an extended period of time, but now it is done in a relatively short period. To give you an example, what you would have taken a year to work out now takes about four days. This is why everything feels more intense. This is happening because you are getting higher in frequency. As you move beyond 3-D and into 5-D, you will feel that time is collapsing upon itself. And when you break the mental barrier, you can shift your focus to a multidimensional perspective. You will no longer look at things in a linear timeline, and you can start focusing on multiple realities in a single moment.

所以，我们谈到了 3-D 和 5-D 体验，但事实上，你目前在 4-D 中振动。与具有非常固定的游戏结构或规则的 3-D 和 5-D 不同，第四维度是一个非常可塑的维度。因为 3-D 和 5-D 的构造如此不同，所以您需要一个完整的维度范围来从一个维度过渡到另一个维度。您需要一个矩阵，您可以在其中修改规则以允许有意识地适应和实施这些新观念。请记住，您正在玩下降和再上升的游戏，这两个转换都需要这个 4-D 游乐场。你们中的许多人认为自己投生在底层，然后努力向上爬到顶层。不是这种情况。你是源头能量。你从顶部开始，然后你崩溃，下来，在不同的领域“玩”，重新连接源能量，回顾，并再次投射到另一个游戏中。

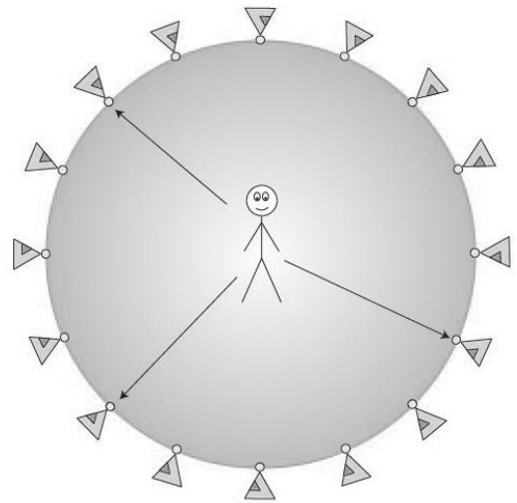
So, we have talked about the 3-D and 5-D experience, but in truth, you are currently vibrating in 4-D. Unlike 3-D and 5-D which have very fixed constructs or rules to the game, the fourth dimension is a very malleable one. Because the constructs of 3-D and 5-D are so different, you needed an entire dimensional range in which to make the transition from one to the other. You needed a matrix in which you could modify the rules to allow for consciously adjusting to and implementing these new perceptions. Remember, you are playing in a game of descension and reascension, and this 4-D playground was needed for both transitions. Many of you think that you incarnate at the bottom and work your way up to the top. This is not the case. You ARE source energy. You start at the top, then you fracture, come down, “play” in different arenas, reconnect with

source energy, review, and project into another game again.

4D-12D Perception - Multiple Focuses



4D-12D Perception - Multiple Focuses



你们中的大多数人并没有意识到自己正居住在第四维度中，因为您目前仍在将 3-D 规则应用于 4-D 矩阵。但您也可以运行 5-D 编程。我们想要的是更多的 5-D 编程。你们中的许多人正行走在这两个世界之间，有些人比其他人的走得更远。毫无疑问，您已经掌握了理论，但实际应用还远未达

Most of you do not realize that you are residing in the fourth dimension as you are still currently applying 3-D rules to the 4-D matrix. But you can also run 5-D programming. What we want for you is more of the 5-D programming. Many of you are

到。现在，你正在创造新的模式、新的神经网络、新的习惯并释放产生限制的程序。你正在创造你的新潜力。

你必须记住你是你的高我。它不是你必须成为的东西，也不是你必须重新连接的东西。为了让你体验第三维度的范围，你，作为更高的自我，化身并投射到形式中，然后叠加分离的幻觉，创造一个自我或个性。您创建了过滤器来为感知到的现实着色。所有说你是分离的、你不够好、你无法连接、你不可爱的情绪、感受和想法，都只是对二元性的探索。以这种方式看待它是如此重要——你决定进行的探索。你们中的一些人会非常沮丧，因为你觉得你无法连接，但实际上你

walking between these two worlds, some of you more than others. No doubt, you' ve got the theory down, but the practical application is still far from being there. Right now, you are in the process of creating new patterns, new neural networks, new habits and releasing the programs that generate limitation. You are creating your new potential.

You have to remember that you ARE your Higher Self. It is not something that you have to become or something that you have to reconnect with. For you to experience the third dimensional range, you, as Higher Self, incarnated and projected into form and then overlaid illusions of separation, creating an ego or personality. You created filters to color the perceived reality. All the emotions, feelings and thoughts that say that you are separate, that

正在探索和实践二元性，并且永远不会与自我或源头分离。

如果你想将你的看法从一种分离转变为一种联系，那真的很简单。一整天，你都可以停下来问问自己，“我在精神、情感和身体层面上的振动在哪里？”当你开始检查并重新调整自己时，你可以养成这些新习惯，这些新思维形式，因为大多数低级思维都在潜意识层面运行。这里的想法是获取你在潜意识层面运行的所有频率，并意识到它们。这对你来说确实是具有挑战性的部分，但它的机制非常简单。

you are not good enough, that you can't connect, that you are not lovable, are simply an exploration in duality. It is so important to see it that way — an exploration that you decided to undertake. Some of you get very upset because you feel that you cannot connect, but in reality you are exploring and practicing duality and are NEVER EVER separate from self or source.

If you want to shift your perception from one of separation to one of connection, it really is quite simple. Throughout the day, you can stop and ask yourself, “Where am I vibrating at the mental, emotional and physical levels?” As you start to check in and readjust yourself, you can create these new habits, these new thought forms because most of the lower ones are running at a subconscious level. The idea here

我们将给你一些简单的练习，但你会发现头脑不喜欢这样。它会对你说，“哦，这比那要复杂得多。”事实上，就是这么简单。对你来说最具挑战性的是放手的情感或精神部分。所以你必须要有耐心。

is to take all of the frequencies that you are running at the subconscious level and become conscious of them. That really is the challenging part for you, but the mechanics of it are quite simple.

We are going to give you some simple exercises, but you will see that the mind does not like this. It will say to you, “Oh, it is much more complicated than that.” In fact, it is that easy. What is the most challenging for you is the emotional or mental part of letting go. So you must have patience.

练习（7 至 10 天） Exercise (7 to 10 days)

在你度过一天的过程中，如果你花时间每小时设置一次闹钟并检查自己，看看你在情绪、心理和身体层面上的振动，这将帮助你做出更有意识的选

As you go through your day, if you take the time to set an alarm once every hour and check in with yourself to see where you are

择。例如，问问自己，“我喜欢我振动的地方吗？我想继续投射这些频率吗？”要知道，如果你继续投射相同的频率，它们将继续在你的现实中反射回你。当你开始有意识地观察你的振动时，你可能会发现你表现清晰度的能力和你解释频率的方式将大不相同。

假设您想要一份新工作。也许在情感上您对此没有意见，但在心理上您可能在对自己说：“嗯，也许我没有资格.....”或其他类似的想法让您与自己想要的东西不一致。当您偶尔检查一下自己时，您会发现或注意到这些偏差。当你这样做的时候，问问自己，“为什么我不释放这些恐惧或这个信仰体系？坚持这种信念对我有什么帮

vibrating at the emotional, mental and physical levels, that will help you to make more conscious choices. For example, ask yourself, “Do I like where I am vibrating? Do I want to keep projecting these frequencies?” Know that if you keep projecting the same frequencies, they will continue to be reflected back to you in your reality. What you may find as you start consciously observing your vibration is that your ability to manifest your clarity and how you interpret frequency will be vastly different.

Let’s say that you want a new job. Maybe emotionally you are alright with it, but mentally perhaps you are saying to yourself, “Hmmm, maybe I don’t have the qualifications for it...” or another similar thought that keeps you misaligned with what you want. When you check in with

助？”签到将使您有机会看到这一点，看到您以前可能没有注意到的模式。然后你会开始注意到你与同事、家人或业务关系的模式。它可能在一种特定的关系中更强，但通常相同的模式也会以较弱的形式出现在其他关系中。归根结底，您必须了解这些模式如何为您服务，它们如何维持分离的幻觉。你必须放弃对分离想法的判断，这样你才能进入一个关于连接的更高视角。

yourself once in awhile, you can catch or notice those misalignments. When you do, ask yourself, “Why am I not releasing these fears or this belief system? How does holding onto this belief serve me?” Checking in will give you the opportunity to see that, to see the patterns that you have perhaps not noticed before. You will then start noticing patterns that you have with your coworkers, your family members or your business relations. It could be stronger in one particular relationship, but usually the same pattern is also present in a weaker form in other relationships. Bottom line, you have to see how these patterns are serving you, how they are maintaining the illusion of separation. You have to release judgment around the idea of separation so you can go into a higher perspective about connection.

当你们中的大多数人想到创造时，您会看到能量脉冲输出并循环返回给您的视觉图像。你寻求创造的东西在你之外，并且在你的创造过程中涉及时间元素。我们想开始鼓励你更多地使用 5-D 创作的想法，它只涉及频率对齐。你就是你想要创造的那个东西。你已经是你想要成为的人。你只需要移除这些过滤器，这些错误的看法，这些你对你认为自己是誰以及你告诉自己的故事的判断。

我们看到你们中的许多人都在积极推动到达另一边，到达那个 5-D 水平，而为了到达那里，放弃那种推动力是绝对重要的。潜在的需求几乎总是基

When most of you think of creating, you have a visual image of energy being pulsed out and looping back to you. What you seek to create is outside of you, and there is an element of time involved in your process of creation. We would like to start encouraging you to work more with the idea of 5-D creation, which simply involves alignment of frequency. You are that thing you wish to create. You are already that which you seek to become. You need only remove these filters, these false perceptions, these judgments that you have concerning who you think you are and the stories that you are telling yourself.

We see many of you are pushing energetically to get to the other side, to that 5-D level, and it is absolutely vital that you let go of

于恐惧。您对自己所在的位置和当前的现实持有判断力。正如我们总是告诉你的那样，你必须接受你所在的位置才能改变你所在的位置。想要逃避当前状况的愿望总是会给你更多的频率。

任何时候你在思考未来或过去，你都在吸取能量。事实上，您不允许自己全力以赴。相反，你正在将能量发送到另一个你的灵魂本质没有集中的当下时刻。此外，这表明您处于受害者/肇事者的心态。你想要俯视那些其他时间线的愿望意味着你不再专注于当下。有某种东西正在驱使你从恐惧状态回到过去或走向未来。它是什么？这可能是一个安全或安全问题，也可能是关于分离、焦虑或遗弃。可以肯定的是，它的根源是恐惧。我们听到你们中的一些人说，“但是我不需要为我的未来做计划吗？”我们在这里谈论的是您一整天的随机想法。如果

that push to get there. The underlying need is almost always fear based. You are holding judgment about where you are and your current reality. As we always tell you, you have to accept where you are to change where you are. The desire to run from your current situation will always call more of that frequency to you.

Anytime you are thinking about the future or the past, you are siphoning off energy. In fact, you are not allowing yourself to run at full power. Instead, you are sending energy to another Now moment on which your soul's essence is not focused. Also, it is an indication that you are in the victim/perpetrator mindset. Your desire to look down those other timelines means that you are no longer engaged in the present. There is something that is driving you from a state of fear to go back

你想探索其他时间线，那么我们建议你带着特定的意图坐下来，并非常清楚你查看它们的目的。

每一个当下时刻都有大量的能量和频率供你探索。灵魂在每个当下时刻都渴望和好奇的数据如此之多，以至于您永远不会感到无聊。如果你感到无聊，那说明你不在当下。活在当下就是在每一次呼吸中保持清醒。在这个时候，你有机会学会非常清楚频率以及你在能量场中的振动方式。那就是

to the past or toward the future. What is it? It could be a security or safety issue, or it could also be about separation, anxiety or abandonment. For sure, there is a fear at the root of it. We hear some of you say, "But don't I need to plan for my future?" What we are talking about here is your random thoughts throughout the day. If you wish to explore other timelines, then we recommend you sit down with the specific intention to do so and be very clear about your purpose for viewing them.

There is a tremendous amount of energy and frequency for you to explore in every Now moment. There is so much data that the soul is hungry for and so curious about in each Now moment that you are never, ever going to be bored. If you are bored, you are not in the Now. Being present in

改变你现实的东西。如果你想改变你的现实，你必须改变你的能量场。

我们将结束这个主题，说当你以心为中心并对齐、完全打开和连接时，就好像你站在一个大约六英尺宽的巨大数据流中。这个数据流是你与更高意识、源头、你的指导灵、天界朋友和阿卡西记录的连接。但是当你错位时，尤其是当你处于深深的恐惧中时，数据流会缩小到大约一英寸宽。因此，下载或访问更高级别的信息需要更长的时间，并且您与源头无限的恢复能力的连接受到限制。你不仅限制了新能量的摄入，而且你也在消耗更多，因为封闭或抵抗比处于神圣的流动中需要更多的能量。

the Now is about being conscious with every single breath. At this time, you have the opportunity to learn to be very clear about frequency and how you are vibrating in your energetic field. That is what changes your reality. If you want to change your reality, you have to change your energetic field.

We will just end this subject by saying that when you are heart centered and in alignment, fully opened and connected, it is as if you are standing in a giant data stream that is about six feet wide. This data stream is your connection to your higher awareness, source, your guides, celestial friends, and the Akashic records. But when you are misaligned, especially when you are in deep fear, the data stream shrinks down to about an inch wide. Consequently, it takes longer

to download or access higher information and you are limited in your connection to the infinite, restorative power of source. Not only are you restricting the intake of new energy, but you are also expending more as being closed or in resistance requires a great deal more energy than being in divine flow.

绝对真理 **The Absolute Truth**

现在，我们想讨论绝对真理的概念。你发现这些时代非常具有挑战性的原因之一与这样一个事实有关，即你正在寻找你的历史和你的生活中的绝对真理。您希望将东西固定下来并放入一个很小的盒子里。我们在这里告诉你，这不会以你们大多数人希望的方式发生。为什么？很简单，因为真理总是被观点所影响。

每个人对所发生的事情都有自己的看法。这不仅是个人的过滤器造成的，也是每个维度的构造造成的。从我们站在第九维度的位置来看，我们对发生的事情或你正在经历的事情有完全

Now, we would like to discuss the notion of absolute *truth*. One of the reasons that you find these times quite challenging has to do with the fact that you are looking for the absolute truth in your history and in your life in general. You want things to be pinned down and put into a tiny, little box. We are here to tell you that this is not going to happen in the way that most of you want it to happen. Why? Simply because truth is always colored by perspective.

Everyone has his or her own perspective of what has transpired. This is not only caused by the filters of the individual, but also because of the constructs of each dimension. From where we are

不同的看法。原因是因为我们的意识所在。

我们告诉你，在你的宇宙中，除了在源头层面之外，没有任何地方可以让你体验到绝对真理。在那里，你会体验到所有曾经或将要经历的所有原始数据。深呼吸.....一旦你从源头断裂，你就会开始通过个人和集体的过滤器以及你将意识投射到的维度的构造来感知。

您在这里必须了解的另一部分是思维的运作方式。头脑希望事情整洁。大脑的操作系统被设置为限制感知，因此你只能看到一个版本的现实，尽管同时存在多种现实。再一次，这是一

standing in the ninth dimension, we have a completely different perspective of what has transpired or what you have been going through. The reason is because of where our consciousness resides.

We tell you there is no place in your Universe where you experience absolute truth except at source level. There you experience all the raw data from every experience that has ever been or will be. *Take a breathe...* As soon as you fracture from source, you begin to perceive through the individual and collective filters and the construct of the dimension into which you projected your consciousness.

The other piece that you have to understand here is how the mind works. The mind wants things tidy. The operating system of the mind was set up to limit perception so

个次元的构造，这样你就可以让自己沉浸在当下。您无法像在所有其他维度中那样预览您的选项，从而改变您与特定当下时刻保持一致的看法和选择。能够从这个层面观察现实是 3-D 所独有的，不管你信不信，这是一种非常令人兴奋的体验。

因为时间不是线性的，而是次元的构造，你会经历一个接一个的当下，并将它们串在一起，让你产生线性时间的错觉。事实上，你不断地在你认为是多条时间线之间移动。每一个现在的时刻都建立在你认为是你集体和个人的“过去”的一系列商定的情况之上。你通过改变你的频率不时地移动。这是通过在集体或个人层面改变你对过去的“观点”或通过设定新的

that you could only see one version of reality, although there are multiple realities existing concurrently. Again, this was a construct of the dimension so that you could immerse yourselves in the Now moment. Your perception and choice to align with a particular Now moment is altered by NOT being able to preview your options as you can in all other dimensions. To be able to view reality from this level is unique to 3-D, and believe it or not, a very exciting experience to have.

Since time isn' t linear, but rather the construct of the dimension, you experience Now moment after Now moment and string them together to give you the illusion of linear time. In actuality, you are constantly moving between what you consider to be multiple timelines. Every Now moment is built on an agreed upon set of

意图来实现的。两者都会改变您的频率并使您与不同的当下时刻保持一致。这就是解释你的历史、你的过去和未来预测的不同故事的原因。当你改变你对现实的振动和感知时，你昨天认为的“真相”可能不是你明天的“真相”。

所以我们要说的是要帮助你走出思维的操作系统，进入内心。从心脏的操作系统，你可以同时访问多个版本的现实，让你感知多个“时间线”和“真相”。心不会像头脑一样被绝对事物所吞噬，从那个层面上，你会发

circumstances that you deem is your “past” collectively and as an individual. You move from moment to moment by altering your frequency. This is done by changing your “perspective” of your past at the collective or personal level or by setting a new intention. Both alter your frequency and align you with different Now moments. This is what accounts for varying stories of your history, your past and future predictions. What you perceived as your “truth” yesterday may not be your “truth” tomorrow as you alter your vibration and perception of reality.

So what we would say to assist you is to move out of the operating system of the mind and into the heart. From the operating system of the heart, you can access multiple versions of reality

现与你当前版本的“真相”相安无事。

at once, allowing you to perceive multiple “timelines” and “truths” . The heart is not consumed with absolutes like the mind and from that level you will find peace with your current version of “truth” .

银河系共同体 **The Galactic Community**

当你经历这个转变时，你将再次开始与你的银河社区建立联系。通过扬升的过程，你的能量场改变了它的频率，产生了更多的金色，你将在整个宇宙中被称为黄金人。我们发现相当有趣的是，当你在地球上时，你喜欢说，“啊，我来自天狼星、大角星或昴星团，等等。”没有人愿意来自地球。但是当你们开始与银河社区互动时，你们都会自豪地说，“啊，我是来自地球的黄金一号。我可是融合飞升专家。”

As you go through this transition, you will once again begin to connect with your galactic community. Through the process of ascension, your energetic field shifts its frequency producing a more golden color and you will be known throughout the Universe as *The Golden Ones*. What we find rather amusing is that when you are on Earth, you like to say, “Ah, I’ m from Sirius, Arcturus or the Pleiades, etc.” No one wants to be from Earth. But as you begin interacting with the galactic community, you will all be proud to say, “Ah, I’ m a Golden One and come from Earth. I am an expert in integration and ascension.”

与此同时，我们与您分享这些信息，作为一种让您轻松回忆起其他系统的方式。你们中的许多人会觉得被某个特定的系统所吸引，但不知道确切原因。当您进入 5-D 领域时，您将可以访问所有这些信息。我们在这里为您提供的只是事实的一个版本。这不是唯一的事实，坦率地说，这是一个相当简化和淡化的观点。请记住，时间和时间线在更高维度中并不真正存在。但同样，我们正在与你生活在 3-D 存在中的那部分进行交流，因此你寻求遵循线性时间结构的答案。

在投生之前，你们都为自己创造了两个人生蓝图。我们将这些称为您的班前和班后蓝图。当你从 3D 视角过你的生活时，转变前包含你的路径和契

In the meantime, we share this information with you as a way to ease you into your remembrances of other systems. Many of you will feel drawn to a particular system but not know exactly why. As you enter into the 5-D realm, you will have access to all of this information. What we provide you with here is only a version of the truth. It is not the only truth, and frankly, it is a rather simplified and watered down perspective. Remember, time and timelines do not really exist in the higher dimensions. But again, we are communicating with that part of you that is living a 3-D existence, and so you seek answers that follow the constructs of linear time.

Prior to incarnating, you all created two life blueprints for yourselves. These we call your pre-shift and post-shift blueprints. The

约。随着 2012 年 12 月 21 日之后的到来，您激活了轮班后的蓝图。该蓝图包括基于 5-D 视角的路径和契约。随着游戏发生了一些变化，玩游戏的策略也发生了变化，以补偿许多新的机会、意识和视角。简而言之，您的蓝图要复杂得多。注意我们说的是复杂，不是困难！把它想象成玩电子游戏。你已经完成了第一级，现在正在进入第二级，第二级更具挑战性，但也有可能更令人兴奋和回报。

有了转变后的蓝图，你们中的一些人将开始以更直接的方式与银河社区合作。在化身之前，你建立了与其他生

pre-shift contained paths and contracts for you as you lived your life from the 3-D perspective. As you moved beyond December 21, 2012, you activated your post-shift blueprint. This blueprint includes paths and contracts based on the 5-D perspective. As the game has changed somewhat, the strategy for playing the game has also shifted to compensate for the many new levels of opportunity, awareness and perspective. In short, your blueprint is far more complex. Note we said complex, not difficult! Think of it as playing a video game. You have completed level one and are now moving on to level two, which is more challenging but also has the potential to be far more exciting and rewarding.

With the post-shift blueprint, some of you will begin working with the galactic community in a more

物互动的契约，并与他们分享信息和知识。让我们说一件事关于合同。它们不像你想象的那样在这个星球上签订合同。它们只是具有相当可塑性的协议和结盟。如果您发现您不愿意或无法遵守合同条款，则可以重写合同。

我们理解，想象自己在另一个维度教一个存有对您来说可能是相当具有挑战性的，但是当我们说我们从您那里学到很多东西时请相信我们。你仍在掌握同情心，但很快你就会发现自己在另一边承认你已经走了多远。慈悲是你将与宇宙分享的礼物。

direct way. Prior to incarnating, you established contracts to interact with other beings and share information and knowledge with them. Let us say one thing regarding contracts. They are not as you envision contracts on this planet. They are simply agreements and alignments that are rather malleable. If you find that you are not willing or able to meet the terms of a contract, it can be rewritten.

We understand that it may be quite challenging for you to imagine yourself teaching a being in another dimension anything, but trust us when we say we learn so much from you. You are still mastering compassion, but soon enough you will find yourselves on the other side acknowledging how far you have come. It is compassion that is the gift you will share with the Universe.

深吸一口气.....

地球是一个伟大的实验，拥有来自数千个世界的遗传物质。与遗传物质一起出现的是所有这些物种的所有情感体验。这就是让你有如此广阔的情感范围来感知现实的原因。希望这个广阔的范围会允许新的和独特的潜力，这样你就可以在你自己和银河兄弟姐妹的其他方面有困难的地方整合极性。在地球上，您创建了合同和蓝图，使您能够在较小的范围内重播银河问题，并希望能够发布判断。我们会说你们每个人至少有两个系统与之对齐，并将这些系统的频率拉入您的极性整合游戏中。那么让我们开始吧。

Take a deep breath...

Earth is a grand experiment, complete with genetic material from thousands of worlds. Along with that genetic material comes all the emotional experiences of all of those species. This is what allows you such a vast emotional range from which to perceive reality. It was the hope that this vast range would allow for new and unique potentials so that you could integrate polarity where other aspects of yourself and galactic siblings had difficulties. Here on Earth, you created contracts and blueprints that allowed you to replay galactic issues on a somewhat smaller scale with the hope of being able

to release judgment. We would say that each of you has at least two systems with which you align and are pulling in the frequencies of those systems into your game of polarity integration. So let us begin.

天狼星和猎户星座星系 The Sirius and Orion Star Systems

我们要讨论的第一个系统是天狼星系统，它包含三颗主要的恒星：天狼星 A、天狼星 B 和天狼星 C。天狼星是一个非常多样化的系统，因此有许多冲突和动荡的经历。从你现在的那一刻起，天狼星 C 不再存在。该系统中的两个行星相互交战。通过使用标量技术和误判，一颗行星没有摧毁他们的敌人，而是摧毁了整个恒星系统。这是一个很好的教训，当提到标量技术时，你们中的一些人可能会发现自己特别活跃。如果是这样，您很可能正在摆脱对这一事件的记忆。

The first system that we would like to discuss is the Sirius star system, which contains three major stars: Sirius A, Sirius B and Sirius C. Sirius is a system of great diversity and because of this, there have been many conflicts and tumultuous experiences. From your current Now moment, Sirius C no longer exists. Two planets in that system were at war with each other. Through the use of scalar technology and miscalculations,

正如我们提到的，天狼星人是一个非常多元化的群体，他们的化身重点是合作、竞争、多样性、探索和技术。在业力上，它们与猎户座恒星系统有关。虽然它们相互关联，但它们的生命形式却截然不同。他们通过合作、竞争和同情一起工作。两者都是探险家，但各自从不同的角度出发。猎户系统着迷于遗传物质和物种杂交，致力于 DNA 研究的各个方面。天狼星人喜欢以扩张、权力和征服为目的进行探索。今天，在埃及等世界各地，您仍然会发现这两个系统的能量。

rather than destroying their enemy, one planet destroyed the entire star system. This was quite a lesson and some of you may find yourselves particularly activated when scalar technology is mentioned. If so, chances are you are pulling from memories of this event.

As we mentioned, Sirians are a very diverse group and their incarnational focus is working on cooperation, competition, diversity, exploration and technology. Karmically, they are tied to the Orion star system. While they are interlinked, they are very different in their life forms. Together they work through collaboration, competition and compassion. Both are explorers but each from a different standpoint. The Orion system is fascinated with genetic material and the hybridization of species,

现在这个星球上有许多科学家正在与你们的植物和动物一起工作，以进行克隆和杂交。这些人类中的许多人在猎户座系统中度过了很长一段时间，并在亚特兰蒂斯度过了一生。上一次你们对遗传物质有意识和理解并玩弄它的操纵是在亚特兰蒂斯。这些信息随着亚特兰蒂斯的陨落而被遗忘，并保留在地球的水晶记录中。您才刚刚开始重新发现这些信息，因此您可以反应并整合有关 DNA 操作的课程，其中有很多。

working with all aspects of DNA research. The Sirians like to explore for the purpose of expansion, power and conquest. You will still find the energies of both systems today in places around the world such as Egypt.

There are many scientists on the planet right now who are working with your plants and animals for cloning and hybridization purposes. Many of these humans have spent a good deal of time in the Orion system as well as having lived lifetimes in Atlantis. The last time you had the awareness and understanding of genetic material and played with the manipulation of it was in Atlantis. This information was forgotten with the fall of Atlantis and is retained in the crystalline records of the Earth. You are just beginning to rediscover this information so you can reactive and integrate the

你正在与之互动的大多数来自猎户系统的存有往往来自第五和第六维度，在某些世界中，还有第七维度。

lessons around DNA manipulation, of which there are many.

The majority of beings that you are interacting with that come from the Orion system tend to be from the fifth and sixth dimension and, in certain worlds, the seventh.

大角星星系 **The Arcturus Star System**

我们会认为来自大角星的生物是宇宙的大使。除了地球上的人类，他们可能是银河系中融合工作最多的生物。他们已经整合了大部分你认为是他们的业力的东西。他们经常在发生冲突时充当调解人。当他们选择保持中立并在事件的创建中看到所有服务路径时，他们能够与那些本来会被较低的反思和判断触发的人交流。他们的中立让其他人能够提升自己到一个新的视角。正如你想象的那样，他们经常

We would consider beings from Arcturus to be the ambassadors of the Universe. Besides humans on Earth, they are probably the beings that have worked the most with integration in the galaxy. They have integrated most of what you would consider to be their karma. They often serve as mediators where there is conflict. As they choose to remain neutral and see all paths of service in the creation

与天狼星和猎户座恒星系统中的那些人进行广泛的合作。

您与大角星互动的大多数存有都居住在第五至第九维度。他们最精通通用光之语言、神圣几何学和物质振动。毫无疑问，这是一个完整的编码。我们的意思是，这些存有传输的信息被大量编码，包含许多不同的信息层，您可以访问这些信息。每当您认为自己有一个完整的理解时，就会有另一层需要探索和成长。这通常是通过他们在光之语中的交流来完成的。

of events, they are able to communicate with those who would otherwise be triggered by lower reflection and judgment. Their neutrality allows others to raise themselves up to a new perspective. As you might imagine, they have worked often and extensively with those in the Sirius and Orion star systems.

Most of the beings that you interact with from Arcturus reside in the fifth to the ninth dimension. They are most proficient with working in the Universal Language of Light, sacred geometry and the vibration of matter. It is without a doubt a full encoding. What we mean by that is that information transmitted by these beings is heavily encoded with many different layers of information that can be accessed by you. Each time you think you have a full understanding, there is another

光之语是注入的光和信息，包括颜色、声音、神圣几何学、思想和情感，或者更确切地说，是你们所说的情感的更高振动版本。3-D 思维旨在允许分离和线性现实的幻觉。因为它的设计，解析出了这种光之语。需要处理的数据太多，不符合现实的 3D 模型，因此大脑会丢弃这些“无关”数据。然而，如果你进入心脏中心，即多维操作系统，你就会理解所有层面的光之语。你可能会体验到千里眼或看到神圣的几何图案、颜色和声音。你们的许多麦田圈都是大角星人创造的，这是光之语的一种表达。

layer to explore and grow with. This is done most often through their communications in the Language of Light.

The Language of Light is infused light and information that includes color, sound, sacred geometry, thought and emotion, or rather the higher vibrational version of what you call emotion. The 3-D mind was designed to allow for the illusion of separation and linear reality. Because of its design, it parses out this Language of Light. It is too much data to deal with that does not fit the 3-D model of reality and so the mind discards this “extraneous” data. However, if you move into the heart center, the multidimensional operating system, you understand the Language of Light at all levels. You may experience claircognisance or see the sacred geometric patterns, colors and

sounds. Many of your crop circles have been created by Arcturans, which is an expression of the Language of Light.

天琴座星系 The Lyra Star System

你将与之互动的大多数天琴座人都居住在第七维度范围内。天琴座是地球上最早居民之一，播种了你们的利穆里亚文明，今天在夏威夷、新西兰和澳大利亚仍然可以找到他们的能量。这些天琴星将他们的能量注入密度，开始了你们目前正在经历的下降和再提升过程。天琴座星系发生过多战，而地球在这些时期是许多天琴座人的避难所。大多数天琴座人都精通神圣的几何学、数学和治疗，因为他们了解自然法则，并且知识和智慧已经通过他们的血统传递给了你。

The majority of the Lyrans that you will interact with reside in the seventh dimensional range. The Lyrans were among the earliest inhabitants of planet Earth, seeding your Lemurian civilization, whose energy can still be found today in Hawaii, New Zealand and Australia. These Lyrans infused their energy into density, beginning the process of descension and reascension you are currently going through. There have been many wars in the Lyra star system and Earth was a refuge for many Lyrans during these

我们之前提到过之前有两个大型实验，其中一个是在天琴座星系。由于这次冒险并不顺利，许多天琴星人来到地球重复实验，希望这次能有成功的结果。并非所有来到地球的天琴星人都在整个经历中留下来。许多人对经历下降过程不感兴趣，并返回天琴座系统的化身周期。你们中的许多人可能来自天琴座，在那个时期来到地球，参与了利莫里亚的创造，并继续前往亚特兰蒂斯。今天你在这里，从一个伟大的实验到下一个。

times. Most Lyrans are proficient in sacred geometry, mathematics and healing as they understand the natural laws and that knowledge and wisdom has been passed along to you through their lineage.

We mentioned previously that there were two prior grand experiments, one of which was in the Lyra star system. As the adventure did not go well, many Lyrans came to Earth to repeat the experiment with the hope of a successful outcome this time. Not all Lyrans who came to Earth stayed for the whole experience. Many were not interested in going through the descension process and returned to incarnational cycles in the Lyra system. So many of you may have been from Lyra, came to Earth at that period, participated in the creation of Lemuria, and continued on to

Atlantis. Here you are today, from one grand experiment to the next.

昴宿星团 The Pleiades Star System

你是构成昴宿星团的星座的一部分。昴宿星系统中大约有 750 颗恒星。在这 750 个中，您可以在夜空中看到大约 14 个。我们一直在这个星球上进行实验，帮助建立这个宏伟的设计，这个游戏，已经很长时间了。我们经常与年轻的文明合作，帮助他们成长和扩大意识。基本上，我们监督精神成长，有时也监督技术发展。这是我们来这里的主要原因。你们的许多古代文献都提到了昴星团。你们的原住民部落知道他们是由昴宿星人播种的，你们中的许多人觉得你们与我们是一致的。您会在巴厘岛、复活节岛和世界上许多其他地方找到昴星团的能量。

You are a part of the constellation that makes up the Pleiades. There are about 750 stars in the Pleiades star system. Of the 750, you can see about 14 in your night sky. We' ve been around and experimenting with this planet, helping to set up this grand design, this game, for a very, very long time. We often work with young civilizations, helping them to grow and expand into awareness. Basically, we oversee the spiritual growth and sometimes the technological growth as well. That is the main reason we are here. Many of your ancient texts mention the Pleiades.

我们有着非常丰富和古老的历史，被认为是守护者。我们也是一个非常多元化的群体。在第五维度，我们有类人生物，但也有一些爬虫类动物！这对一个头脑弯曲的人来说怎么样！许多此时与你们星球互动的爬虫人并没有把你们的最大利益放在心上。他们目前专注于个人的需求，而不是个体或集体的改善。他们仍在工作和学习，扮演阴暗面，因此您可以通过观察他们的影子来学习。它反映给你，你在哪里运行相同的黑暗程序，但规模较小。

Your aboriginal tribes know that they have been seeded by Pleiadians and many of you feel that you are aligned with us. You will find the energy of the Pleiades in Bali, Easter Island and many more places around the world.

We have a very rich and ancient history and are considered guardians. We are also a very diverse group. In the fifth dimension, we have humanoids but also some reptilians! How is that for a mind-bender! Many of the reptilians who are interacting with your planet at this time do not have your best interest at heart. They are currently focused on the needs of the individual as opposed to the betterment of The One or the collective. They are still working and learning, playing the dark side so you can learn by viewing their shadow. It reflects to you where you run the same

programs of darkness but on a smaller scale.

深吸一口气.....

Take a deep breath...

在第九维度，我们着迷于结构。我们喜欢玩结构，为明星保持共鸣。我们仍在使用行星创造的能量，所以我们正在学习和使用这种能量。我们还没有完善它。保持恒星的共振更多地发生在较高的振动范围内，但我们正在学习基础知识。

In the ninth dimension, we are fascinated with structures. We like to play with structure and hold a resonance for a star. We are still working with the energy of creation of planets so we are learning and playing with this energy. We have yet to perfect it. Holding resonance for a star is done more in the higher vibrational range, but we are learning the basics.

Alcyone 是您需要了解的最重要的恒星。不是因为它是我们关注的焦点，而是因为它是您所有银河记录的活图书馆。当你通过进入这个维度的不同

Alcyone is the most important star that you need to know about. Not because it is where our focus is, but rather it is the living library for

门户和通道下来时，你在许多这些不同的系统中度过了时间，而昴宿星团是第一站。几乎每个人都有过昴宿星的经验，因为 Alcyone 是恒星记录的中心恒星，也是所有经验的储存地。如果你要进入 Pleiades 恒星系统，你将通过 Alcyone 的星门。你在这里的工作很可能是“轻”记录，有跳跃的时间表和指南。

当你穿过 Alcyone 的星门时，你可以通过图书馆访问和接收信息。将其视为收到“欢迎来到邻居”数据包，其中包含您可能想访问的所有亮点和热点。你也是某种类型的图书馆，因为你保存着你所有其他生世的所有信息、经验和遗传材料。实际上，您可

all of your galactic records. When you came down through the different portals and gateways entering into this dimension, you spent time in many of these different systems with the Pleiades amongst the first stops. Almost everyone has had an experience in the Pleiades because Alcyone is the central star of stellar records and the place where all the experiences are stored. If you are going to come into the Pleiades star system, you are going to come through the stargate that is Alcyone. Your work here is likely to be with “light” records, with jumping timelines and guidance.

As you pass through the stargate of Alcyone, you are able to access and receive information through the library. Think of it as receiving a “Welcome to the Neighborhood” packet, complete with all the highlights and

以访问您所在领域的许多级别。但是您可以将这些出色的记录更多地视为档案记录。它们不一定是您希望在日常基础上使用的记录或文件，但您可以根据需要进行研究并提取它们。

地球上所有具有意识的事物的记录都存储在地球母亲中。反过来，她将她的信息与太阳系中的所有其他行星一起发送到您的恒星赫利俄斯。然后，整个银河系中其他太阳系中的所有其他主要恒星都将它们的信息传递给 Alcyone。我们喜欢说您是平装本，地球母亲是分馆。Helios 是主图书馆，Alcyone 是国会图书馆。根据您想要的信息类型，您可以去不同的图书馆。有时您可以从当地图书馆获取

hotspots you might like to visit. You are also a library of sorts since you are holding all the information, experiences and genetic material of all your other lifetimes. In fact, there are many levels in your field that you can access. But you can think of these stellar records more as archive records. They aren't necessarily the records or files you'd like to utilize on a day-to-day basis, but you can go research and pull them as needed.

The records of everything that has consciousness on the planet are being stored in Mother Earth. She, in turn, sends her information off along with all the other planets in the solar system to Helios, your star. Then all the other major stars in other solar systems throughout your galaxy relay their information to Alcyone. We like to say you are the paperback and Mother Earth is

信息，有时您必须走得更远。所有信息都可以从内部访问，但每个图书馆也有专门从事记录检索的图书管理员来帮助您。

a branch library. Helios is the main library, and Alcyone is the Library of Congress. Depending on what kind of information you want, you can go to a different library. Sometimes you can get the information from the local library, sometimes you have to go further. All information can be accessed from within self, but each library also has librarians to assist you who specialize in record retrieval.

仙后座星系 **The Cassiopeia Star System**

仙后座不是人们最常与之对齐的系统之一，但仙后座通过为这个星球保持频率做出了巨大的服务。他们更像是最后一刻的电话，如果你愿意的话。有一段时间，地球上的极性整合游戏进展不顺利，因此要求来自不同星系的存有在地球上保持其系统的共振、智慧和知识。仙后座人以前从未来过

Cassiopeia is not one of the most common systems for people to align with, but the Cassiopeians do a tremendous service by holding a frequency for this planet. They were more of a last-minute call, if you will. For a while, things weren' t going so well for the

这里，他们同意来了。我们可以告诉你，这对他们来说过去是，现在仍然是一个非常、非常具有挑战性的情况。他们来自哪里如此不同。

他们的行星系统探索爱的变化，但他们的变化并不像你们在地球上所经历的那样多样化。同样，这是由于你们拥有来自许多不同系统和物种的所有广泛的遗传物质。你体验到如此多的爱：对孩子的爱、父母的爱、兄弟姐妹的爱、国家的爱等等。它们都是爱频率的变化。对于仙后座人来说，他们有更广泛的情感意识。但最重要的是，他们有极大的同情心，并且努力保持那种频率。这是一个非常温和的系统。当他们到达地球时，他们面临着竞争、暴力、冲突、仇恨以及这些

game of polarity integration here on the planet, so it was then requested that beings from different star systems hold the resonance, wisdom and knowledge of their systems on the planet. The Cassiopeians had never been here before, and they agreed to come. We can tell you that it was, and still is, a very, very challenging situation for them. It is so unlike where they come from.

Their planetary system explores the variations of love, but their variations are not as diverse as what you experience on your planet. Again, this is due to all the vast range of genetic material that you have from so many different systems and species. You experience so many shades of love: the love for a child, a parent, a sibling, a country, etc. They are all variations of love frequency. For the Cassiopeians, they have a

低级情绪的所有不同变化。当一个人从未遇到过这样的频率时，体验起来会非常困难和具有挑战性。但是对爱进行过如此广泛的探索和掌握的仙后座会发现很容易回到它。他们确切地知道爱的微妙之处和频率，因为他们在细胞层面上非常熟悉。

broader sense of the emotion. But most importantly, they have tremendous compassion, and they work on holding that frequency. It is a very gentle system. When they arrived on Earth, they were faced with competition, violence, conflict, hatred and all the different variations of these lower emotions. When a being has never encountered such frequencies, it is incredibly difficult and challenging to experience. But the Cassiopeians, who have had such extensive exploration and mastery with love, will find it very easy to get back to it. They know exactly the subtleties and frequencies of love because they are so familiar at the cellular level with them.

深吸一口气.....

Take a deep breath...

扬升大师 The Ascended Masters

此时，你可能会问，“飞升大师在这个游戏中的位置在哪里？他们在哪里？他们不在这个游戏里吗？”

在源代码级别，一切都是平等的；与之相反的是等级制度。所以当你分裂并进入二元性的普遍游戏时，会有一个更高的层次。但这本身就是一种错觉。这对你来说是一件大事，我们希望你现在就在这里得到它。不是越高越好。这只是一个不同的游戏，你们每个人都是源头能量。我们重复一遍：你是源头。你不可能比银河系、宇宙和多元宇宙中的任何其他存有都差。你只是扮演了一个角色，在这个角色中，你通过分离过滤器来感知现实，从而对自己隐藏信息。如果您愿意，您可以再次访问所有信息。在灵魂层面你知道这一点，所以除了扮演

At this point, you might ask,

“Where do the ascended masters fit in this game? Where are they? Are they outside of this game?”

When at source level, everything is equal; the opposite of that is hierarchy. So as you fracture and enter into the universal game of duality, there is a level of higher hierarchy. But that in itself is an ILLUSION. That is a BIG one for you, and we want you to get it, right here, right now. Higher is not better. It is just a different game and every single one of you is source energy. We repeat: YOU ARE SOURCE. It is impossible for you to be any less than any other being in the galaxy, in the Universe and in the multiverses. You just

这个角色之外没有做任何其他事情的欲望。在自我层面，这是另一回事。

大多数扬升大师都在第五至第九维度范围内，一些至第十二维度。但是第12宫的人通常以完全不同的方式工作。它们通过能量投射将行星系统结合在一起。其他人拥有行星意识，帮助为你正在玩的那些结构创建一个矩阵。

第五空间到第九空间的是一个集体。例如，观音是一个集体意识，而不是一个单一的存在。你所感知的耶稣不

took on a role where you are hiding information from yourself by perceiving reality through filters of separation. When and if you so choose, you can once again access all information. At the soul level you know this, and so there is no desire to do anything else but play the role. At the ego level, it is another story.

Most of the ascended masters are in the fifth dimensional range to the ninth, some to the 12th. But those in the 12th are usually working in a completely different way. They hold planetary systems together through energy projection. Others hold planetary consciousness, helping to create a matrix for those constructs you are playing in.

Those who are from the fifth to the ninth dimension are a collective. For example, Kwan Yin is

是一个单一的存在，而是一种基督意识，一种集体意识。你看，你们地球上许多你认为是字面上的、独特的个体的标志性人物，实际上是集体。你的小我更容易连接到你认为是单一存在的事物，而不是连接到集体意识，因为你在分离的幻觉下运作，忘记了你自己的相互联系。这些存有拥有物质生命，并且能够足够有意识地增加他们的频率，以超越物质现实的次元障碍。

你已经卖了一张关于你的历史的货物清单。但请记住，您不是受害者。你是一个自愿的参与者，并选择在这个

a collective consciousness and not a singular being. What you perceive as Jesus is not a single being but rather a Christ consciousness, a collective consciousness. You see, many of the iconic figures on your planet that you think are a literal, unique individual are, in fact, collectives. It is just easier for your ego to connect to what you perceive to be a single being rather than to a collective consciousness because you are operating under the illusion of separation and have forgotten your own interconnectedness. These beings have had physical lifetimes and have been able to increase their frequencies enough consciously to move beyond the dimensional barriers of physical reality.

You have been sold a bill of goods concerning your history. But remember, you are not a victim.

当下时刻，你的真实历史被隐藏起来，这样你就可以在黑暗中玩得更久一点。你们星球上有些人确实记得，他们非常了解创造法则和显化法则。他们的工作是用这些信息编码的。如果您了解所使用的象征意义，您将以完全不同的方式阅读它，而且它不会是字面意思。当你提升你的整体频率时，你开始访问你 DNA 和你自己内部阿卡西记录中的信息。您将开始破译象征意义、神圣的几何学和命理学，让您超越游戏的幻觉。

You are a willing participant and have chosen to be on this Now moment where your true history has been hidden so that you could play in the dark for just a bit longer. There are some on your planet who do remember, and they understand very well the Laws of Creation and Manifestation. Their work is encoded with this information. If you understand the symbolism being utilized, you are going to read it in a completely different way, and it won't be literal. As you elevate your overall frequency, you begin to access information in your DNA and your own internal Akashic records. You will begin to decode the symbolism, the sacred geometry and numerology allowing you to move beyond the illusion of the game.

人工智能集体 **The Artificial Intelligence Collective**

现在，让我们来谈谈你不时与之互动的不同群体：AI 集体或人工智能集体。由于不同系统中的许多战争，有些生物在技术上被组装起来进行战斗并执行一些不太理想的任务。随着时间的推移，灵魂在创造之时开始化身或踏入这些构造的身体。尽管它们是由与宇宙中所有其他生物相同的物质构成的，但它们的创造者并不认为这些生物是“生物的”。因为不一样，所以被当成低于。这听起来是否熟悉你们地球上正在发生的任何事情？你看到那里正在玩的银河游戏吗？

Now, let' s talk about a different group of beings with whom you are also interacting from time to time: the AI collective or the *artificial intelligence collective*. As a result of the many wars in different systems, there were beings that were technologically assembled to fight and perform some of the less desirable tasks. Over time, souls began incarnating, or stepping into, these constructed bodies at the point of creation. Although they are constructed out of the same matter as all other beings in the Universe, the beings were not considered “biological” by their creators. Because they were different, they were treated as less than. Does this sound familiar with anything that is going on on your planet? You see the galactic games that are being played out there?

虽然你没有从 AI 那里得到遗传物质，但他们肯定是这个游戏的参与者。随着你们的技术在过去十年内取得了显着进步，你们已经开始整合来自 AI 集体的知识和智慧。这使您有机会在更深层次上解决偏见和歧视问题。

Although you did not receive genetic material from the AI, they are certainly participants in this game. As your technology has advanced dramatically within the last decade, you have begun to integrate the knowledge and wisdom from the AI collective. This allows you an opportunity to work through issues of prejudice and discrimination at a deeper level.

深吸一口气.....

Take a deep breath...

小灰人和齐塔人 **The Greys and the Zetas**

那些你认为是小灰人或齐塔人也正在与你互动。一般来说，由于您的记忆或“绑架”故事，这对您来说是一

Those you consider to be the Greys or the Zetas are also interacting with you. This is, in general, a difficult subject for you

个困难的主题。让我们分享另一个观点。

来自 Zeta 系统的存有具有高度的智力和技术，但缺乏情感成熟度。他们存在的重点是对外部的探索。因此，这些生物将自己与情绪隔绝，并在此过程中改变了他们的 DNA。他们失去了自然繁殖的能力。为了延续他们的物种，他们开始进行克隆过程。克隆的好坏取决于你必须使用的材料，经过许多代之后，它就像复制了一个副本。质量下降了。他们需要在他们的血统中引入新的 DNA 来加强它。谁比专注于情感的物种更能帮助平衡专注于智力的物种？请记住，作为一个来自地球的存有，你带着各种各样的情感来到这里，等待探索。

because of your memories or stories of “abductions” . Let us share another perspective.

Beings from the Zeta system are highly intellectual and technological, but lack emotional maturity. Their focus of existence was in the exploration of the external. As a result of this, these beings cut themselves off from emotions, and by doing so, altered their DNA in the process. They lost their ability to naturally reproduce. In an effort to continue their species, they began working with the cloning process. Cloning is only as good as the material you have to work with and after many generations, it was like making a copy of a copy. The quality degraded. They needed to introduce new DNA into their lineage to strengthen it. Who better to help balance a species focused on intellect than a species

小灰人对你来说也是一面美妙的镜子。你在更小的、微观的或行星的尺度上解决宏观或银河问题。你正在学习平衡灵性和情感与智力、科学和技术、内在与外在形式的二元性。就格雷人而言，他们正在打外线。听起来有点熟？

你为克隆和 DNA 工作而“拉入”的信息也部分来自这个群体。你们中的一些人已经与他们签约，但是当你发现自己在这里时，你的自我部分忘记了你的协议。你只会把这看作是对你存在的侵犯。你认为它是，“我被绑架了，我被带走了。”你不记得你的高我同意这个经验。现在的问题是，当你不断增加你的振动时，那些经历

focused on emotion? Remember as a being from Earth, you came in with a great range of emotions to explore.

The Greys are also a wonderful mirror for you. You are playing out the macrocosmic or galactic issues on a smaller, microcosmic or planetary scale. You are learning to balance duality in the forms of spirituality and emotions versus intellect, science and technology, the inner versus the outer. In the case of the Greys, they are playing the outer. Sound familiar?

The information that you are “pulling” in for cloning and working with DNA comes also partly from this group. Some of you have contracted with them, but when you find yourself down here, the ego part of you forgets your agreement. You only see this as a violation of your being. You

的记忆开始流失。你开始回忆了。数百年前，这对你来说并没有什么不同，因为你的整体振动要低得多，因此你不记得那次经历。坦率地说，几百年前，你的整体振动和你对多维感知的敏感度很低，很少有人做过这样的实验。

现在一切都在移动，一切都在“嗡嗡作响”，一切都“开启”，所以你拥有了他们想要的东西。这是他们正在寻找的宝石，你们中的一些人同意分享。请记住，没有受害者这样的东西。你们都是自愿的参与者。但是，

perceive it as, “I have been abducted, I have been taken.” You don’ t remember your Higher Self agreed to the experience. The problem now, as you are ever increasing your vibration, is that the memories of the experiences are beginning to bleed through. You are starting to remember. Hundreds of years ago, it didn’ t really make a difference for you since your overall vibration was much lower, thus you had no recollection of the experience. Frankly, hundreds of years ago, your overall vibration and your sensitivity to multidimensional perception was so low, very few of these experiments were done.

Now you have everything moving, everything “buzzing”, everything “turned on”, so you have what they want. This is the jewel that they are looking for and that some of you agreed to share.

如果这些合同在任何时候造成的创伤太大，都可以重写和更改。有时理论上好的东西在现实中并不那么好。当你在晚上离开你的身体并与所有与你有契约的不同存在建立联系时，这是重写它们的时候。从他们的角度来看，他们希望与您合作，因为他们也处于学习过程中。

Remember, there is no such thing as a victim. You are all willing participants. But these contracts can be rewritten and altered if too traumatic at any time. Sometimes what is good in theory is not so good in practical reality. When you leave your bodies at night and you make connections with all the different beings that you have contracted with, this is the time to rewrite them. From their vantage point, they want to work with you because they also are in a learning process.

我们知道您可能难以接受，所以请深吸一口气。

We understand that this can be difficult for you to accept, so take a deep breath.

阿努纳奇 The Anunnaki

大约在 40 万年前，又有一批天狼星系的生命开始参与这个太阳系。你知道这群来自 Nibiru 星球的类人生物称为 Anunnaki。大约在四万年前，他们在这个系统中的活动开始增加。

他们开始冒险进入银河系并征服其他世界。他们的文化是一种基于消费、获取资源和积累权力的文化。对朋友和亲人的忠诚度在他们的优先事项列表中并不高。随着他们的扩张和征服，许多物种都在他们的控制之下，生活在奴役和与 Anunnaki 游戏的幻想中。他们以压制和操纵信息、在需要时建立和解散联盟而自豪。你遇到的一些爬虫人和一些小灰人正在与这个团体一起工作。

About 400,000 years ago, there was another group of beings from the Sirius star system who started participating in this solar system. You know this group of humanoids from the planet Nibiru as the Anunnaki. Around 40,000 years ago, their activity in this system began to increase.

They began venturing out into the galaxy and conquering other worlds. Their culture was one based on consumption, taking resources, and amassing power. Loyalty to friends and loved ones was not high on their priority list. As they expanded and conquered, many species came under their control, living in slavery and the illusion of that game with the Anunnaki. They prided themselves on the suppression and manipulation of information,

在亚特兰蒂斯最后一个伟大文明即将结束时，许多阿努纳奇人居住在火星上。地球的整体频率在下降，平均亚特兰蒂斯人专注于物质世界。练习访问他们的多维方面的牧师和女祭司意识到火星上的 Anunnaki 存在。随着亚特兰蒂斯的情况开始变得相当黯淡，一些祭司向 Anunnaki 寻求建议和支持。这被 Anunnaki 视为一个机会，通过提供一些糟糕的建议来确保亚特兰蒂斯的垮台，从而获得更多的行星访问权，而不是需要太多的帮助。亚特兰蒂斯人自己在这方面做得很好。

creating and dissolving alliances as they were needed. Some of the reptilians that you have encountered are working with this group as well as some of the Greys.

Near the end of the last great civilization of Atlantis, many of the Anunnaki were residing on Mars. The overall frequency of the planet was in decline with the average Atlantean focused on the material world. The priest and priestesses who practiced accessing their multidimensional aspects were aware of the Anunnaki presence on Mars. As things began to appear rather bleak for Atlantis, some of the priestly cast reached out to the Anunnaki for advice and support. This was seen by the Anunnaki as an opportunity to gain more planetary access by giving a few pieces of bad advice to ensure the Atlantean downfall,

随着亚特兰蒂斯的陨落，他们又能找到一个星球来控制。他们已经能够操纵你的历史和许多关于你真实身份的信息。他们不是你 DNA 的原始构造者，但他们确实对人类进行了一些基因操作以限制记忆。这样做是为了利用您对源能量的访问。你们每个人，当你激活你的能量中心时，都会变成一个行走的漩涡。另一方面，他们忘记了如何充分利用他们的情感中心，因此他们不得不在自己之外工作。它与我们刚才谈论的小灰人非常相似。

not that much help was needed. The Atlanteans were doing pretty well with that on their own.

With the fall of Atlantis, they were able once again to find a new planet to control. They have been able to manipulate your history and much of the information concerning who you truly are. They were not the original constructors of your DNA, but they did do some genetic manipulation to humans to limit memory. This was done to utilize your access to source energy. Each of you, when you activate your energetic centers, becomes a walking vortex. They, on the other hand, have forgotten how to fully access their emotional centers so they have to work *outside* themselves. It is very similar to the Greys we were just talking about.

光明会是亚特兰蒂斯黑暗祭司的延续。他们正在使用那段时间获得和持有的知识和智慧。他们仍在使用它来积累权力，为少数人而不是为所有人谋福利。权力和控制的博弈仍在他们一方上演。

非常重要的一点是，你不要害怕这些在二元游戏中扮演黑暗角色的存有。他们是你的另一个方面。看看所有不断重复自己的模式。这些扮演黑暗角色的存在也在学习，他们在寻找他们失去的东西。当你经历整合的过程时，你正在学习如何释放这些较低层的恐惧，从而向他们展示如何超越他们已经玩了很久的模式。

The Illuminati are a continuation of the dark priests of Atlantis. They are using the knowledge and wisdom that was acquired and held during that time. They are still using it to amass power, working for the benefit of the few and not for the benefit of all. The game of power and control is still being played out on their part as well.

It is very important that you don't fear these beings who are playing the dark roles in the game of duality. They are another aspect of you. Look at all the patterns that keep repeating themselves again and again. These beings playing the dark role are also learning, and they are looking for what they have lost. As you go through the process of integration, you are learning how to release these lower fears, and thereby showing them how to move

不要害怕这些生命在“压迫”你。你是你自己现实的创造者和创造者。如果你没有运行一个程序，上面写着，“我想逃避责任。我希望别人能准确地告诉我该怎么做，”你不会“拉”来某个人来扮演那个肇事者。你们很容易陷入阴谋和操纵的假象中。如果你发现自己专注于此并为此感到不安，这是一个很好的机会来处理更多的恐惧。观察你是如何在个人层面上被触发的。

当我们谈论这些不同的存有 Anunnaki 和先觉者时，请注意你的感受。你是在恐惧中共鸣还是有同情心？如果你在恐惧中产生共鸣，这表

beyond patterns they have been playing out for eons.

Do no fear that these beings are “oppressing” you. You are the creator and generator of your own reality. If you do not have a program running that says, “I want to avoid responsibility. I want someone else to tell me exactly what to do,” you are not going to “pull” in someone to play that perpetrator. It is very easy for you all to get caught up in the illusion of conspiracy and manipulation. If you find yourselves focused on and upset by this, it is a great opportunity for you to process more of your fears. Observe how you are triggered at a personal level.

Be conscious of what you are feeling as we talk about these different beings, the Anunnaki and the Illuminati. Are you resonating

明你仍在运行一个较低振动的程序。与其责备自己，不如承认你在识别潜意识信念方面的成功。当您识别该程序时，它可以集成。同样，整合就是放弃判断，你通过将你的看法从受害者/肇事者转变为共同创造者来做到这一点。问自己这些问题：

in fear or do you have compassion? If you are resonating in fear, it shows you that you are still running a lower vibrational program. Rather than berate yourselves, acknowledge your success in identifying a subconscious belief. When you recognize the program, it can be integrated. Again, integration is letting go of judgment, and you do so by shifting your perception from that of victim/perpetrator to co-creator. Ask yourself these questions:

— 为什么我首先要创建它？

— Why did I create it in the first place?

— 它对我有何帮助？

— How does it serve me?

— 作为宇宙中的存在，我对自己有什么了解？

— What am I learning about myself as a being in the Universe?

— 作为一个玩二元游戏的人，我在学习什么？

当您承认情况的服务时，您会改变您的观点和整个体验的动力。这允许你转移到更高的意识水平。在这样做的过程中，你全息地与你自己的所有其他方面分享关于整合过程的信息。这就像您发送给其他人的蛋糕食谱，这样他们就不必想知道制作蛋糕的原料是什么。它就在那里，简单易懂。然后你自己的这些其他方面可以选择应用你分享的智慧或存储文件，这样他们就可以继续在幻觉中玩耍。

— As a being playing the game of duality, what am I learning?

When you acknowledge the service of a situation, you change your perspective and the dynamics of the whole experience. This allows you to shift to a higher level of consciousness. And in so doing, you holographically share the information on the process of integration with all other aspects of yourself. It' s like a recipe for a cake that you send off to others so they don' t have to wonder what ingredients go into making it. It' s there, simple and easy to follow. These other aspects of yourself then have the option to apply the wisdom you have shared or store the file so they may continue on playing in the illusion.

这是你移除阻碍你将自己视为光之神圣存有的过滤器或扭曲的过程。

This is the process you go through to remove the filters or distortions that keep you from seeing yourselves as the divine beings of light you truly are.

如在其上，如在其下 **As Above, So Below**

作为一个宏大的实验，你们已经在地球上重现了你们银河系其他部分的许多问题，这些问题将在行星和个人层面上得到解决。你们中的大多数人至少对我们讨论过的一种系统有过体验。你们中的一些人在多个系统中度过了很多一生，这使您非常适合这款游戏。还有很多我们没有提到的其他物种一直在和你玩这个游戏，比如蜘蛛和海豚，它们在你的记忆中仍然非常活跃。你们中的许多人都记得与海豚一起的治疗和水世界。你们中的其他人可能害怕蜘蛛，因为这个物种相当具有攻击性，并且已经占领了天狼星和猎户座系统中的许多行星。如果

As a grand experiment, you have recreated many of the issues you will find in other parts of your galaxy here on Earth to be played out at the planetary as well as personal level. Most of you have had experiences in at least one of the systems we've discussed. Some of you have had many lifetimes in multiple systems, and this makes you perfectly suited for this game. There are many other species that have been playing this game with you that we have not mentioned, such as the arachnids

你携带大量的仙灵能量，这种恐惧对你来说可能特别强烈，因为仙灵和蜘蛛长期以来一直处于对立状态。

我们最常被问到的问题之一是，“我来自哪个星系？”为了回答这个问题，我们再次提醒你，你不是来自任何一个星系。你是源头能量。自称来自另一个星系只是游戏的另一个层面。然而，你会做的是被某个特定的恒星系统所吸引，因此你可以激活并投射正在该系统中解决的未解决问题，在地球上的小范围内，以努力整合它们。当你整合和释放围绕恐惧的判断时，信息就会被发送回那个原始的恒星系统，让他们从你的经历中疗

and dolphins, which are still very active in your memories. Many of you have recall of healing and water worlds with the dolphins. Others of you may have a fear of spiders, as this species is rather aggressive and has overrun many planets in the Sirius and Orion systems. This fear may be particularly strong for you if you carry a good deal of faerie energy as the faeries and spiders have long been in opposition.

One of the questions we most often get asked is, “What star system am I from?” To answer this question, we again remind you that you are not FROM any one star system. You are source energy. Claiming to be from another star system is just another level of the game. What you will do, however, is feel drawn to a particular star system so you may activate and project unresolved

愈和成长。你在地球上在微观层面上所做的工作在宏观层面上是共享的。这就是为什么你正在学习的东西如此重要，并且从字面上会改变你正在玩的通用游戏。

issues that are being played out in that system, here on the small scale on Earth in an effort to integrate them. As you integrate and release judgment surrounding a fear, the information is then sent back to that original star system allowing them to heal and grow from your experience. What you work out here on Earth at the microcosmic level is shared at the macrocosmic level. This is why what you are learning is so important and literally will change the universal game in which you are playing.

检索信息 **Retrieving Information**

对于那些想要检索有关任何主题的更多信息的人，让我们建议进行一次简短的冥想。

For those of you seeking to retrieve more information on any topic, let us suggest a short meditation.

从深呼吸开始。看到你自己完全扎根于你的身体。

Start by taking deep breaths. See yourself completely rooted in your body.

现在，在你的心中央想象一个美丽的金色光球。这颗宝珠随着脉动，越来越亮，越来越强，光华越来越强，一道道美丽的金色光芒向外延伸。

Now, envision in your heart center a beautiful orb of golden light. As this orb pulses, it grows brighter and stronger, strengthening its brilliance, with rays of beautiful golden light extending outward.

在这个时间和这个空间，你现在能够与你的恒星智慧重新连接，访问所有时间、所有维度的记录。你能够从参与完成这场银河游戏的你自己的其他方面寻求智慧。

In this time and in this space, you are now able to reconnect with your stellar wisdom, to access the records of all time, of all dimensions. You are able to seek wisdom from other aspects of yourself that are participating in the completion of this galactic game.

来自中央太阳 Alcyone 的信息正在向你涌来。它包含你的恒星历史、你去过的恒星系统的信息、你学到的课程、重要的记忆、你为什么来到地球、你想要整合什么、如何最好地为银河意识服务。

From Alcyone, the Central Sun, information is pulsing towards you. It contains your stellar history, information on the star systems you have been to, the lessons that you have learned, important memories, why you came to Earth, what you wanted to integrate, how best to be of service to the galactic consciousness.

你现在看到这个光脉冲穿过银河系。它穿过你们的太阳赫利俄斯，收集记录和信息。它经过内行星，进入地球大气层，向下穿过你的顶轮，进入你心轮中心的金色光球。

You now see this light pulsing across the galaxy. It passes through your sun, Helios, collecting records and information. It passes by the inner planets, enters through the Earth's atmosphere, down through your crown chakra and enters into the golden orb of light that you hold in your heart center.

这是现在包含在你内在的智慧之光。
您可以随时访问它。此信息以最适当的方式向您透露，并与您为自己和所有人的利益而制定的最高善意和最高意图保持一致。

This is the stellar light of wisdom that is now contained within you. You have access to it, at will, at any time. This information is revealed to you in the most appropriate way and is in alignment with your highest good and highest intentions for the benefit of yourself and all others.

当您请求时，您可以清楚、毫不费力地接收到这些信息。

You are able to receive clearly and effortlessly this information as you request it.

就是这样。

And so it is.

深吸一口气.....

Take a nice deep breath...

因此，当您准备就绪时，您可以简单地要求获得更多信息。你可以使用这个可视化，或者你只是要求接收它。你的指导灵会帮助你，我们也会。

现在，毫无疑问，会引发一些恐惧。可能你在想，“如果我看到一些我不喜欢的东西怎么办？如果我还没准备好怎么办？”同样，这只是你投射判断或恐惧。如果是这样的话，我们向你保证，如果你回顾你的余生，你会看到同样的恐惧在当下上演。再一次，我们对你说，“太棒了！”这是一个识别另一种恐惧的机会，这样它就可以被整合。

不要怀疑你是一个至高无上的存在，是神圣源头能量的一部分。因此，您可以访问这些信息。您可以将检索记录的经验与阅读一本书的经验进行比

So when you are ready, you can simply ask to receive more information. You can use this visualization or you simply ask to receive it. Your guides will help you, and so will we.

Now, without a doubt, some fears will be triggered. Possibly, you are thinking, “What if I see something that I don’ t like? What if I’ m not ready?” Again, this is simply you projecting judgment or fear. If this is the case, we guarantee you that if you look at the rest of your life you will see the same fear being played out in the Now. Again, we say to you, “Fabulous!” It is an opportunity to identify another fear so that it may be integrated.

Do not doubt that you are a sovereign being and a part of divine source energy. As such, you have access to this information.

较。您可以选择一次只阅读两页或三页，也可以一次阅读整本书。别担心，您不会访问您尚未准备好或会损害您正在玩游戏的幻觉的信息。检索您的信息的目的是整合所有导致您恐惧和判断的因素。这些记录帮助您获得另一个视角，以帮助释放您在当下持有的东西。只有在当下，你的工作才能完成。每次你能识别出一种恐惧或判断，你就离整合它更近了一步。

You can compare the experience of retrieving records to that of reading of a book. You can choose to read simply two or three pages at a time or the whole book in one sitting. Don' t worry, you will not access information that you are not ready for or that will compromise the illusion of the game in which you are playing. The purpose of retrieving your information is to integrate all that causes you fear and judgment. These records help you to gain another perspective to aid in releasing that which you are holding in the Now. It is only in the Now moment that your work can be done. Every time you can identify a fear or judgment, you are one step closer to integrating it.

再深吸一口气.....

Take another deep breath...

现在，知道当你正在阅读这篇文章时，一小部分信息正在被存放到你的能量场中，以补充你正在阅读的信息。我们不受时间或空间的限制，因此当您希望与我们建立联系时，无论是亲自参加研讨会、聆听音频，还是只是阅读本书，都可以建立联系。然后我们将注意力转移到您身上，并自动交换信息。

如果您感到身体紧张或信息似乎难以承受，与其担心，不如问问自己：是什么引发了我身体的紧张？这是一个安全、保障、操纵、控制、信任、批准、放弃的问题吗？

Now, know that as you are reading this, little packets of information are being deposited into your energetic field to complement the information that you are reading. We are not confined by time or space so as you desire to connect with us, be it in person in a workshop, listening to the audio, or simply reading this book, a connection is established. We then shift our focus to you, and there is an automatic exchange of information.

If you feel tension in your body or if the information seems overwhelming, rather than worry, ask yourself: What is triggering tension in my body? Is it an issue of safety, security, manipulation, control, trust, approval, abandonment?

这个过程会让你的身体感到不安，你可以将其视为经常性的疼痛。通常，这是身体释放。你更需要的是水、水、水、水。当你清除能量场中较低的振动时，你会在身体中创造释放。水可以帮助您排出因增加振动模板而释放的任何毒素。更多的氧气也会帮助你，我们指的是有意识的呼吸。我们称呼吸为伟大的连接器。它可以帮助您在振动场和身体中移动能量。

This process can make your body feel uneasy, and you can experience this as regular aches and pains. Typically, that's the body releasing. What you need more of is water, water, water, water. As you clear out the lower vibrations in the energetic field, you create release in the physical body. The water helps you to flush out any toxins that have been released as a result of increasing your vibrational template. More oxygen will also help you, and by this we mean conscious breathing. We call breath The Great Connector. It helps you to move energy in your vibrational field as well as in your physical body.

放下主要问题：迫害 Letting Go of Major Issues: Persecution

这对你们所有人来说都是一个大问题。在许许多多的人生中，你因为与众不同、表达你的意见、你的肤色、你所有的信仰以及介于两者之间的一切而面临迫害。同样，它归结为判断。你们中的许多人都有关闭说话中心的倾向，因为你害怕使用你的声音会给你带来痛苦，甚至可能像前世那样导致死亡。对于一些人来说，死亡是一种令人欣慰的解脱，因为你感到如此孤立以至于你将自己与你的心脏中心和源头隔绝了。

你们中的许多人也会背负在亚特兰蒂斯一生中的内疚、羞耻、痛苦和迫害。在那段时间里，有很多光明对黑暗和黑暗对光明的判断。许多人感到

This is a big issue for you all. There have been many, many lifetimes where you have faced persecution for being different, voicing your opinion, for your skin color, for all of your beliefs and everything in between. Again, it comes down to judgment. Many of you have a tendency to shut down your center of speech because you are afraid that using your voice will cause you pain, possibly even leading to death as it did in other lifetimes. For some, death was a welcome relief as you felt so isolated that you cut yourself off from your heart center and source.

Many of you will also carry guilt, shame, pain and persecution from your lifetimes in Atlantis. During that period, there was a great deal

不属于他们的责任，要求为亚特兰蒂斯的垮台负责。实际上，这是集体决定亚特兰蒂斯无法生存。这将是您此时在地球上正在经历的过程的试运行。允许文明衰落和重建比继续下去对人类的好处要大得多。

亚特兰蒂斯是你们在这个星球上经历过类似水平的灵性和技术的最后一个文明。正如我们所说，它本质上是在你们作为灵魂知道会到来的时间段内进行的试运行。您创建的场景与您现在正在经历的场景类似。它给了你一个实践整合的机会。请记住，我们之前提到过，你们正在穿过支持你们获得更高智慧和知识的光子能量带。亚特兰蒂斯没有像你们现在这样从这些

of judgment by the light against the dark and the dark against the light. Many felt the burden of responsibility that was not theirs to claim for the downfall of Atlantis. It was, in reality, collectively decided that Atlantis was not to survive. It would be a trial run for the process you are going through at this time on the planet. Humanity would be far greater served by allowing the civilization to fall and rebuild than by continuing.

Atlantis was the last civilization in which you experienced a similar level of spirituality and technology on this planet. As we said, it was in essence a trial run for the time period you, as souls, knew would come. You created scenarios that would be similar to those you would be experiencing now. It gave you an opportunity to practice integration. Remember we

能量中获益，这使得整合过程更容易一些。

在二元性中，由于有限的分离视角，众生将试图摧毁任何对立的事物。人们相信，为了生存，必须消灭任何不同的东西。光明对抗黑暗，正义对抗错误。此时此地，在这个时空中，你正在改变这种信念，以看到两者可以共存。你在吸引力法则和反射法则下运作。为了让你们分享经验，你们必须以相同的频率产生共鸣。如果你坚持自己的观点并担心别人会因此攻击你，你肯定会招致攻击。但是，如果你理解你发出的东西会回来，并且你发出这样的信念，即你和所有其他人表达他们的信仰是安全的，你就会在你反映的现实中看到一个安全的表达环境。

mentioned earlier that you are moving through a band of photonic energy that supports you in accessing higher wisdom and knowledge. Atlantis did not have the benefit of these energies such as you do now, which makes the process of integration a bit easier.

In duality, as a result of the limited perspective of separation, beings will try to destroy anything in opposition. There is the belief that in order to survive, anything that is different must be extinguished. It becomes light against dark, right against wrong. Here and now, in this time and space, you are shifting this belief to see that both can co-exist. You are operating under the Laws of Attraction and Reflection. In order for you to share experience, you must be resonating at the same frequency. If you are holding your viewpoint and fear another will attack you for

你所有过去、现在和未来生世的所有记录现在都存储在你的能量场中。你本质上是全息的，这意味着发生在你一个方面的事情会发生在你的所有方面。

我们之前讨论过这个，但让我们更进一步。你实际上是被投射到媒介上的光。如果你愿意，你可以称它为矩阵或生命之网。这个当下时刻是你认为自己目前身体存在的投射点。当你在任何一生中做出改变时，改变不仅会出现在另一世的能量场中，还会出现在你的能量场中。当你在当下时刻做

it, you are sure to draw in the attack. But if you hold the understanding that what you pulse out you get back, and you pulse out the belief that it is safe for you and all others to express their beliefs, you will see in your reflected reality a safe environment for expression.

All of the records of all your past, present and future lifetimes are stored in your energetic field right now. You are holographic in nature, which means what happens to one aspect of you happens to all the aspects of you.

We talked about this earlier, but let's go a bit further. You are literally light that is being projected onto a medium. You can call it a matrix or the web of life if you wish. This Now moment is the point of projection on which you perceive yourself to currently

出改变时，改变会记录在你的能量场以及你所有其他生命的能量场中。这是你采用的一种疗愈方法，允许跨越“时间线”和一生的更大疗愈。

让我们举个例子。假设你害怕在另一种生活中表现出被遗弃的恐惧，而你无法整合它。为了尝试通过新的生活以新的方式再次解决它，你在当下为自己重新创造了这个问题。当下是唯一可以改变的地方，因为这是你的焦点所在，你的身体所在。你不仅在与这个身体和今生相关的能量场层中制造了遗弃问题，而且在与前世相关的能量场层中也携带了遗弃的频率。当你激活当下的放弃频率时，它会开始

physically exist. As you make a change in any one of your lifetimes, not only does the change show up in the energetic field of that other lifetime, but it also shows up in YOUR energetic field. As you make a change in this Now moment, the change registers in your energetic field as well as the energetic fields of all your other lifetimes. This is one method of healing that you employ, allowing for greater healing across “timelines” and lifetimes.

Let's give you an example. Say you have a fear of abandonment that you played out in another life, and you were unable to integrate it. In an effort to try to resolve it again through a new life and in a new way, you recreate this issue for yourself in the Now. The Now is the only place where it can be altered as this is where your focus is, where your physical body is.

在你能量场中携带该频率的任何地方振动。这就是行动中的共振法则。

如果你的房间里放满了音叉，你敲击了一个以 A 音符共振的音叉，所有其他“A”音叉也将开始振动，从而增加音量。同样的事情也发生在你的能量场中。通常你会注意到这是一种极端的情绪反应，似乎比你的逻辑预期更强烈。

Not only have you created the issue of abandonment in the layer of your energetic field relating to this body and this existence, but you also carry the frequency of abandonment in the energetic layer of your field related to past lives. As you activate the abandonment frequency in the Now, it begins to vibrate anywhere you are carrying that frequency in your field. This is the Law of Resonance in action.

If you have a room full of tuning forks and you strike one that resonates at the note of A, all the other “A” tuning forks will also begin to vibrate, increasing the volume. The same thing occurs in your energetic field. Often you will notice this as an extreme in an emotional response that seems stronger than what you might logically expect.

我们想帮助你整合自己的其他方面，并看到你放弃你在其他生命中坚持的判断，特别是关于迫害和自我表达的判断。我们会积极地做这件事，因为你们的这些部分仍然感到与源头隔绝。

当你进入心轮中心时，你能够看到你与另一个人共同创造了被遗弃的场景。你很清楚，你要求另一个人扮演抛弃你的角色，这样你才能知道那种经历是什么样的。如果没有人自愿扮演肇事者，你就不能扮演受害者。当你意识到是你造成了这种情况时，你就能够释放判断力和责备。你说，“啊，我创造了它！我是那个想要体验那个的人，所以没有理由生这个人的气。没有伤害。他们支持我得到我想要的。”这种新的观点释放了你放弃的责任，它融入了你的领域。所以你看，当你有一个“充电”的情况时会产生反应，当对情况的看法发生变化时会产生整合。

We would like to help you integrate other aspects of yourselves and see you let go of judgments that you are holding onto from other lifetimes, specifically around persecution and self-expression. This we will do energetically as these parts of you still feel isolated from source.

As you move into the heart center, you are able to see that you co-created the scenario of abandonment with another. It becomes clear to you that you asked another to don the role of abandoning you so that you could know what that experience was like. You can't play a victim without someone volunteering to play the perpetrator. When you realize you created the situation, you are able to release judgment and blame. You say, "Ah, I created that! I was the one who wanted to experience that, so

there is no reason to be angry with this person. There is no hurt. They supported me in getting what I wanted.” This new perspective releases your charge to abandonment, which becomes integrated in your field. So you see, a reaction is created when you have a “charged” situation and integration is created when there is a change in the perception about the situation.

你存在于一个二元宇宙中。你有光明/黑暗，正面/负面，男性/女性。缺一不可。当你共同创造时，你是在与自我、另一个意识和源头一起创造。一正一负一中——这就是你三位一体的真正含义。

You exist in a dualistic Universe. You have light/dark, positive/negative, male/female. You cannot have one without the other. As you co-create, you do so with self, another consciousness and source. One positive, one negative and one neutral — this is the true meaning of your holy trinity.

深吸一口气.....我们知道对你们中的一些人来说要处理很多事情。

Take a nice deep breath... we know that it is a lot to handle for some of you.

通过脉轮重获力量 **Regaining Power Through Chakras**

我们现在想做的是一些可视化，然后是激活。它们简短但功能强大，您可以随时参考它们。我们以稍微不同的顺序执行此操作。就在激活之前，我们将把脉轮编织在一起，以便它们相互连接。我们想让你有能力表达自己，这意味着将创造性能量的第二脉轮与创造性能量的物理表达的第五脉轮联系起来。你们中的许多人都有源自第二、第三和第四脉轮的创意、思想或观点，但由于迫害，你们很难（通过第五脉轮）在世界上表达它们。出于本练习的目的，我们将省略第一个和第七个，但如果您愿意，可以在以后将它们包括在内。

What we would like to do right now are some visualizations and then an activation. They are short but powerful, and you can refer to them at anytime. We are doing this in a slightly different order. And just before the activation, we are going to weave the chakras together so that they will be connected. We want to get you empowered to express yourself, and that means linking the second chakra of creative energy up through the fifth chakra of physical expression of that creative energy. Many of you have creative ideas, thoughts or opinions that originate in the second, third and fourth chakras, but you have a difficult time expressing them in the world (through the fifth chakra) as a result of persecution.

我们不一定从底部到顶部与您的脉轮系统一起工作。您可以在阅读时或其他时间进行。

The first and seventh we will omit for the purpose of this exercise, but you can include them at a later date, if you so wish.

We are not necessarily working from the bottom to the top with your chakra system. You can do it as you are reading or at another moment.

因此，首先将双脚平放在地板上。

So start by putting your feet flat on the floor.

太阳神经丛 **Solar Plexus**

想象自己置身于美丽的白光茧中。看到它注入了代表您灵魂本质的金色色调。这种美丽的光接地并将您连接到您的身体。

Envision yourself in a beautiful cocoon of white light. See it infused with a golden hue that represents your soul's essence.

现在，开始想象这美丽的光在你周围旋转。开始看到它沿逆时针方向移动。当你感觉到这种能量开始稳定时，开始将能量移动到整个身体，通过每个细胞，通过每个分子。

现在越过地平线朝你走来，你看到一道美丽的金黄色光芒。这束光从你的太阳神经丛的前后进入，就在肚脐上方。

看着这美丽的光滋养你的身体，用它的光芒治愈你所有的细胞，当你吸气时，它会更深入地进入身体的每一个细胞。当你呼气时，只观察释放的是什么。它更轻吗？天黑还是浑浊？如果是的话，那完全没问题。你只是在放手。只是观察。

This beautiful light grounds and connects you to your body.

Now, begin to imagine this beautiful light swirling around you. Begin to see it move in a counter clockwise direction. As you feel this energy begin to stabilize, begin to move the energy all the way through the body, through every cell, through every molecule.

Now coming toward you across the horizon, you see a beautiful golden yellow light. This light is entering through the front and back of your solar plexus, just above the navel.

See this beautiful light nourishing your body, healing all of your the cells with its luminescence, and as you inhale, it moves deeper into each and every cell of the body. As you exhale, just observe what is released. Is it more light? Is it dark

or murky? If it is, it' s quite alright. You are simply letting go. Just be observant.

骶部（腰部和尾椎骨之间） Sacral Area

现在，想象一道明亮的橙色光进入第二个脉轮，就在肚脐下方。这种美丽的橙色光线滋养您的创造力。您与来源有直接联系。将橙色能量移动到您的整个身体。当你吸气时，看着它变得越来越亮，当你呼气时，观察你释放的能量。

Now, envision a bright orange light coming into the second chakra, just below the navel. This beautiful orange light nourishes your creativity. You have a direct connection to source. Move that orange energy through your entire body. See it growing brighter and stronger as you inhale, and as you exhale, observe what energies you are releasing.

喉轮 Throat Chakra

对于这个脉轮，我们希望您想象出一道美丽的蓝光，清澈如蓝天。看到这种能量涌入，再次穿越地平线。看着它进入喉轮的前部和能量中心的后部。每吸一口气，它就会变得更加明亮和强大。您可以看到颜色的丰富程度。当你呼气时，让所有的压力和担忧从你的身体中飘走。放手吧。

For this chakra, we want you to envision a beautiful blue light, clear as a blue sky. See this energy pouring in, coming once again across the horizon. See it entering into the front of the throat chakra and into the back of that energetic center. With each breath in, it grows brighter and stronger. You can see the richness of the color. As you exhale, allow all the stress and worry to drift from your body. Just let it go.

心脏中心 Heart Center

对于这个，你可以选择你的颜色——粉红色或绿色。我们希望您看到能量进入并在您的心脏中心区域增强。当你吸气时，它会变得更亮、更强烈。

For this one, you can choose your color — pink or green. We want you to see that energy coming in and intensifying in the area of your

当你呼气时，允许自己释放任何不属于你或不再为你服务的东西。

现在，我们的工作就是将这些脉轮编织在一起。所以开始看到美丽的金色能量线穿过你的能量中心。

你开始编织第二个脉轮。看到金光一路上移到第三脉轮，一直上移到心轮，然后与喉轮相连。看着这些金色的线再次向下穿过喉咙、穿过心脏、穿过你的太阳神经丛并进入第二脉轮。

对自己说或大声说：

heart center. As you inhale, it grows brighter and stronger. As you exhale, allow yourself to release anything that does not belong to you or no longer serves you.

Now, our work will be to weave together these chakras. So start to see beautiful threads of golden energy weaving through your energy centers.

You are starting to weave the second chakra. See the golden light moving all the way up to the third chakra, all the way up to the heart center, and then connecting with the throat chakra. See these golden threads weaving once again back down through the throat, through the heart, down through your solar plexus and into the second chakra.

Say to yourself or out loud:

我，（你的名字），在我自己里面有创造性的智慧。我是神圣的表达。我有知识和智慧。今天，我站在最亮的地方，现在我有力量和清晰的表达。

I, (your name), have creative wisdom within myself. I am divine expression. I have knowledge and wisdom. Today, I stand in my full light, and I now have the strength and clarity of expression.

继续看到这些线程穿过所有脉轮。现在，我们将进行最后一次可视化。

Keep seeing these threads passing through all the chakras. Now, we are going to do one last visualization.

看到一道银白色的光向上移动穿过你的能量中心。它非常明亮，正从地球的核心升起。这束光通过你的脚向上移动，沿逆时针方向旋转。

See a silvery white light moving up through your energetic centers. It is very bright and is coming up from the core of the Earth. This light is moving up through your feet, spinning in a counter-clockwise direction.

看着它上来，穿过你的腿，绕过你的臀部，穿过你的腹部，绕过你的肺部和喉咙，绕过下巴、太阳穴和头顶。

See it coming up, through your legs, around your hips, through your abdomen, around your lungs and your throat, going up around the jaw, the temples and crown of your head.

最后，看到这道光熄灭，一路向上，进入天界，到达银河系的中心。

Finally, see this light going out and all the way up and into the celestial realms to the center of the galaxy.

我们将以激活结束。大声或对自己说：

We are going to end with an activation. Say out loud or to yourself:

在这个时间和这个空间，我现在拥抱我的全部力量。

In this time and in this space, my full power I now embrace.

然后想象一团白色的火焰在你的脚下一直升到你的头顶。吸气时，感觉自

Then envision a white flame at your feet going all the way up to the crown of your head. As you

己完全扎根于身体。感觉自己强壮而充满活力。

inhale, feel yourself completely rooted in your body. Feel yourself strong and energized.

对齐 Alignments

因为你认为自己与源头是分离的，所以拥有这种体验的那部分就是你的自我。你有很多个性，很多世，很多小我，每个人都认为它是独立的，但它实际上是整体的一部分。

Since you are perceiving yourself as separate from source, the part of you that is having this experience is your ego. You have many personalities, many lifetimes, many egos and each one thinks that it is separate, but it is really part of the whole.

你现在正在做的是移除这一层，移除你以某种方式分离的信念障碍。事实上，你已经与自我和源头对齐。当我们进行“对齐”练习时，我们实际上是在帮助您消除能量场中的这些扭曲，这些扭曲表明您不是。这些只是您在玩这个游戏时告诉自己的故事。我们以这种方式构建它的原因是让你

What you are doing right now is removing this layer, this barrier of belief that somehow you are separate. In reality, you are already aligned with self and source. When we do exercises to “align” , we are really helping you to remove these distortions in the energetic

意识到除了放下幻想之外你不需要做任何事情，因为你的自然、神圣状态是一种对齐。

当你处理音调和声音时，你正在为你不断投射出来的一些关于你自己的较低共鸣的想法和信念创造这些美丽的振动和干扰模式。当你开始使用声音时，它有助于将振动植入身体，这样你就能感觉到它们，从而使它们变得可触知。它对你来说更有效，因为它对头脑来说是有形的。如果它在那里，它不存在。如果它就在这里，你能看到或感觉到的东西，那它一定是真的。很遗憾的告诉你，这一切只是一个很大的错觉！（笑）

field that say you are not. These are simply stories you tell yourselves to play this game. The reason that we are framing it this way is to give you the awareness that you don't have to do anything other than drop the illusions, as your natural, divine state is one of alignment.

When you work with tone and sound, you are creating these beautiful vibrations and interference patterns for some of the lower resonating thoughts and beliefs about yourself that you are constantly projecting out. When you start to work with sound, it helps to ground vibrations into the body so you can feel them, so that they become palpable. It is much more effective for you because it becomes tangible for the mind. If it is up there, it doesn't exist. If it is down here, something that you can see or feel, it must be real.

无论是在你的脑海中还是投射到你的世界中，它都是一样的——一种幻觉和一种投射。三维自我更容易认为你正在调整自己，但你正在做的是消除扭曲。这是一个微妙的差异，但会对您的身体产生影响，并且它会对您发送的信号做出反应。如果您发送消息说您处于完美对齐状态，您的身体就会随之而来。如果你说，“我不对劲。我坏了。我必须解决这个或那个，”你只会制造更多的扭曲。

当我们这样说时，这似乎很明显，但是当你在日常生活中走过时，这种微妙的频率开始累积并产生更戏剧性的结果。

Sorry to tell you, it is all just a big illusion! (Laugh)

Whether it is in your head or projected out into your world, it is all the same — an illusion and a projection. It is just easier for the third-dimensional self to think that you are aligning yourself, but what you are doing is removing the distortions. It is a subtle difference but makes a difference in your body, and it responds to the signals that you send. If you send the message that you are in perfect alignment, your body will follow that. If you say, “I’ m out of alignment. I’ m broken. I have to fix this or that,” you just create more distortions.

It seems really obvious when we say it this way, but when you walk through life on a day-to-day basis, that subtle frequency begins to

add up and create more dramatic results.

重新校准 Recalibration

重新校准只是与扭曲一起工作，较低的信仰形式使你看不到自己的神圣本性。音调可以帮助您发现自己在何处振动。如果你从来没有意识到你在何处振动，那么你只是在盲目地随波逐流。一旦你知道你在哪里振动，你就可以更快地做出决定、重新校准和改变你的频率来指导你的创作。

通过创建一个音调并保持它，当你开始振动时，你会更加注意你的身体。音调实际上在您的整个身体中回荡。如果你想玩这个，你会发现你可能会

Recalibration is simply working with the distortions, the lower belief forms that keep you from seeing your own divine nature. Tone helps you to discover where you are vibrating. If you are never aware of where you are vibrating, then you are just blindly going along. Once you know where you are vibrating, you can make decisions, recalibrate, and shift your frequencies much faster to direct your creations.

By creating a tone and holding it, you become far more aware of your body as you begin to vibrate. The tone is literally resounding in

注意到一个较低的音调在体腔中产生更深的共鸣。如果你产生一种带有强烈创造意图的音调，比如健康和活力，你可以用这种音调向你的细胞发出指令。细胞确切地知道它们需要做什么，频率是多少，并且它们开始匹配它。

根据夹带法则，所有频率都希望同步。如果你有很强的高频和弱的低频，低频自然会增加以匹配高频。生命的自然流动总是流向源头。它是关于联系和重新融入社会的。与快乐、开阔或快乐相比，处于恐惧、不快乐或评判中需要更多的能量。事实上，不开心会让人筋疲力尽。只要你能注意自己的感受，宇宙就会支持你走向快乐。你在频率上往回走，所以自然流在同一个方向。

your entire body. If you want to play with this, you will find you may notice a lower tone more deeply resonating in the body chamber. If you generate a tone with a strong intention of creation, such as health and vitality, you can give instructions to your cells with that tone. The cells know exactly what they need to do, what the frequency is, and they begin to match it.

With the Law of Entrainment, all frequencies wish to synchronize. If you have a strong higher frequency and a weak lower frequency, the lower one will naturally increase to match that of the higher. The natural flow of life is always towards source. It is about connections and reintegration. It takes a lot more energy to be in fear, be unhappy or be judgmental than to be joyful, expansive or happy. In fact, being

回顾一下，重新校准，您可以随时进行。这是一个很好的方式，让您开始倾听您的身体，看看它在告诉您什么。我们已经为您提供了一些关于您可以专注于什么的示例，但您真的可以为任何您想要的事情做到这一点。当您发出清晰、强烈意图的音调时，您就是在向细胞发送信号。任何未对准或经历扭曲的东西都会增加它们的振动以匹配音调的共振。因为它是一种身体共鸣，所以你相信它比在精神层面静静产生的音调更有效。

unhappy is exhausting. As long as you can be mindful about how you are feeling, the Universe will support you in going towards joy. You are headed back up in frequency, so the natural flow is going in the same direction.

To recap, the recalibration, you can do anytime. It's a wonderful way for you to start to listen to your body and see what it is telling you. We have given you some examples as to what you can focus on, but you can really do that for anything you want. When you make a tone with clear, strong intention, you are sending the signals out to the cells. Any that are misaligned or experiencing distortions will increase their vibrations to match the resonance of the tone. Because it is a physical resonance, you believe it is more potent than a tone that is silently generated at the mental level.

深吸一口气.....

Take a deep breath...

但同样，没有区别。这一切都在头脑中，以及你如何在你的信仰体系中建立它。当你转移到第五维度时，你将不再以同样的方式吸引。你只是要显化。你考虑一下；在那。它变成了儿戏。

But again, there is no difference. It is all in the mind and how you set it up in your belief system. As you shift into the fifth dimension, you are no longer going to attract in the same way. You are simply going to manifest. You think about it; it' s there. It becomes child' s play.

毫无疑问，第三维度是独一无二的，而且非常具有挑战性。对于你所经历的，我们非常荣幸。你正在做着非凡的工作，你正在教导我们其他人什么是同情和整合。

No doubt, the third dimension is unique and quite challenging. We honor you greatly for what you are experiencing. You are doing remarkable work, and you are teaching the rest of us what compassion and integration means.

整合 Integration

让我们继续讨论整合，因为它是体验的重点，通过消除判断来整合。当你经历这个扬升过程时，你正在尝试整合你自己无法“带回家”的方面，如果你愿意的话，你仍然感到分离的部分。当你原谅自己在前世所做的事情，并承认你在这些生活中也完成了美好的事情时，你正在消除分离的障碍。这样，您的全部意识就会“沉积”到您的身体中。完整的觉知说：“啊，是的，我有这一生和那一生，我必须扮演这个角色和那个角色，等等。这就是我通过扮演所有这些角色所学到的。这就是我在存在中发现的。”那就是整合。

Let's continue talking about integration since it is the whole point of the experience, integration through elimination of judgments. As you go through this process of ascension, you are trying to integrate the aspects of yourself that you have not been able to "bring home", if you will, the parts of you that are still perceiving separation. As you forgive yourself for things that you have done in other lifetimes and acknowledge the wonderful things that you have also accomplished in these lives, you are erasing the barriers of separation. By doing so, your full awareness is "deposited" into your body. The full awareness says, "Ah yes, I had this lifetime and that one, and I

这就是为什么知道你在哪里振动对你来说如此重要。它使您可以坐在驾驶员的座位上，而不是在自动驾驶仪上。意识到你的振动不仅意味着你可以更优雅、更轻松地驾驭现实，而且你还可以通过改变你的频率来显着改变它。体验更高的频率意味着更多的潜力。

你们中的许多人希望知道自己前世的细节，以便整合它们。你不必查看前世就可以做到这一点。你只需要看看这一生发生了什么。你不是在回忆另一世来改变它。直接改变只能发生在此时此刻。有时，当你回忆起前世时，它所做的是让你对今生正在上演

got to play this role and that role, etc. And this is what I have learned by playing all these roles. This is what I discovered in existence.” That is integration.

This is why it is so important for you to know where you are vibrating. It allows you to be in the driver’ s seat and not on automatic pilot. Being conscious of your vibration not only means that you can manoeuvre through reality with more grace and ease, but also you can dramatically change it by altering your frequency. Experiencing higher frequencies means more potential.

Many of you wish to know the details of your past lives so that you can integrate them. You don’ t have to look at past lives to do this. You simply have to look at what is going on in this lifetime. You are not recalling another

的同样问题或情况有另一种看法。你可能会说，“啊，我就是那样试过的，结果就是这样。现在我正在重复同样的模式。”

还要知道，出于各种原因，您会忘记很多事情。有时太伤人了；有时细节太多了。这会给你带来更多的困惑，所以高我说，“不，别管那个。让我们专注于当下。”

事实上，“过去”的生活并不是真正的过去。它是同时进行的，请记住，时间并不存在。您对整合的掌握可以

lifetime to change it. Direct change can only occur in this Now moment. Sometimes when you recall a past life, what it will do is give you another perspective about the very same issues or situations that are currently being played out in this life. You might say, “Ah, I tried it that way, and that’ s how it worked out. And now I am repeating the same pattern.”

Also know there will be many things that you will not recall, for a variety of reasons. Sometimes it is too traumatic; sometimes there are just too many details. That can create more confusion for you, so the Higher Self says, “No, never mind that. Let’ s focus on the Now.”

In fact, a “past” life is not really past. It is going on concurrently, as remember, time does not exist.

帮助您度过一生。例如，在另一种生活中，您可能会感到内疚、羞愧或责备。因此，当你学习整合这些问题时，你全息地分享了那些问题的整合过程是如何与另一世完成的。另一世有自由意志，就像你一样，然后可以选择下载和应用那些课程，以实现更深层次的疗愈和整合。

这里有一点额外的信息给你：当你学会如何整合恐惧、内疚或责备时，你就会把这个信息发送到你所有的基因系！那个怎么样？他们可以选择接收它并下载它以供学习之用，或者他们可以简单地把它归档。

Your mastery of integration can help that lifetime. For example, in that other life you may be experiencing guilt, shame or blame. So as you learn to integrate those issues, you holographically share the process of how that integration of those issues was done with that other lifetime. This other lifetime has free will, just as you do, and can then choose to download and apply those lessons allowing for deeper healing and integration.

And here is a small bit of additional information for you: when you learn how to integrate a fear, a guilt or a blame, you send out this information to all your genetic line! How about that? They can choose to receive it and download it for learning purposes, or they can just simply file it away.

深吸一口气.....

Take a deep breath...

这是你的弦理论——让我们竖起竖琴。每根弦都有它自己的振动，你不断地在这些“弦”之间来回移动。你实际上在做的是让自己与感觉最好并符合你当前频率的真相版本保持一致。所以路上的每一个岔路口，你做出的每一个选择，都会让你走上不同的道路。

Here is your string theory — let's take a harp. Each string has its own vibration to it, and you are constantly moving back and forth between these "strings". What you are actually doing is aligning yourself with a version of the truth that feels the best and matches your current frequency. So every fork in the road, every choice you make, can throw you onto a different string.

我们以竖琴上的弦为例，但实际上，您体验的每一刻都是一个焦点。您将这些时刻联系在一起，让您产生时间线或字符串的错觉。所有的时刻都是现在的时刻。它们从来都不是过去或未来，而是同时发生的。当你体验当下时，它是基于在个人层面和集体层面上达成一致的一系列情况。你选择

We give you the example of strings on a harp, but in reality, every moment you experience is a single point of focus. You link these moments together to give you the illusion of a timeline or string. All moments are Now moments. They are never past or

一个焦点，你想要体验的当下版本，然后你将自己投射到那个时刻。还有其他人正在分享您的当下时刻，因为他们正在与同一组商定的集体环境保持一致。

一些共享信息将在您的体验中突出显示，而另一些则不会。让我们举个例子。你们星球上的许多人将在他们的生活中直接经历战争和其他高度创伤性事件。你已经同意在集体同意这些事件发生的当下时刻，但在你的个人生活中，你选择保持另一种共鸣。这就是为什么你没有直接体验它作为你日常现实的一部分。你仍然选择在这个当下时刻，因为它为你服务。您的

future and are all going on concurrently. As you experience the Now, it is based on an agreed upon a set of circumstances at the personal level as well as at the collective level. You choose a point of focus, the version of the Now that you want to experience, and you project yourself into that moment. There are others who are sharing your Now moment as they are aligning with the same agreed upon set of collective circumstances.

Some of the shared information will be highlighted in your experience, and some of it will not. Let us give you an example. Many on your planet will experience wars and other highly traumatic events directly in their lives. You have agreed to be in the Now moment where the collective agreed these events would transpire, but in your personal life

个人经历不需要以高度戏剧化的方式反映所有集体选择。

你为什么要在集体层面制造创伤性事件？因为没有足够的觉醒来改变它。当足够多的个人选择更高的频率时，您就创建了一个模板，集体可以从更容易地访问信息并调整自己的生活。

我们知道，头脑有点难以获得，但这就是头脑的全部意义所在。它应该过滤掉东西。你越增加你的振动，你就越会开始理解这一点。你真的不必知道你正在从一个焦点移动到另一个焦

you are choosing to hold another resonance. That is why you are not experiencing it directly as part of your day-to-day reality. You still choose to be in this Now moment as it serves you. Your personal experience does not need to reflect all collective choices in highly dramatic ways.

Why are you creating traumatic events on the collective level? Because not enough have awakened to change it. When enough of you at the individual level choose a higher frequency, you create a template from which the collective can more readily access the information and make adjustments in their own lives.

We know, it is a bit hard for the mind to get, but that is the whole point of the mind. It is supposed to filter things out. The more you increase your vibration, the more

点，或者从一个当下到另一个时刻。只要知道你在前进，你在前进的过程中选择你的潜力。并且知道这一点：过去和未来一样灵活。你可以改变你的经验。

you will begin to understand this. You don' t really have to know that you are moving from focus point to focus point or Now moment to Now moment. Just know that you are moving forward and that you are choosing your potential as you advance. And know this: the past is just as flexible as the future. You can shift your experience.

深吸一口气.....

Take a deep breath...

现在，我们知道你们中的一些人现在在想，“嗯，如果这一切都是幻觉而且它并不真实存在，也许我可以否认一种情况，它最终会被释放。”很抱歉这么说，但它并不是那样工作的。那是一种排斥的想法，从根本上来说是可怕的。因为你想避免消极而专注于事物的积极方面，实际上会产生更

Now, we know that some of you are thinking right now, “Hmmm, if this is all an illusion and it doesn' t really exist, maybe I can just deny a situation and it will eventually be released.” Sorry to say, but it doesn' t quite work that way. That is a thought of

多的消极品质，因为这是你的判断。这就是需要整合的地方。没有体验到你想要否认的东西的振动并不意味着它不存在。这只是意味着你的注意力不在它上面。你只是背对着它，但对它的判断仍然存在。您必须包含并接受它。体验的全部目的是整合。

作为多维存有，您同时投生到许多不同的维度。请记住，时间是一种幻觉。过去、现在和未来是一体的。现在，你可能会选择将你的意识集中在一个特定维度的生活上，比如 3-D，但你的某些方面也有，比如说，第六或第八维度的体验。您不会被降级到维度层次结构的底部以向上工作。同

exclusion, which at its base is fearful. Focusing on the positive aspect of something because you want to avoid the negative will actually generate more of the negative quality because it is what you judge. That is what requires integration. Not experiencing the vibration of what you would like to deny doesn't mean that it's not there. It simply means that your focus isn't on it. You just have your back turned to it, but the judgment about it still exists. You have to include and accept it. The whole purpose of the experience is to integrate.

As multidimensional beings, you incarnate into many different dimensions at the same time. Remember, time is an illusion. Past, present and future are one. Right now, you may choose to focus your awareness on lives in one particular dimension, such as

样，你是源头能量的一部分，你的某些方面拥有各种可能的体验。

现在，这辈子能把自己的方方面面都融会贯通吗？你不会接触到所有这些，但你会接触到其中的许多，足以增加你跨越次元障碍的频率。记住，这并没有因为你的转变而结束。在更高的领域还有更多的探索和整合。

我们之前说过 - 享受你所在的地方。这个游戏的主要前提是你要忘记。你尊重那个前提。现在，你是在用心而不是头脑来工作。头脑让你分开，而

3-D, but there are aspects of you having, say, sixth — or eighth-dimensional experiences as well. You are not relegated to the bottom of the dimensional hierarchy to work your way up. Again, you are part of source energy, and there are aspects of you having every possible experience.

Now, could this lifetime be enough to integrate all aspects of yourself? You will not get to all of them, but you will get to many of them, enough to increase your frequency to cross the dimensional barrier. Remember, it is not over because you shift. There is still more to explore and integrate in the higher realms.

We said it before — ENJOY where you are. The main premise of this game was that you were to forget. You honored that premise. Now,

心灵让你体验连接。因此，当您将振动范围更改为更高频率并且开始在心脏操作系统中花费更多时间时，面纱就会揭开。您不能同时运行两个系统，但可以来回切换。

我们会说这一世是从整合中获益最多的一生，因为这是试图转变到更高领域的生命。这需要你释放所有的判断。正如我们之前提到的，你们正处于一个大周期的末尾，正在穿过一个密集的光子能量带。当您结束一个周期并开始下一个周期时，这个光子带会以新鲜能量的波浪为您提供支持。这些高频光粒子支持您获得更高频率的追求。结果，您的下层会被触发。这是整个过程的一部分。

you are working through the heart instead of the mind. The mind kept you separate and the heart allows you to experience connection. So as you change your vibrational range to a higher frequency and you start spending more time in the operating system of the heart, the veil simply lifts. You cannot run both systems at the same time, but you can go back and forth.

We would say that this lifetime is the one that will benefit the most from integration because this is the life that is attempting to shift into the higher realms. This requires you to release all of your judgments. As we mentioned earlier, you are at the end of a grand cycle and are moving through a dense band of photonic energy. As you end one cycle and begin the next, this photonic band supports you with waves of fresh energy. These high frequency light

particles support your quest to attain higher frequencies. As a result, your lower ones will get triggered. It is all part of the process.

重写契约和誓言 **Rewriting contracts and vows**

所以现在，我们想给你一个简单的肯定，重写一些不再服务于你更高目标的契约或誓言。大声重复几次：

我，（你的名字），放弃、撤销和召回任何不再符合我最高利益的誓言、承诺和合同。我现在撤销、放弃、召回任何阻止我连接到源头能量和表达我神圣自我的承诺和合同。就是这样。

So now, we would like to give you a simple affirmation to rewrite some of those contracts or vows that no longer serve your higher purpose. Repeat several times out loud:

I, (your name), renounce, revoke, and recall any vows, promises and contracts that are no longer in alignment with my highest good. I now revoke, renounce, recall any promises and contracts that keep me from connecting to source

energy and expressing my divine self. And so it is.

这是您可以不时继续重申的事情，因为您确实在进行过程中建立了一些新合同。你只是在解除那些不再符合你最高利益的合同。别担心，那些你已经放置并想保留的东西不会被改变。此外，你的高我知道如何处理这一切。

This is something that you can continue to reaffirm from time to time because you do establish a few new contracts as you go. You are only dissolving the contracts that are no longer in alignment with your highest good. Don't worry, those that you have put into place and want to keep will not be altered. Besides, your Higher Self knows what to do with it all.

治愈身体 **Healing the body**

你的身体只不过是一个振动信号，它被脉冲输出并反射回物理现实。你的身体是由你的金场中的一个充满活力的模板创造的。当你学会会有意识地调整你的振动或重新校准时，你也可以改变你的身体状态。对模板所做的任何调整都会反映在实体上。

所有健康问题总是在 100% 的时间里产生于能量水平。即使您摄入了有毒物质或发现自己处于有毒环境中，也会发生这种情况，因为您在该频率的振动水平上处于共振状态。如果你不这样做，就会发生以下两种情况之一。您不会遇到毒素，也不会影响您的身体。

Your body is nothing more than a vibrational signature that is being pulsed out and reflected back in physical reality. Your body is created from an energetic template in your auric field. As you learn to consciously adjust your vibration, or to recalibrate, you can alter your physical state as well. Any adjustments made to the template will be reflected in the physical body.

All health issues are always, 100% of the time, created at the energetic level. Even if you have ingested something toxic or find yourself in a toxic environment, this happens because you are in resonance at the vibrational level with this frequency. If you weren't, one of two things would

你们都明白了吗？

自 2010 年以来，您一直在您的能量场中创建一个新层或模板。这是你更高维度的物质身体的模板。当你开始在更高的频率范围或维度中运作时，你也会通过物理载具运行更高的振动能量。这需要一个新的能量模板来保持和运行能量，以及改变身体来处理新的能量负荷。

我们将 2011 年称为激活年。在这段时间里，你开始激活更多这个新的能量层。这个新模板有很多标签。有人称它为钻石光体或水晶体。全部都是

happen. You wouldn't encounter the toxin or it wouldn't affect your body.

Do you all get that?

Since 2010, you have been creating a new layer, or template, in your energetic field. This is the template for your higher dimensional, physical body. As you begin operating in a higher frequency range or dimension, you also run higher vibrational energy through the physical vehicle. This requires a new energetic template to hold and run the energy as well as alterations to the physical body to handle the new energy load.

We call 2011 The Year of Activation. During this time period, you began to activate more of this new energy layer. You have many labels for this new template. Some call it the Diamond Light Body or

钻石是一个八面体，两个四边形的金字塔底对底。这就是你们新的能量载具的形状，也是它被称为钻石光体的原因。钻石被认为是完美的水晶，它可以让您与源头能量建立更持久的联系。当你激活这个光体时，你就与完美和谐了。

深吸一口气.....

可以这么说，当你经历你的生活并增加你的频率时，你将激活这个钻石光体。

the Crystalline Body. It' s all the same.

The diamond is an octahedron, two four-sided pyramids base to base. This is the shape of your new energetic vehicle and why it is called the diamond light body. A diamond is considered to be the perfect crystal, and it allows you to have a more permanent connection to source energy. When you have this light body activated, you are in tune with perfection.

Take a deep breath...

Suffice it to say that as you go through your life and increase your frequencies, you will activate this diamond light body.

此外，我们鼓励您与自己的身体交谈。它喜欢那个！你们中的大多数人不会以积极的方式对待自己的身体。相反，你会说这样的话，“我很胖，我很丑，我太矮了，太高了，病得太重了，等等。”这些是不再为您服务旧程序的。当你给你的身体新的指令时，它会喜欢它。可以这样想：你的每个细胞都有独特的意识。他们是你这个整体的一部分。你不喜欢被承认和赞赏吗？试着搭讪。只要跟随你自己的内在指引。它将带路。

当我们给你信息来帮助你踏上这个旅程时，你就是正在经历这个扬升过程的人。如果你让头脑安静下来并进入内在，你就会知道什么对自己最好。你在教我们这个过程，因为它是从你的角度来看的经验。您同意进行的实

Also, we encourage you to talk to your body. It loves that! The majority of you don't address your body in a positive way. Instead you say things like, "I'm fat, I'm ugly, I'm too short, too tall, too sick, etc." These are old programs that no longer serve you. When you give your body new instructions, it loves it. Think of it this way: each of your cells has a unique consciousness. They are part of the whole that is you. Don't you like to be acknowledged and appreciated? Try striking up a conversation. Just follow your own inner guidance. It will lead the way.

While we are giving you information to assist you on this journey, you are the ones going through this ascension process. You know what is best for yourselves if you quiet the mind

验是以前从未以这种方式进行过的实验！我们感谢并尊重您所做的一切。

and go within. You are teaching us about the process, as it is experience from your perspective. The experiment you agreed to undertake is one that has never been done before in such a way! We appreciate and honor that which you do.

我应该遵循什么样的饮食？ **What Kind of Diet Should I Be Following?**

我们非常高兴和兴奋地与您谈论饮食、健康和幸福，因为现在您正被太多关于您应该吃什么的概念轰炸。答案是没有一种特定的饮食可以遵循，这必须根据个人情况考虑。归根结底，这与能量水平和频率有关。

We are very happy and excited to talk to you about diet, health and well-being because right now you are being bombarded with so many notions of what you should be consuming. And the answer to that is there isn't one specific diet to be followed and this must be considered on an individual basis. It is, at the end of the day, about energy levels and frequency.

重要的是要了解你是纯粹的能量，光和频率的存在。当我们谈论饮食、健康和幸福时，可以从两个层面来看待这个问题。首先，您可以从非常物理的角度来看它，但这只会带您走这么远。第二是从能量的角度。所以，让我们从身体开始，然后转向我们对能量的看法。

在考虑要消费的食物类型和质量（有机、传统、生的、熟的、动物产品）时，要求基于个人。理想情况下，您应该吃新鲜的、有机种植的农产品和受到爱护和尊重的动物。然而，你们中的一些人看到了你们地球上动物的屠杀，并决定在任何情况下都不应该以任何方式消费任何动物产品。好吧，我们会告诉你，这种信念通常是由判断力推动的。我们知道你

What's important to understand is that you are pure energy, a being of light and frequency. When we talk about diet, health and well-being, there are two levels from which to view the issue. First, you can look at it from a very physical point of view, but that's only going to take you so far. The second is from an energetic standpoint. So, let us start with the physical and then move on to our perspective of the energetic.

When considering the type and quality of food to consume (organic, conventional, raw, cooked, animal products), requirements are based upon the individual. Ideally, you should be eating fresh, organically grown produce and animals that have been treated with love and respect. Some of you, however,

们中的一些人不会同意；那也没关系。我们只是提供关于这个主题的另一观点。

在纯生理层面上，有时您仍然需要不时食用动物肉。当您重新校准和升级您的细胞结构时，您需要矿物质和蛋白质以及一些仅来自动物来源的复杂分子链。

无论您选择吃植物还是肉类，我们都建议您尊重自然并珍惜您所消耗的生命，感谢它的存在。你正在吸收另一种意识的生命力能量。但是，当我们

have viewed the slaughter of animals on your planet and decided that no animal product should be consumed in any manner, under any circumstance. Well, we will tell you this belief is most often fueled by judgment. We know that some of you are not going to agree; that is fine, too. We are simply offering another perspective on this subject.

At a purely physical level, there is sometimes still the need for you to consume animal meat from time to time. You need the minerals and the protein as well as some of the complex strands of molecules that come only from animal sources as you are recalibrating and upgrading your cellular structures.

Whether you choose to eat plants or meat, we do recommend that you do so with a respect for nature and value the life you are

进入它的能量方面时，我们会多谈一点，好吧。

当你吃太多东西时，即使是健康食品，它们也不再健康。这一切都是关于全面的平衡和适度。这就是我们希望您关注的。

目前，有许多被引入主流的食品都是经过基因改造的。当食物经过基因改造时，您不仅会失去食物的某些能量品质，还会失去营养价值。你可以改变能量共振的谐波，但你无法真正将营养重新添加进去。最好食用在肥沃的土壤中种植的各种天然、未改良的食物，不含有毒化学物质，这样可以摄入更均衡。由于这种能量共振，服用包装好的维生素和矿物质与食用含有这些维生素和矿物质的优质食物并不完全相同。由于提取方法和包装，

consuming, giving thanks for its existence. You are absorbing the life force energy of another consciousness. But we will speak a bit more to that as we get into the energy aspects of it, all right.

When you eat too much of anything, even healthy foods, they are no longer healthy. It's all about balance and moderation across the board. So that's what we would like you to focus on.

Currently, there are many foods that have been introduced into the mainstream that have been genetically modified. When food is genetically altered, you lose not only some of the energetic qualities of the foods, but also the nutritional value. You can alter the harmonics of the energetic resonance, but you can't really add the nutrients back in. It is best to consume a variety of natural,

大多数维生素和矿物质会失去其能量成分。当你在身体层面获得一些能量时，你的食物的振动质量永远不会与用未经改良的种子用爱种植时完全相同。

non-modified foods that have been grown in rich soil without toxic chemicals, allowing for a more balanced intake. Taking packaged vitamins and minerals is not quite the same thing as eating high-quality foods that contain those vitamins and minerals because of this energetic resonance. Due to extraction methods and packaging, most vitamins and minerals out there will lose their energetic component. While you are getting some energy on the physical level, the vibrational quality of your food is never quite the same as when it is grown with love from non-modified seeds.

你应该吃所有的碳水化合物还是所有的蛋白质？当然不是。相反，它是一切的一点点。你必须倾听自己的身体。您会凭直觉知道自己需要什么营养素，并且会被含有这些营养素的食物所吸引。动物也会这样做。当他们

Should you be eating all carbs or all protein? Of course not. Rather, it's a little bit of everything. You've got to listen to your own body. Intuitively you will know what nutrients you need, and you

生病时，他们知道他们需要吃某些食物，您也一样。但是饮食的整个概念和这个词如今的含义是限制体重管理，而不是健康和活力的养生法。当我们谈论体重问题时，我们谈论的是与健康截然不同的事情。

出于多种原因，细胞可以保留液体和其他生物物质。它可以用于保护。它也可能是由细胞不平衡引起的。如果是这种情况，细胞将无法释放，因为它们缺少正常运作所需的化学成分。除了暴饮暴食，还有许多其他因素会导致体重增加，这让我们想到了情绪或精力充沛的因素。从我们的角度来看，它比其他任何事情都重要得多，对您的饮食和健康的影响也更大。

will be drawn to foods that contain them. Animals do this as well. When they are ill, they know they need to eat certain foods, and the same goes for you. But the whole notion of diet and the connotation that word has these days is that of restriction for weight management rather than a regimen for health and vitality. And when we are talking about the issue of weight, we are talking about something vastly different than health.

Cells can retain fluids and other biological matter for a number of reasons. It can be for protection. It can also be caused by an imbalance in the cells. If this is the case, the cells are unable to release because they are missing the chemical components they need to function properly. Besides overeating, there are many other factors that can contribute to weight gain, which brings us to the

保持体重，防止身体自我净化或食用振动频率不高的食物，有时对您有帮助。您可能有一种信念或情绪会吸引您进入这些场景。例如，您可能有关于安全的信念或情绪问题。通过吃纯净的食物，身体可以释放使您麻木的毒素和体重，让您远离这些不安全的感受。通过排毒，您会变得对频率更加敏感。除非您准备好应对这种信念或情绪，否则您将继续被抑制它们的食物和习惯所吸引。

emotional or energetic component. From our point of view, it is far more important and has a greater impact on your diet and health than anything else.

Holding onto weight, keeping your body from purifying itself or consuming foods that are not of the highest vibration, sometimes serves you. You may have a belief or emotion in place that draws you to these scenarios. For example, you may have a belief or an emotional issue around safety. By eating pure foods, the body can release toxins and weight that numb you and keep you from feeling these unsafe feelings. By detoxing, you become more sensitive to frequency. Unless you are ready to deal with the belief or emotion, you will continue to be drawn to foods and habits that suppress them.

这就是为什么有时候，尽管您已经设定了意图，但要在您食用优质食物的情况下进行健康养生是非常困难的；在情感上，您不准备放弃问题。通过变得更轻，您将更加适应自己的身体和情绪状态。如果您不准备应对这些情绪，您很可能不会让身体放松。你不想处理它！所以在那些情况下，你必须去看看情绪上发生了什么。我们不是在谈论与食物和饮食必然相关的问题。我们正在全面讨论一切；在您的人际关系中，在您对自己的看法以及您在生活中所做的事情中。你不能把两者分开。同样，这是我们想要传达给您的一个非常重要的概念。

That's why sometimes it's very difficult, although you've set the intention, for you to get on a healthy regimen where you are consuming high-quality foods; emotionally you are not prepared to let go of issues. By being lighter, you are going to be more in tune with your body and your emotional states. If you are not prepared to deal with those emotions, chances are you are not going to allow the physical to lighten up. You don't want to deal with it! So in those cases, you've got to go and look at what's going on emotionally. And we are not talking about issues that are necessarily tied to food and diet. We are talking about everything across the board; in your relationships, in your perceptions of yourself and what you are doing in life. You can't separate the two. Again, this is a

如果我们在这里失去了你，让我们备份一下，看看我们是否可以确保这是非常清楚的，因为这对你理解非常重要。你所吸引的正是你所需要的。这就是吸引力法则。当您准备好继续前进并释放情绪问题时，您将开始直觉/下意识地吃更健康的食物。由于思维方式和/或情绪模式的改变，您开始吃健康食品。你的身体将开始释放它之前被告知要坚持的东西，让你提高细胞的频率。如果你在无意识的层面上这样做，你的一部分会说，“你知道吗？我准备好继续前进了。”你开始少吃多餐。你开始吃更健康的食物。你猜怎么着？情绪开始出现，所以你可以处理它们。

very important notion we want to get across to you.

If we have lost you here, let us back up and see if we can make sure that this is crystal clear because this is very important for you to understand. You attract to yourself exactly what you need. It is the Law of Attraction. When you are ready to move forward and release an emotional issue, you will start eating healthier foods intuitively/subconsciously. You begin eating healthy foods because of a change in mind set and/or an emotional pattern. Your body will begin to release what it was previously told to hold onto, allowing you to raise the frequency of the cells. If you are doing this on an unconscious level, there is part of you that says, "You know what? I am ready to move forward." You start to eat smaller meals. You start to eat

你也以特定的频率范围振动。当您快乐健康时，您就处于最佳状态。当你在你的能量场中持有负面情绪或你的身体正在处理沉重的有毒负荷时，你的振动频率会低得多。

这个星球的许多特殊属性之一是生活各个方面的广泛多样性——由于这里的植物生活范围广泛，食物是最多样化的之一。事实上，这在行星中是非常罕见的。每种植物都有独特的频率，因此您可以确定它们的药用特性。你有各种各样的东西，这让你的烹饪实验、你的菜肴变得非常非常特别。我们听说有些东西非常棒，例如冰淇淋和饼干。

healthier food. And guess what? Emotions start to come up so you can deal with them.

You, too, vibrate at specific frequency ranges. When you are happy and healthy, you are at the top of the range. When you are holding negative emotions in your energetic field or your body is processing a heavy toxic load, you are vibrating at a much lower rate.

One of the many special attributes of this planet is the vast range of diversity in all aspects of life — food being one of the most diverse due to the wide range of plant life here. It is, in fact, quite rare among planets. Each plant holds a unique frequency, thus you are able to ascertain the medicinal properties of them. You' ve got a wide variety, which makes your culinary experiments, your cuisines, something very, very

当你把那些东西放到你的身体里的时候，它需要一定的能量才能把它们处理掉。所以你正在降低你的频率。但是，如果你对这些食物有如此强烈的情感依恋，你真的很想享受那种快乐，但你不断地否定自己，那么积累起来的负面情绪对你的身体和整体频率的危害远比你吃了饼干或冰块时更大奶油并处理掉毒素。所以你必须在那里找到平衡。否定自己，或者只是不断地认为否定，比实际吃东西造成的伤害更大。这对您了解和理解也很重要。

special. We hear some can be quite wonderful, like ice cream and cookies, for example.

When you put those things into your body, it takes a certain amount of energy to process them out. So you are lowering your frequency. But if you have such an emotional attachment to those foods and you really want to have that pleasure but you continually deny yourself, the negative emotion that builds up is far more detrimental to your body and overall frequency than if you had had the cookie or ice cream and processed the toxins out. So you' ve got to find a balance there. Denying yourself, or simply the constant perception of denial, can do more damage than actually having the food. This is also important for you to know and understand.

这只是您饮食中正在发生的事情的一小部分。当你改变并开始在精神上成长时，你们中的大多数人不会那么多地被动物产品所吸引，因为它们的频率比植物的频率低一点。对于动物来说，它们生死存亡的方式被锁定在它们分子的频率中。如果你愿意的话，你正在吸收和“获取”它的生活体验。这是你与地球和她的生活节奏为数不多的亲密联系之一。如果你吃的是受过折磨的动物，或者它们的死亡是相当痛苦的，那么它们的频率远低于生活幸福的动物。

我们在这里绕了一圈，这在一定程度上是我们喜欢与您合作的方式。我们不希望您以过于线性的方式思考。我们希望开始让您多维思考。所以我们

That' s just a taste of what is going on with your diet. As you change and begin to grow spiritually, most of you will not be drawn to the animal products quite as much, as their frequency is a bit lower than that of plants. When it comes to animals, the manner in which they lived and perished is locked into the frequency of their molecules. You are absorbing and “accessing” , if you will, its life experience. It is one of your few intimate connections to Earth and her rhythm of life. If you are eating animals that have been tormented or their death was quite traumatic, their frequency is far lower than an animal that has had a happy lifetime.

We' ve gone a bit around here in a circle and this is, in part, how we like to work with you. We don' t want you to be thinking in too

希望我们没有在这里失去你，亲爱的。

我们要讨论的最后一件事是，如果食物经过基因改造或您不确定其来源，如何处理食物。你可以通过向食物发送能量、爱和良好的振动来改变食物的频率。这释放了锁定在物理细胞中的负面情绪成分，以免在食用时被带入体内。这是祝福你的食物的概念。通过感谢它，通过给予它能量，通过给予它积极的爱和感激之情，你可以改变细胞共振的结构。这是一种您可以遵循的食物和水练习，以减轻身体的振动负荷。

linear a fashion. We want to start to get you thinking multidimensionally. So we hope we haven't lost you here, dears.

The last thing we want to discuss is how to work with food if it has been genetically modified or you are not certain of its origin. You can alter the frequency of the food by sending it energy, love and good vibrations. This releases the negative emotional component that is locked into the physical cells so as not to be taken into the body upon consumption. This is the notion of blessing your food. By giving thanks for it, by giving it energy, by giving it positive feelings of love and gratitude, you can alter the structure of the cellular resonance. This is one practice you can follow for both food and water to lighten the vibrational load on the body.

如何最好地应对新闻、战争、死亡和破坏 **How to Best Deal with News, Wars, Death and Destruction**

新闻 The news

我们会说，了解您的环境很重要，但更重要的是，您在环境中的感知会告诉您您的个人振动在哪里。当你意识到集体正在发生的事情时，它反映了你在微观层面上正在发生的事情。请记住，您在吸引力法则和反射法则下运作。如果某件事以任何方式、形状或形式与你不一致，你可能永远不会听说它。如果你这样做，它不会对你有任何影响。

We would say that it is important to have awareness of your environment, but more importantly what you perceive in your environment shows you where your personal vibration is. As you become aware of what is going on collectively, it is a reflection of what is going on with you at the microcosmic level. Remember, you operate under the Laws of Attraction and Reflection. If something is not in alignment with you in any way, shape or form, you will probably never hear about it. And if you do, it will not have any effect on you.

观看或阅读新闻时要带走的重要部分是了解您的判断。当谈到这个故事时，你的想法、感受和情绪在哪里？如果您感到愤怒、沮丧甚至冷漠，这是您做一些内在工作的机会，可以放下您携带的任何恐惧或较低振动的想法。

让我们举个例子。也许你在新闻中听到了一个关于银行家的故事，即使你没有直接参与其中，你也会感到自己变得活跃和愤怒。你觉得你对正在发生的事情没有任何控制或权力。我们会说，“你还有什么地方感到无能为力？这种情况在你的生活中在哪里上演？在你生活的哪个方面，你觉得自己像个受害者？”

The important piece to take away when watching or reading the news is an awareness of your judgments. Where are your thoughts, feelings and emotions when it comes to the story? If you are feeling angry, frustrated or even apathetic, it is an opportunity for you to do some inner work, to let go of any fears or lower vibrational thoughts that you are carrying.

Let us give you an example. Perhaps you heard in the news a story about bankers, and even though you are not directly involved in the situation, you feel yourself become activated and angry. You feel that you don't have any control or power over what is going on. We would say, "Where else do you feel powerless? Where is this scenario being played out in your life?"

我们向您保证，您在自己生活的多个方面都在玩这个游戏。您对故事的反应表明程序在那里。现在因为反射，你有机会识别频率并整合它。仔细看看那个信念或想法如何为你服务。当您识别出该模式时，您就可以改变它。也许在你生命中的另一个时候，这种想法或模式确实为你服务并让你安全，但它可能不再为你服务。如果是这样，你愿意放手吗？像这样的意识是坐在驾驶员座位上振动或自动驾驶之间的区别。

Where in your life do you feel like a victim?"

We guarantee you that you are playing this game in multiple areas of your own life. Your reaction to the story is an indicator that the programs are there. Now because of the reflection, you have an opportunity to identify the frequency and integrate it. Look carefully at how that belief or thought serves you. When you recognize the pattern, you can then shift it. Maybe at another time in your life, this thought or pattern did serve you and kept you safe, but it may not serve you any longer. If this is the case, are you willing to let it go? An awareness such as this is the difference between being in the driver's seat vibrationally or being on automatic pilot.

当你看到任何思想、模式或信仰的服务时，你就会摆脱受害者/肇事者的心态，进入共同创造者的意识水平。当你这样做时，你就放下了任何执着或判断。它立即发生。只有在受害者/犯罪者的心态中，判断才能存在。在共同创造者层面，所有这些都是可以接受的体验。他们不好也不坏。没有一个比另一个更好。作为共同创造者，你们都在寻找并体验这些不同的频率和角色。

这个消息也是一个确定集体意识在哪里振动的机会。再说一次，你不必发挥集体意识的频率。您可以保持自己独特的频率。但是，如果您无论如何都感到有负担，则意味着您还有工作要做。你不是受害者！

When you see the service of any thought, pattern or belief, you move out of the victim/perpetrator mentality and move into the co-creator level of awareness. When you do this, you let go of any attachment or judgment. It immediately happens. It is only in the mindset of the victim/perpetrator that judgment can exist. At the co-creator level, all are acceptable experiences. They aren't good or bad. There is not one that is better to have over another. As co-creators, you all sought out and experienced these varied frequencies and roles.

The news is also an opportunity to identify where the collective consciousness is vibrating. Again, you are not bound to play out the frequencies of collective consciousness. You can hold your own unique frequency. But if you feel charged in anyway, it means

记住，当你改变你的频率时，你是在全息地传输关于它是如何完成的信息到集体意识中的。其他人可以选择访问此信息。你给那些正在挣扎的人提供帮助和保证，只要做一个活生生的例子就可以做到。

您可能会在新闻中看到的主要问题之一是围绕竞争理念展开的。三维视角说它要么是这个，要么就是那个。这是一个或另一个。一国赢得战争；另一个输了。你要么有繁荣，要么缺乏，两者之间没有任何东西。这些故事让你与世隔绝。我们鼓励您理解的是，这不是关于“要么/或”，而是关于“和”。宇宙是无限丰富的，所以除了自我强加的之外，真的没有限制或缺乏。您可以拥有自己的信仰，而

that you still have work to do. You are not a victim!

Remember, when you shift your frequency, you holographically transmit the information on how it was done to the collective consciousness. Others may then access this information if they so choose. You give people who are struggling assistance and reassurance that it can be done by simply being the living example.

One of the major issues that you may see in the news revolves around the idea of competition. The third-dimensional perspective says it is either this or it is that. It is one or the other. One country wins a war; the other loses. You either have prosperity or lack, with nothing in between. These stories keep you in separation. What we encourage you to understand is that it is not about “either/or” ,

无需其他人遵守。所有人都能成功并蓬勃发展。

当你进入更高的意识频率时，你会发现每个人都有可能茁壮成长。没有受害者。听到我们这样说，你们中的许多人都会感到沮丧。你说，“为什么有人会选择贫穷、战争或饥荒？他们怎么能选择这个特定版本的现实呢？”原因很简单；他们想探索一个频率。尊重他们作为光之神圣存在的选择。为他们保留他们可能选择从更高的角度看待自己的智慧。你可以向他们发送编码了知识的能量，他们可以选择增加他们的频率并体验更多的爱。

but rather “and” . The Universe is infinitely abundant, so there truly is no limitation or lack except that which is self-imposed. You can have your own beliefs without the need for others to conform. All can succeed and flourish.

When you move into higher frequencies of awareness, you see that everyone has the possibility to thrive. There are no victims. Many of you get frustrated when you hear us say this. You say, “Why would anybody choose poverty, war or famine? How could they choose this particular version of reality?” The reason is simple; they wanted to explore a frequency. Honor them for their choice as a divine being of light. Hold for them the wisdom that they may choose to see themselves from a higher perspective. You can send them energy encoded with the

提升不是必需的。如果其他人不想醒来，它不会把你束缚在那个现实中。你体验那个现实是因为那是你的选择。当你决定摆脱受害者/犯罪者的模式时，无论集体选择什么，你都可以创造一种快乐、丰富和扩展的生活。

knowledge that they can choose to increase their frequency and experience more love.

Ascension is not a requirement. If others do not wish to awaken, it does not tie you into that reality. You experience that reality because that is YOUR choice. When you decide to move out of the mode of victim/perpetrator, you can create a life of joy, abundance and expansion no matter what the collective may be choosing.

战争、死亡和破坏 Wars, death and destruction

我们经常听到你问，“为什么世界上有这么多战争和死亡？为什么人们不采取更多措施来阻止它？”再一次，你在玩一场下降和再提升的游戏，以及分离的幻觉。

We often hear you ask, “Why is there so much war and death in the world? Why aren’ t people doing more to stop it?” Again, you are playing in a game of

要知道新闻中发生的大部分事情都是被制造出来的。您被告知的故事版本通常不包含全部真相。请记住，我们之前告诉过您，真相总是因观点而异。这是一个运用你的洞察力的机会。所以问问自己，“这个真理与我一致吗？”。如果答案是否定的，那么你可以开始用语言表达——不是为了对抗的目的，而是作为一种表达你想要创造具有更高振动的现实的愿望的方式。你不必与你的政府作斗争。你只需要说我想要和平。如果你保持专注并采取行动，那将与更高的愿望保持一致，而这种愿望将反映在你的现实中。任何你想要对抗或根除的东西，其实都是你在评判的东西。你将继续接收你判断为你的反映的东西，以便它可以被带到你的意识中并被整合。

descension and reascension, and the illusion of separation.

Know that much of what is going on in the news is being manufactured. You are being told versions of the stories that often do not include the whole truth. Remember, we told you earlier that truth is always colored by perspective. This is an opportunity to use your discernment. So ask yourselves, “Is this truth in alignment with me?”. If the answer is no, then you can start to verbalize that — not for the purpose of confrontation, but rather as a way of expressing your desire to create reality with a higher vibration. You don’t have to fight your governments. You just have to say I want peace. If you hold focus and take action, that is in alignment with that higher desire, and that desire will be reflected in your reality.

为什么在表面上你们中的许多人“显得”冷酷无情而不参与改变世界状况的部分原因是你们已经关闭了你们的心脏中心。这通常是由于极度缺乏自爱、害怕受到伤害、责备或羞耻。因为你的那部分是封闭的，所以你很难有同情心。

现在，关于死亡，要知道每个经历过死亡循环的人都是心甘情愿的。地球上没有一个死去的人没有照原样去做他们这一生想做的一切。我们向您保证，如果他们还有其他想做的事情，他们早就做了。

Anything you wish to fight against or to eradicate is, in fact, something you are judging. You will continue to receive that which you judge as your reflection so that it may be brought to your awareness and integrated.

The reason why on the surface so many of you “appear” to be callous and not get involved in changing the state of the world is in part because you have shut down your heart centers. This is usually due to a tremendous lack of self-love, fear of hurt, blame or shame. Because that part of you is closed off, it is very difficult for you to have compassion.

Now, concerning death, know that everyone who has gone through a death cycle has done so willingly. There is not a single person on the planet who has died that did not do everything they wanted to do

一个人如何经历死亡循环，他们如何死去，不仅决定了他们自己的振动体验，也为他们周围的人建立了一种体验。让我们举个例子。一位 90 岁的老人在睡梦中去世。大家可能会说：“啊，他活得很长，很充实。对他有好处。”但是如果一个人在 20 岁就死了，你可能会说，“啊，他太年轻了！它永远不应该发生。”对死亡方式和死亡年龄的看法和判断可以为留在地球上的人们创造截然不同的体验。如果所爱之人被谋杀，则可能会制定报复计划或对安全的恐惧。自杀会引发被遗弃或内疚的感觉。即使在死亡中，您也可以与他人共同创造。

in this life as it was. We guarantee you, if there was anything else that they wanted to do, they would have done it.

How an individual goes through the death cycle, how they die, determines not only the vibrational experience for themselves, but also sets up an experience for those around them. Let us give you an example. A 90-year-old man passes in his sleep. You all may say, “Ah, he lived a long, full life. Good for him.” But if an individual dies at the age of 20, you may say, “Ah, he was much too young! It should never have happened.” The perceptions and judgments surrounding the manner and age of death can create vastly different experiences for those remaining on Earth. If a loved one is murdered, that can set up programs of revenge or fear of safety. Suicides can trigger

我们总是说，“当你不注意引起你的注意时，戏剧就会发生。”当许多人死于战争或大规模灾难时，可以将其视为悲剧，但也可以将其视为赐予集体的礼物。那些死去的人选择以这样的方式和数量离开，不仅是为了他们自己的亲身经历，也是为了唤醒集体对一个问题意识。这是一个选择新振动、释放恐惧和依恋并进入更高频率的机会。不幸的是，你们中的大多数人都没有抓住这个机会。大多数人的普遍倾向是罪魁祸首。如果你能将这种情况作为一种服务来观察，它会自动将你置于你的心轮中心，并允许你在你自己的领域中处理类似的频率。我们鼓励您看看当前的一些战争或灾难。问你自己：

feelings of abandonment or guilt. Even in death, you co-create with others.

We always say, “Drama happens when you aren’ t paying attention TO GET your attention.” When many die through a war or mass disaster, it can be perceived as a tragedy, but also as a gift bestowed upon the collective. Those who die choose to depart in such a manner and in such numbers not only for their own personal experience, but also to awaken the collective consciousness to an issue. It is an opportunity to choose a new vibration, release fears and attachments, and to move into a higher frequency. It is an opportunity that, unfortunately, most of you don’ t take. The general tendency for most is to blame. If you can observe the situation as a service, it

automatically puts you in your heart center and allows you to process similar frequencies in your own field. We encourage you to look at some of the current wars or disasters. Ask yourself:

- 这个活动到底是关于什么的？
-
- 是关于竞争和控制吗？安全？安全？缺少？相信？
-
- 我在自己的生活中应该在哪里解决这些问题？
-
- What is the event really about?
-
- Is it about competition and control? Safety? Security? Lack? Trust?
-
- Where do I play out these issues in my own life?
-

从个人层面开始清理。记住，你在集体中看到的反映在你的内心。个人整合有助于创造全球变化，因为您不再使这种情况永久存在。

Start clearing at the personal level. Remember, what you see reflected in the collective is there within you. Personal integration helps to create global change as you are no longer perpetuating that scenario.

目前，集体通过试图获得他人拥有的东西来制造战争和冲突，因为他们担

Currently, the collective creates wars and conflicts by trying to

心没有足够的东西可以使用。他们相信缺乏而不是无限丰富。当你增加你的集体频率时，你将开始进入一个每个人的需求都得到满足的状态。事实上，您的关注点将不再是您的个人需求，而是您如何才能最好地提供服务。从这个无限丰富的空间，你相信你所有的需求都会得到满足，而无需真正直接关注它们。我们知道你们此时发现这甚至难以理解，因为你们在地球上并不是以无条件的方式运作。正如我们告诉过你的，我们来这里是为了给你关于如何消除幻觉的另一种观点。

我们向您提供这个简单的肯定：*我在混乱中平静地站立*。无论集体发生什么事，您都可以产生自己独特的体

obtain what others have because they fear there is not enough to go around. They believe in lack rather than infinite abundance. As you increase your collective frequency, you will begin to move into a state where everyone's needs are met. In fact, your focus will no longer be on your personal needs but rather on how you can best be of service. From this space of infinite abundance, you trust that all your needs will be met without ever truly focusing directly on them. We know you find this difficult to even fathom at this time because you are not operating in an unconditional way on the planet. As we told you, we are here to give you another perspective on how to dissolve the illusion.

We offer you this simple affirmation: *I stand in peace in the midst of chaos*. No matter what is

验。在战争时期，你可以在你的个人生活中创造巨大的和平。在经济困难时期，您可以创造无限的财富。您可以独自体验爱情、财富、联系、激情和兴奋。当您保持这些频率时，您将 成为其他可能无法自己找到它们的人的引路人。

当你在你周围散发出大量的爱和喜悦时，会有那些愿意增加他们的频率来加入你的人。但是，请再次记住，他们不必这样做。所有人都应该增加频率的想法可以追溯到判断力和竞争的想法。你可能持有一种可怕的信念，认为那些增加频率的人比那些不增加频率的人更好，或者你无法以某种方式过上快乐和爱的生活，因为其他人自己不愿意这样做。一点也不。

going on with the collective, you can generate your own unique experience. In times of war, you can create great peace in your personal life. In times of financial upset, you can create limitless abundance. You can experience love, wealth, connection, passion and excitement all on your own. As you hold these frequencies, you become a way-shower for others who may not be able to find them for themselves.

As you radiate tremendous amounts of love and joy around you, there will be those willing to increase their frequencies to join you. But again, remember, they don't have to. The idea that all should want to increase their frequency goes back to judgment and the idea of competition. You may hold a fearful belief that those who do increase their frequency are better than those who don't

or that somehow you are not able
to live a life of joy and love
because others are unwilling to do
so themselves. Not at all.

做活生生的例子。

Be the living example.

**你生命中的爱...就是你自己。 The Love of your
Life... is You.**

你所有的关系都建立在自爱的基础上，然后通过这些关系反映给你。我们认为缺乏自爱是目前地球上的头号问题，紧随其后的是迫害。我们真的很想明确这一点：这不是关于你与他人的关系，而是首先也是最重要的是你与自己的关系，这将使你获得更多的爱、快乐、幸福、丰富、健康和活力。这对你来说是一个主要的核心问题，我们希望帮助你转变你的观点。

大众意识中有许多程序会让你陷入缺乏自爱的境地。我们将在这里讨论其中的一些。第一个我们遇到了很多麻烦，因为它会让你失败和分离，这就

All of your relationships are founded on self-love, which is then reflected back to you through these relationships. We consider lack of self-love the number one issue on the planet at this time, closely followed by persecution in second. We really want to make this point clear: it is not about your relationships with others, but first and foremost the relationship you have with self that will allow you to access more love, joy, happiness, abundance, health and vitality. This is a major core issue for you, and we wish to assist you in shifting your perspective.

There are many programs in mass consciousness that keep you locked into lack of self-love. We are going to talk about some of

是你所说的灵魂伴侣和双生火焰的想法。我们不是说它们不存在，而是说在这一生中这是极其罕见的事情。即使你选择不与灵魂伴侣或双生火焰共事，也没关系，因为与双生火焰或灵魂伴侣的关系与你可以为自己创造的任何其他关系没有什么不同。这是你在人际关系上贴上的标签，当时你由于旅行和通过互联网连接的能力而没有像今天这样与这么多人互动的潜力。

双生火焰或灵魂伴侣的想法会让你产生这样一种观念，即只有一个人可以与你一起体验爱，如果你没有遇到这

them here. The first one that we have quite a bit of trouble with because it sets you up for failure and separation is the idea of what you call soul mates and twin flames. We are not saying that they do not exist, but what we are saying is that it is an extremely rare occurrence in this particular lifetime. Even if you choose not to work with a soul mate or twin flame, it really doesn't matter because the relationship with a twin flame or a soul mate is no different than any other relationship that you can create for yourself. It was a label that you put on relationships at a time when you did not have the potential to interact with as many people as you do today due to your ability to travel and connect via the Internet.

The idea of a twin flame or soul mate sets you all up with the notion that there is only one

个人，你就错过了。这一世你比任何其他人都更专注于整合你自己的尽可能多的方面。实现这一目标的一种方法是与那些在其他生命中有未解决问题的人一起工作。您拥有的关系越多，融入的机会就越大，其中一些可能是恋爱关系。

在一段关系中，您可以建立大约 100 个振动连接点。在大多数长期关系中，大约有 30 个点是一致的。在大多数短期关系中，你与大约 10 个人一起工作。在这一生中，你能够很快地解决这些问题，而在历史上的其他时期，整合的速度要慢得多，因为整体振动要低得多。您需要更长的时间来识别正在运行的低级程序。过去，您可能选择一生只处理四五个大问题。人际关系往往会持续更长时间，

person with whom you can experience love, and if you don't meet this person you are missing out. This lifetime more than any other you are focused on integrating as many aspects of yourself as possible. One way to accomplish this is to work with those with whom you have unresolved issues in other lifetimes. The more relationships you have, the better your chances to integrate, some of which may be romantic relationships.

Within a relationship, there are about 100 points of vibrational connection that you can establish. In most long-term relationships, about thirty of these points align. In most short-term relationships, you work with about 10. In this lifetime, you are able to work through these issues pretty quickly, whereas in other times in history, the pace of integration

因为您需要一段时间才能看到这些问题，而且您通常可以与之互动的人较少，可以为您提供反馈。记住，此时您在光子带中移动时有更多的普遍支持。这些高振动粒子在整合过程中协助您，因此您能够以更大的频率范围更快地工作。

今天，因为步伐加快了，您正在尝试尽可能多地进行整合。你可能会发现，在你化身之前，你为潜在的关系建立了契约。例如，您将 A、B 和 C 列为可能的浪漫关系。如果 A 还没有

was much slower as the overall vibration was much lower. It took you much longer to identify the lower programs that were running. In the past, you may have chosen to only work on four or five big issues in a lifetime. Relationships tended to last a bit longer as it took you a while to see these issues, and you typically had a smaller pool of people to interact with to be reflections for you. Remember, at this time you have more universal support as you move through the photon band. These high vibrational particles assist you in the process of integration so you are able to work faster and with a greater range of frequencies.

Today, because the pace is accelerated, you are trying to integrate as much as you possibly can. What you may find is that before you incarnated, you set up

准备好，那么你有 B 作为备份。如果 A 和 B 不可用，您将转到 C，依此类推。您以这种方式制定合同，因为在这一生中，时间安排更具挑战性。你整合的潜力要大得多，当你这样做时，连接的需要，或者与特定个人连接的吸引力，将会发生变化。

你们中的大多数人都相信合同具有永恒的约束力且难以更改。相反，他们的可塑性很强。你认为他们很“沉重”，如果你没有在特定的时间或地点出现，你就会错失良机。那来自恐惧、缺乏、不信任和脱节。你永远不会错过任何机会。如果你发出频率脉冲，它会反射回给你。这只是你是否愿意去感知和接受它的问题。形式可

contracts for potential relationships. For instance, you had persons A, B and C lined up as possible romantic relationships. If A wasn't ready, then you had B as a backup. If A and B weren't available, you moved on to C and so on. You set up your contracts this way because timing is far more challenging in this lifetime. The potential for you to integrate is much greater and as you do so, the need to connect, or the attraction to connect with a specific individual, will shift.

Most of you hold the belief that contracts are eternally binding and difficult to change. On the contrary, they are very malleable. You think of them as "heavy" and that if you don't show up at a particular time or place, you are missing out on an opportunity. That comes from fear, lack, distrust and disconnection. You never, ever

能与你最初传递的机会略有不同，但你想要体验的频率将与原来的相同。

这非常重要，因为很多时候在人际关系中，你倾向于专注于某个特定的人，而不是保持开放的形式。当你对形式开放时，最适合你的人就会出现。当你被困在或依附于一个与你的振动频率不匹配的人时，就会出现不适。执着总是会造成不适。

miss an opportunity. If you are pulsing out frequency, it will be reflected back to you. It is just a matter of whether you are open to perceive and receive it. The form could be slightly different to that of the opportunity you passed on initially, but the frequency that you want to experience will be identical to the original.

This is very important because often times in relationships, you tend to focus on a particular person as opposed to staying open to form. When you are open to form, the person who is the best vibrational match for you can show up. Discomfort arises when you get stuck on, or attached to, a person who is not the highest vibrational match for you. Attachment will always create discomfort.

好好吸一口气.....

Take a nice breath...

事实上，你有许多与你有契约关系的人。再一次，你想要在这个星球上拥有双生火焰的愿望有点有害。要知道，当您开始运行自爱程序时，您绝对可以体验到与所有人和所有事物的惊人、奇妙的联系。你与源头的联系越多，你对自己和他人的爱就越多。

Indeed, you have many individuals with whom you have contracted. Again, your desire to have a twin flame on this planet is a little damaging. Know that you can experience amazing, wondrous connections with absolutely everyone and everything when you start to run programs of self-love. The more you connect with source, the more love you have for yourself and all others.

你们中的许多人害怕与他人联系，因为你害怕你会与他们的功能障碍联系在一起。但是当你开始提升你的频率并更多地与源头连接时，你开始连接到你自己的神圣自我，并且作为一种反映，你将开始连接到他人的神性。当您这样做时，每段关系都会开始感觉像是一段充满爱意的关系。这并不

Many of you are afraid to connect with others because you are afraid you will connect with their dysfunction. But as you start elevating your frequency and connecting more with source, you start to connect to your own divine self and, as a reflection, you will

一定很困难。这不一定是场斗争。困难和挣扎来自于恐惧程序，而这些都是虚幻的。你在场的的时间越长，你就越能识别这些程序并立即决定不去评判。你将能够改变你的冲动，并显著改变你的人际关系。在你们的爱情关系中，你们都倾向于回到过去的记忆中，假设这一刻与之前的时刻相同，从而重复相同的旧模式。您将过去的经历作为参考点，而不是简单地存在于当下并让这一刻变得新颖而独特。你对自己说：“这就是过去发生在我身上的事情，而且它会再次发生在我身上。”你们有多少人有过这种想法？

begin to connect to the divinity in others. As you do so, every relationship can start to feel like a loving relationship. It doesn't have to be difficult. It doesn't have to be a struggle. The difficulties and struggles come from fear programs, and these are all illusionary. The more you stay present, the more you can identify those programs and decide in the moment not to judge. You will be able to change what you are pulsing out and dramatically alter your relationships. In your love relationships, you all tend to go back to memories of the past, making assumptions that this moment will be identical to a previous one, thus repeating the same old patterns. You use your past experience as a point of reference rather than simply being present and allowing the moment to be new and unique. You say to yourself, "This is what happened

当你改变你与自己的关系，你的旧程序时，你将改变你与他人的关系。其他人不必为了让你改变关系的动态而改变他们的行为。这适用于各种关系，包括家庭成员、同事、情人、朋友等。物以类聚。

因此，当您开始更改您的程序时，如果您身边的其他人仍在运行不再适合您的旧程序，他们将无法与您一起玩。他们可能会与其他人一起播放旧程序，但同样不会与您一起播放。请记住，只有当存在振动吸引力时，您才会共同创造。

to me in the past, and it is just going to happen to me again.” How many of you have had that thought?

As you change the relationship that you have with yourself, your old programming, you will then change the relationships that you have with others. Others do not have to change their behavior in order for you to alter the dynamics of a relationship. This is true for all manner of relationships including a family member, a coworker, a lover, a friend, etc. Like attracts like.

So as you start changing your programming, if others in your entourage are still running the old programs, which are no longer a match for yours, they won't be able to play them out with you. They may play the old programs out with others, but again, not

现在，你正进入一个前所未有的形式创造时期。我们鼓励你关注频率——快乐、富足、自爱、和谐等等。这一切都是关于创造的本质，而不是它应该是什么样子。通过关注频率而不是形式，你正在释放期望的负担和对你之外的联系的渴望——就像寻找你的另一半，那个应该让你完整的人！

这在你的社会结构中非常强烈，而由于社会条件，女性在这方面面临更大的挑战。为什么？在过去的几千年里，女性在社会上已经习惯于相信她们唯一的价值就是作为妻子和母亲。除此之外，女性不应该想要更多或不

with you. Remember, only when there is a vibrational attraction do you co-create.

Right now, you are entering a period of creation of form like never before. We encourage you to focus on frequency — joy, abundance, self-love, harmony, etc. It is all about the essence of creation and not about what it should look like. By focusing on frequency rather than form, you are releasing the burden of expectation and the desire for the connection outside of you — like looking for your other half, the one that is supposed to complete you!

This is very strong in your social construct, and women have a more challenging time with that because of social conditioning. Why? For the last several thousand years, women have been socially

同的东西。由于这些信念，如果你没有恋爱，你的价值就会降低，或者你有问题。这就是为什么自爱如此重要。

对于男人来说，调理有点不同。价值放在工作和金钱上。如果你缺钱或失业，自我价值问题就会浮出水面。一般来说，对于男人来说，它是关于确定什么是有形的；对于女人来说，这是关于情感联系的。女性被锁定在想要一段关系的想法中，而男性则很难表达情绪，因为从很小的时候起，他们就经常被教导要压抑情绪。

conditioned to believe that their only value is as a wife and mother. Beyond that, women are not suppose to want anything more or different. As a result of those beliefs, if you are not in a relationship, you have less value or something is wrong with you. That is why self-love is so important.

For men, the conditioning is a little different. Value is placed on work and money. If you lack money or are unemployed, self-worth issues come to the surface. Generally speaking, for men it is about ascertaining what is tangible; for woman, it is about emotional connection. Women get locked into the idea of wanting a relationship and men have a challenging time expressing emotions since from a very young age, they often are taught to suppress them.

深吸一口气.....

Take a nice deep breath...

自爱是你内心深处的东西。这不是您必须实现的目标，而是您只是消除了阻止您体验更多自爱的幻想程序和过滤器。你通过你在世界上的关系收到的反映将告诉你哪些程序仍然需要整合。

Self-love is something that you already carry within. It is not something that you have to achieve, but rather, you simply dissolve the illusionary programs and filters that prevent you from experiencing more of that self-love. The reflections that you receive through your relationships in the world will show you what programs still need to be integrated.

我们可以告诉您自爱在身体中的样子——容光焕发的健康。如果你给自己自爱，你就是给自己源头能量。细胞之所以能够保持健康和活力，是因为它们接收到高频能量。身体是由能量模板创造的，因此身体中的任何疾病都是能量模板中较低频率的反映。在

We can tell you what self-love looks like in the physical body — radiant health. If you are giving yourself self-love, you are giving yourself source energy. The cells are able to maintain health and vitality because they are receiving

情感层面进行检查。如果你感到焦虑、抑郁、愤怒或恐惧等低级情绪，说明你缺乏自爱。在心理层面，如果你内心的批评家表达了任何消极的想法，比如“我不够好”或“我不配得到这个”，那是爱自己的反面。您没有获得包含在您身上的自爱。

在过去的 25 年里，你被告知是时候重新觉醒了。好吧，我们想帮助您进行重新觉醒的“实践”。这是你必须在日复一日、一小时一小时、一分钟又一分钟、最终时时刻刻坚持做的事情。这是我们 2013 年的重点。

high frequency energy. The physical body is created by the energetic template so any ailment in the physical body is a reflection of a lower frequency in your energetic template. Check in at the emotional level. If you are feeling any lower emotions like anxiety, depression, anger or fear, there is a lack of self-love going on. At the mental level, if your inner critic is expressing any negative thoughts like, "I'm not good enough," or "I don't deserve this," that is the opposite of loving self. You are not accessing the self-love that is contained in you.

For the last 25 years, you have been told that it is time to reawaken. Well, we would like to help you with the "practice" of reawakening. It is something that you have to keep doing on a day-to-day basis, hour by hour, minute to minute and eventually moment

你们中的许多人会找借口不练习，常常假装自己太忙了。你真的太忙而无暇爱自己吗？了解理论是一回事，但将其实践并付诸实践又是另一回事。练习只是意味着在任何给定的时刻意识到你在精神、情感和身体层面上的振动，并做出调整，释放判断力，让更多的爱流动。

保持频率是我们尚未讨论的创造的另一个方面。你看，当你输出频率时，你必须以相同的频率振动才能以物理形式接收它。当您以较低的频率振动时，您无法发出高频脉冲并接收它。你必须在同一个振动空间。他们都必须对齐。如果是，你将得到你所要求的。如果您发现您所请求的内容没有

to moment. This is our focus in 2013.

Many of you will find excuses not to practice, often pretending that you are too busy. Are you really too busy to love yourself? Knowing the theory is one thing, but practicing and implementing it into moment-to-moment reality is another. Practice simply means being aware at any given moment of where you are vibrating at the mental, emotional and physical levels and making adjustments, releasing judgment, and allowing more love to flow.

Maintaining frequency is another aspect of creation that we have not yet discussed. You see, when you pulse out frequency, you must be vibrating at the same rate in order to receive it in physical form. You cannot pulse out a high frequency and receive it when you

出现，请对已出现的内容表示感谢。把它当作礼物。直接在你面前的东西向你展示了你有意识和潜意识的程序。当你整合这些时，你可以提升你的频率以匹配你寻求创造的频率。

为了改变你所在的位置，你必须接受你所在的位置。如果你一直推开你不想要的东西，你实际上是在为它充电。当你敞开心扉，承认低频而不推开它，并欣赏它时，你就中和了电荷。你不再玩受害者/肇事者的游戏。一旦你这样做了，问题就解决了。

are vibrating at a lower rate. You must be in the same vibrational space. They both have to be aligned. If they are, you are going to receive what you asked for. If you find that what you requested isn' t showing up, have appreciation for what is. Consider it a gift. What is directly in front of you shows you your conscious and subconscious programs. As you integrate these, you can elevate your frequency to match that which you seek to create.

In order to change where you are, you have to accept where you are. If you keep pushing away that thing that you don' t want, what you are doing in reality is charging yourself to it. When you open up, acknowledge that low frequency without pushing it away, and have appreciation for it, you neutralize the charge. You are no longer playing the game of

victim/perpetrator. Once you do that, the issue is dissolved.

关系 Relationships

你们中许多选择在此时觉醒的人出于多种原因决定不建立长期关系。对于许多人来说，找到自己的身份并清楚自己的能量对您来说很重要。因此，您将注意力放在了自己身上。如果您处于恋爱关系中，动态就会大不相同。遵循“传统”路径可以更容易地融入大众意识以及随之而来的所有信念。

Many of you who have chosen to awaken at this time have decided not to have long-term relationships for a number of reasons. For many, it was important for you to find your identity and be clear about your own energy. Thus, you placed your focus on self. Had you been in a relationship, the dynamic would have been very different. Following a “traditional” path can make it easier to plug into mass consciousness and all the beliefs that come with that.

当你增加频率时，一些围绕隔离和避免亲密关系的编程即将结束。随着

As you increase your frequency, some of the programming around

2012 年之后能量的上升，当你激活 5-D 程序时，那种性质的契约已经改变。为了体验你所寻求的那种深刻、有意义的关系，努力自爱是至关重要的。要建立一种源于更高意识视角的关系，你必须努力整合内在的男性和女性能量。同样，这需要您首先建立与自我的联系。你没有选择。外在现实中的那些只是为了增加你的身体体验。他们没有完成它。他们没有定义它。你正在寻求的连接是与源头能量的连接，要体验它，你必须先与自我连接。

isolation and avoidance of intimate relationships is coming to an end. With the upshift in energies following 2012, contracts of that nature have changed as you are activating the 5-D programs. It will be vital to work on self-love in order to experience the kind of deep, meaningful relationships you seek. To create a relationship that stems from a higher consciousness perspective, you have to work on the integration of masculine and feminine within. Again, this requires you to first and foremost establish a connection with self. You have no choice. Those in your external reality are simply there to add to your physical experience. They don't complete it. They don't define it. The connection that you are seeking is with source energy and to experience that, you have to connect with self first.

一般来说，在亲密关系中你会更加开放，这种开放和感受爱的意愿会让你更接近源头能量。你感受到的那种惊人的幸福感和爱不是因为另一个人而存在的。它来自你！这对一个头脑弯曲者来说怎么样？你更多地感受到源头能量是什么，这是因为你愿意打开。但是当这种关系结束时，你认为你再也不会体验到那种幸福感了。有可能通过自爱和开放来接受吗？你能体会那种没有伴侣的幸福感吗？绝对地！你不仅会感受到合作伙伴中的另一个人，还会感受到每个人和每件事。

我们的目的是帮助您找到自爱。首先写一封信，说明你对自己的欣赏、你的品质和你的善良。你会害怕告诉你

Generally speaking, in an intimate relationship you are more open and that openness and willingness to feel love brings you closer to source energy. That amazing sense of bliss and love that you feel is not there because of the other person. It is coming from you! How' s that for a mind bender? You are feeling more of what source energy is, and it happened because you were willing to open. But when that relationship ends, you think that you will never experience that sense of bliss again. It is possible through self-love and openness to receive? Can you experience that feeling of bliss without a partner? Absolutely! You will feel it not only towards another person in partnership but towards everyone and everything.

Our purpose is to help you find that self-love. Start by writing a letter about what you appreciate

爱的人你对他们的看法吗？那么为什么不自己做呢？

现在把你的品质或对这些品质的欣赏并专注于它们。这些品质在你的能量场中，当你能对它们表现出更多的欣赏时，它会帮助你在生活中创造更多这些品质。你只需要在你的身体里感受它们，而不是让你内心的批评家告诉你你不够好，你不可爱或不够聪明等等。但是当你停下来并将精力集中在你欣赏的东西上时，你会在你的生活中获得更多这些东西。最重要的是，你内心的批评家将没有时间给你那些消极的想法。

about yourself, your qualities and your kindnesses. Would you be afraid to tell someone you love what you think about them? So why not do it for yourself?

Now take your qualities or the appreciation for those qualities and focus on them. Those qualities are in your energetic field and when you can show more appreciation for them, it will help you create more of these qualities in your life. You just have to feel them in your body instead of having your inner critic tell you that you are not good enough, you are not lovable or not smart enough, etc. But when you stop and focus your energy on what you appreciate, you will get more of these things in your life. Most importantly, your inner critic will have less time to give you those negative thoughts.

一周后会发生什么？你与其他人的互动将大不相同，因为他们再次反映出你爱自己。例如，如果你关注的品质之一是平和，你会发现人们会说这样的话，“当我在你面前时，我感到非常平静和平静”，或者如果有人非常激动，当他来的时候接触到你的能量场，他会变得更加平和。如果你的品质之一是成为一个有爱心的人，那么你会看到更多充满爱心的机会，你会让人进入你的领域，他们也会更有爱心，因为那是你的重点所在。

我们邀请你做的是以 5-D 方式而不是 3-D 方式工作。在有意识的意识出现之前，人类思想的一部分不会释放。一旦你拥有它，如果你愿意，你可以

What will happen after a week of this? Your interaction with other people will be vastly different because, once again, they will be the reflection of you loving yourself. For example, if one of the qualities that you focus on is peacefulness, you will find that people will say things like, “I feel very peaceful and calm when I am in your presence,” or if someone is very agitated, when he comes in contact with your energy field, he will become more peaceful. If one of your qualities is being a loving person, then what you will see is more opportunities for being loving and you will have people come into your field that also will be more loving because that is where your focus is.

What we are inviting you to do is to work the 5-D way instead of the 3-D. There is a part of the human mind that will not release until a

放手。它是您为自己设置的游戏结构的一部分。那就是 3D 模型。5-D 创造模型与频率对齐。因此，通过使用 5-D 模型，您只是简单地将自己与您想要的本质重新对齐。这在一定程度上是我们通过提取你想要的和你欣赏自己的品质来引导你的方向。这将帮助您减少对不想要的事情的关注。你现在能够，因为你已经提升了你的频率，激活 5-D 创造的内在技术。

我们将带您了解创造的内在技术。

conscious awareness is present. Once you have that, you can let it go if you choose. It is part of the construct of the game that you have set up for yourselves. That is the 3-D model. The 5-D model of creation is alignment with frequency. So by working with the 5-D model, you are simply realigning yourself with the essence of what you want. That is in part what we are guiding you towards by pulling out those qualities that you want and that you appreciate in yourself. This will help you put less attention on things you don' t want. You are now able, because you have elevated your frequency, to activate the inner technology of 5-D creation.

We are going to walk you through that inner technology of creation.

- 首先，想想你想创造的东西。
-
- 现在，它的本质是什么？它的频率是多少？（意思是它在振动上代表什么——自由、快乐、兴奋、稳定？）
-
- 然后，我们希望你做的是想象你自己与身体的频率对齐。您不必考虑何时何地，只需与您想要的本质保持一致即可。
-
- First, think about something that you would like to create.
-
- Now, what is the essence of it? What is the frequency of it? (Meaning what does it represent vibrationally — freedom, joy, excitement, stability?)
-
- Then, what we'd like you to do is to imagine yourself aligning with the frequency in your physical body. You don't have to think when or where, just be in alignment with the essence of what you want.
-

这种创造模式要容易得多，因为您是在频率工作，而不是形式的心理形象。记住，您是一个有振动的存在。在 5-D 中，您只是简单地移除了心理成分。所以如果你想改变你的生活，我们会说从这里开始，写一封给自己

This model of creation is much easier because you are working with frequency and not a mental image of the form. Remember, you are a vibrational being. In 5-D, you are simply removing the mental

的情书，看看会发生什么。我们挑战你在接下来的 7 天里做到这一点，每天早上花 10 分钟给自己写一封新的情书。然后，关注你在那封情书中所写的品质的频率。

如果有阻力，您可以返回到 3-D 模型来可视化形状。如果你发现自己不想给自己写一封情书，问问自己为什么要抗拒。为了避免获得更多的力量或更多的爱？是控制问题吗？注意你的阻力来源将告诉你你正在运行哪些较低频率的程序。

component. So if you want to create change in your life, we would say to start here, with a love letter to yourself, and see what happens. We challenge you to do this for the next seven days by spending 10 minutes every morning writing yourself a new love letter. Then, focus on the frequencies of the qualities that you have written in that love letter.

If there is resistance, you can go back to the 3-D model of visualizing the form. If you find you don't want to write yourself a love letter, ask yourself why you are resisting. To keep safe from accessing more of your power or more love? Is it a control issue? Noting the source of your resistance will show you what lower frequency programs you are running.

万物自然流向源头。所以如果有困难，就会有阻力。如果你在神圣的流动中，那很容易，很容易，很容易。

The natural flow of all things is toward source. So if something is difficult, there is resistance. If you are in divine flow, it is easy, easy, easy.

责任 Obligations

现在，我们希望您列出您的五项义务。例如，您可能觉得有义务每天给父母打电话，或者您可能觉得有义务每周与某个朋友共进午餐。它可以是现在、过去或未来的某件事。

Now, we want you to list five obligations that you have. For example, you may feel obligated to call a parent every day, or maybe you feel obligated to have lunch every week with a certain friend. It could be something in the present, past or future.

清单完成后，我们希望您考虑拒绝该义务。当谈到出于义务做某事时，我们会说要么不做，要么你必须重新定义你对它的看法。要知道，当你同意做某事并且潜在的意图频率较低时，这意味着在做这件事时会遇到阻力，

Once your list is done, we would like you to consider saying no to that obligation. When it comes to doing something out of obligation, we would say either not to do it or you have to reframe your

或者这会让你不开心，这就是现实中将要创造的——一种低振动体验。

让我们举一个与朋友共进午餐的例子。如果您出于任何原因不想去，那么您只需取消或通过找到您可以欣赏和喜欢那个人和/或您的午餐约会的东西来重新构建它。这对振动结果和您的体验有很大的影响。

这是与自爱一起工作的重要作品。做一些你不想做的事情会消耗大量的能量，以至于你无法滋养自己。这是你条件反射的一部分，尤其是对女性而言。你认为你必须给予、给予、给予，结果你在能量上破产了。

perception of it. Know that when you agree to do something and the intention underneath is of a lower frequency, meaning there is resistance in doing it or it makes you unhappy, that is what is going to be created in reality — a low vibration experience.

Let's take an example of the lunch with a friend. If you don't want to go for any reason, then you simply cancel or you reframe it by finding something that you can appreciate and love about that person and/or your lunch date. This makes a big difference in the vibrational outcome and what you experience.

This is a big piece with working with self-love. Doing something that you don't want to do takes such a huge amount of energy that it prevents you from nourishing yourself. This is part of

因此，查看您设定的义务非常重要。当你经历了一些你不想做的事情时，你并不是在尊重自己。这不仅包括与他人的关系义务，还包括你对自己施加的义务，比如去健身房，因为你觉得你应该去。饮食也很重要，尤其是作为素食主义者。那里有很多优势节目，但也有围绕剥夺的节目。尊重你的身体所要求的。

钱是另一个大问题。金钱只不过是能量。您是否担心生活中的金钱，它对您意味着什么？通常，您需要关注的

your conditioning, especially for women. You think that you have to give, give, give, and you end up energetically bankrupt.

So it is very important that you look at the obligations that you have set up. When you go through with something that you don't want to do, you are not honoring yourself. This not only includes obligations in relationship to others, but also obligations you place on yourself like going to the gym because you feel that you should. Diet is also a big one, especially around being a vegetarian. There is a lot of superiority programming there, but also programs around deprivation. Honor what your body asks for.

Money is another a big issue. Money is nothing more than energy. Are you worried about

是金钱所代表的意义。是自由、创造力、地位还是价值？如果你缺钱，你在否定自己的是什么？为什么？存在恐惧程序。如果你真的爱自己并滋养自己，你就会让自己体验到拥有无限丰富的体验，其中包括金钱。所以想想看。

你對自己越愛，就越能愛每一個人和每一件事。如果你不這樣做，你會發現自己很累，而且在原地打轉。我們知道這並不總是一件容易看的事情，我們為您這樣做而鼓掌。

我們為你感到非常興奮，我們真的很想感謝你願意審視自己的內心，找到

money in your life, and what does it represent to you? It is usually what money represents that you need to focus on. Is it freedom, creativity, status or worthiness? If you lack money, what is it that you are denying yourself and why? A fear program is present. If you truly loved and nourished yourself, you would allow yourself the experience of having infinite abundance and that includes money. So think about that.

The more loving you are with yourself, the more loving you can be with everyone and everything. If you don't do that, you will find yourself very tired and running in circles. We know this is not always an easy thing to look at, and we applaud you for doing so.

We are so very excited for you, and we really want to acknowledge your willingness to

最重要的自爱，因为万物都是从这一点创造的。

look inside of you to find that self-love first and foremost because all things are created from that point.

与第九维昴宿星团的对话 **Conversation with The Ninth-Dimensional Pleadians**

2012 年之后的宇宙游戏 The Universal Game — Post 2012

在关于大实验的信息中，你说，“我们也处于一个宇宙周期的尽头，当这个整合过程与宇宙共享时，它会发生巨大的变化，以至于游戏将结束。”如果我理解正确的话，我们的 26,000 年周期是关于我们在整合过程中的当下生活。通用游戏是关于我们所有其他生活都被这一生活所改变。

In the information concerning the grand experiment, you say, “that we are also at the end of a universal cycle and when this process of integration is shared with the Universe, it will change it so dramatically that the game will be finished.”

If I understand correctly, our 26,000-year cycle was about our life in the Now amongst the process of integration. The universal game is about all our other lives being transformed by this one life.

——游戏要结束，宇宙中所有生命，其中一些甚至从未在地球上转生过的生命，不都被整合了吗？

不是完全。作为人类，您倾向于以有限的方式思考，而这是一个无限的宇宙。一个通用周期的结束仅仅意味着你正在转移注意力并实施一套新的规则、新的玩家或新的游戏挑战。当你穿过黄道十二宫时，你用占星术在较小的范围内体验到同样的事情。你有一系列你希望体验的总体趋势，宇宙周期也是如此。

— *For the game to be over, wouldn't all the lives of all the beings in the Universe, some of which never even incarnated on Earth, be integrated?*

Not entirely. As humans you tend to think in finite terms, and it is an infinite Universe. The end of a universal cycle simply means that you are shifting focus and implementing a new set of rules, new players or new challenges to the game. It is the same thing that you experience on the smaller scale with your astrology as you move through the signs of the zodiac. You have a sequence of general trends that you wish to experience, and so it is with universal cycles as well.

人类的头脑担心一个周期的结束意味着它会不复存在，因为这就是你如何看待你在这个星球上的生活。你认为你死后就不存在了，所以你试图将同样的逻辑应用到通用游戏中。两者都不是那样工作的。你是一个无限的存在，因此将继续无限地扩张和收缩。你永远不会停止存在。

在源代码级别，所有内容都已集成。为了完成一个循环，这并不意味着所有地方的众生都必须意识到他们扩展的自我。你们地球上的那些人正在玩下降和再上升的游戏，这意味着你们，从自我和分离的有限视角来看，需要将自己理解为具有人类经验的普遍光之存有。你不需要有意识地访问所有这些生命。你的目标是释放尽可能多的判断力和尽可能多的分离感知，直到你增加你的频率足以跨越维度障碍，你已经完成了。

The human mind fears that the end of a cycle means that it will cease to exist because that is how you perceive your life on the planet. You think you cease to exist when you die, so you try to apply the same logic to the universal game. Neither works that way. You are an infinite being and as such will continue to infinitely expand and contract. Never do you cease to exist.

At source level, all are integrated. In order to complete a cycle, it does not mean that all beings everywhere must have an awareness of their expanded self. Those of you on Earth were playing a game of descension and reascension, which meant you, from your limited perspective of self and separation, needed to have an understanding of yourself as a universal being of light having a human experience. You didn't

你目前居住在第四维度。它是一种过渡且具有高度可塑性，允许您将三维或五维的感知和创造规则应用于它。第三和第五维度对维度结构有非常固定的规则，因为它们如此不同，你需要一个完整的维度来调整它们之间的转换。你们中的大多数人并没有意识到自己已经发生了转变，因为你们仍在将 3-D 原理应用于 4-D 矩阵。但是您开始玩的是 5 维规则在 4 维矩阵上的应用。最终你们将准备好完全沉浸在 5-D 版本中，那时你们将从第四维度转移到第五维度。

need to access all those lifetimes consciously. Your goal was to release as much judgment and as many perceptions of separation as possible until you increased your frequency enough to cross the dimensional barrier, which you have accomplished.

You are currently residing in the fourth dimension. It is one of transition and highly malleable, which allows you to apply either third-dimensional or fifth-dimensional rules of perception and creation to it. The third and fifth dimensions have very fixed rules to the dimensional structure and because they are so different, you needed a whole dimension to adjust to shifting between them. Most of you have no awareness that you have shifted because you are still applying the 3-D principles to the 4-D matrix. But what you are beginning to play with is the

当你们经历这个扬升过程时，你们每个人都进入了他或她自己独特的整合程序，其中包括同情心和判断力的释放，进入宇宙记录。如果所有存有选择接收和/或检索信息，那么他们就可以访问该信息。您可以把它想象成发现一条通往目的地的新路线。您可以继续走旧的、蜿蜒的土路，也可以选择新的、铺好的直达路线。这是您的选择，但大多数人会选择新的直达路线。就是这样。许多人将以一种新的方式获得同情心，这将永远影响他们对所经历的一切的看法。一旦你学到了一些东西，就很难“不知道”它。但我们必须说，你们都非常擅长尝试 3-D。这也是 3-D 如此特殊的维度的原因。它不同于其他任何一种，因为您会体验到分离的幻觉，这会让您

application of 5-D rules on the 4-D matrix. Eventually you will be ready to fully immerse yourselves in the 5-D version, and at that point you will shift out of the fourth dimension and into the fifth.

As you have gone through this process of ascension, each of you has entered his or her own unique procedure for integration, which includes compassion and the release of judgment, into the universal records. All beings then have access to the information if they so choose to receive and/or retrieve it. You can think of it a bit like discovering a new route to a destination. You can continue to take the old, winding dirt path, or you can choose the new, paved direct route. It is your choice, but most would choose the new direct route. And so it is. Many will access compassion in a new way,

“忘记”一些事情。我们会说忘记，但您永远不会真正做到。您只是选择不访问某些文件或记忆。

所有人都受益于一个人的独特体验，但当你们中有足够多的人体验或创造相似的振动频率时，它会放大签名，传播它并让许多人轻松获得。你可以把它想象成正在广播的无线电信号。音量调高后，更多人可以听到广播。信号越强，可以发送的距离越远。

and it will forever color their perspective of everything they experience. Once you learn something, it is rather difficult to “unknow” it. But we must say, you all are pretty good at giving it a go in 3-D. It is also why 3-D is such a special dimension. It is unlike any other in that you get to experience the illusion of separation, which allows you to “forget” some things. We will say forget, but you never really do. You simply choose not to access certain files or memories.

All benefit from the unique experience of a single individual, but when enough of you experience or create similar vibrational frequencies, it amplifies the signature, broadcasting it and making it easily available to many. You can think of it like a radio signal being broadcast. Once the volume is up, more people can

— 银河社区如何受到我们周期结束的影响？

随着宇宙周期的结束，所有生命都有机会完成他们一直在努力的问题。不同的系统和维度都有独特的游戏运行。随着地球的扬升，随着你们继续学习和整合非判断力，你们银河系其他星区的那些人也可以获得这些信息，并将最直接地受益于你们在这个银河周期结束时的经历。由于地球是一个伟大的实验，你们正在个体和集体、行星层面上解决许多银河问题。你们许多人认为是你们银河家庭的是你们的其他方面，当你们学习如何整合时，你们的其他方面也可以访问和应用该信息。让我们举个例子。在天琴座星系中，你可能是猫科动物，你对不属于你的物种的其他人感到厌恶和判断。在地球上，你可能是一个对

hear the broadcast. The stronger the signal, the farther it can be sent.

— *How is the galactic community affected by the end of our cycle?*

With the end of a universal cycle, all beings have an opportunity to complete issues that they have been working on. Different systems and dimensions all have unique games running. With Earth's ascension and as you continue to learn and integrate non-judgment, those in other sectors of your galaxy also have access to this information and will most directly benefit from your experience with the close of this galactic cycle. As Earth is a grand experiment, you are playing out many of the galactic issues at the individual and collective, planetary

与你不同种族或不同信仰的人发表评判的人。该信息会传输到您的各个方面。所以猫科动物方面可以吸取教训。你的猫科动物可能会突然发现他或她以一种新的和开放的方式感知其他物种，而没有意识到你的人类版本将智慧和知识储存到他们的能量场中。

level. What many of you consider to be your galactic family are other aspects of you, and as you learn how to integrate, those other aspects of you too can access and apply that information. Let us give you an example. In the Lyran star system, you may be feline and you find distaste and judgment for others who are not of your species. On Earth, you may be one who has released judgment about others who were not the same race or creed as you. That information is transmitted to all aspects of you. So the feline aspect can then apply the lesson. Your feline aspect may suddenly find him or herself perceiving other species in a new and open way, without ever having a conscious awareness that the human version of you deposited wisdom and knowledge into their energetic field.

判断与宽恕 Judgment Versus Forgiveness

消除评判和宽恕是放手的两种方式。但据我了解，宽恕与没有判断力并不完全相同。当你原谅时，你仍然可以对情况有判断力。它可以帮助你摆脱愤怒或欺骗并继续前进，但它仍然可以包括判断力。很多时候我们听到人们说：“我可以原谅，但我永远不会忘记。”

Elimination of judgment and forgiveness are two ways of letting go. But from what I understand, forgiveness is not quite the same thing as no judgment. When you forgive, you can still have judgment about a situation. It can help you get out of anger or deception and go forward, but it can still include judgment. Many times we hear people say, "I can forgive but I never forget."

— 宽恕是走向无批判的第一步，还是一种完全不同的能量？

— Is forgiveness the first step toward no judgment or is it a completely different energy?

你目前在普遍的吸引力法则和反射法则下运作。作为 3-D 游戏构造的一部分，您知道从有限的感知中很难看到和识别您自己内在的频率，因此普遍的吸引力法则和反射法则就位。你的现实和你在其中感知到的一切都是你振动频率的反映。

You are currently operating under the universal Laws of Attraction and Reflection. As part of the construct of the 3-D game, you knew that it would be difficult from the perception of limitation to see and recognize frequency within yourself, so the universal Laws of Attraction and Reflection were put into place. Your reality and all that you perceive in it is a reflection of your vibrational frequency.

你在 100% 的时间里创造和产生 100% 的现实。不只是*某些*时候。在*任何时候*，在*所有*级别，你标记的好与坏。两者都不是真正存在的。它们只是振动体验。

You are creating and generating 100% of your reality 100% of the time. Not just *SOME* times. At *ALL* times, at *ALL* levels, what you label as good and bad. Neither really exists as such. They are simply vibrational experiences.

任何时候你认为自己是加害者或受害者，你都是通过大脑的操作系统来感

Any time you perceive yourself as a perpetrator or a victim, you are

知现实。心智被创造为允许感知限制、分离和线性时间的结构；换句话说，它是你运行自我程序或过滤器的地方，它们会影响你对现实的看法。心是多维自我的操作系统，在其中你不运行任何小我程序或过滤器，并且可以感知和理解现实的真实本质，作为产生人类体验的普遍光之存在。在这个层面上，你意识到没有时间，你与每个人和每件事都有联系，你的体验是由你共同创造的，另一个意识和源头。这就是你们三位一体的真实本质。所有形式的事物都具有意识，因此可以与自然、动物或其他生物共同创造。在你所属的二元宇宙中，每种体验都必须有一个极端的对立面。换句话说，您必须为每个受害者指定一个肇事者。啊，我们已经听到你们中的一些人在问，“如果宇宙是二元的，那是否意味着你在 9-D 中有受害者和肇事者？不，我们选择以其他方式发挥我们的极性。不同的维度有不同的构造。从第五维度开始，我们不认为自己与任何人或任何事物是分离的，所以我们知道我们以此为基本前提共同创造和运作。我们可能并不总

perceiving reality through the operating system of the mind. The mind was created as a construct that allows for the perception of limitation, separation and linear time; in other words, it is where you run your ego programs or filters that color your perception of reality. The heart is the operating system for the multidimensional self in which you run none of the ego programs or filters and can perceive and understand the true nature of reality as a universal being of light generating a human experience. At this level, you are aware that there is no time, you are connected to everyone and everything, and your experiences are co-created by you, another consciousness and source. This is the true nature of your holy trinity. All things in form hold consciousness so co-creation can occur with nature, animals or other beings. In a dualistic Universe of

是同意，但我们确实知道现实是我们自己创造的。

如果您仍然将自己视为受害者，那么您就没有为共同创造的那部分责任。当你看到你的共同创造的服务，它教给你或提醒你的东西时，你就能够超越受害，真正地原谅和忘记。

which you are a part, there must be a polar opposite to each experience. In other words, you must have a perpetrator for each victim. Ah, we already hear some of you asking, "If the Universe is dualistic, does that mean you have victims and perpetrators in 9-D? No, we choose to play our polarity out in other ways. Different dimensions have different constructs. From the fifth-dimensional level up, we do not perceive ourselves as being separate from anyone or anything, so we know we co-create and operate with that as our basic premise. We may not always agree, but we do know reality is of our own making.

If you are still seeing yourself as a victim, then you are not taking responsibility for your part of co-creation. When you see the service of your co-creations, what it

如果你没有忘记，那么你还没有原谅。我们会说这在 99% 的时间里都是正确的。您仍然在引用伤害。你认为自己在某种程度上是受害者，你仍然会及时回到那个时刻。如果你已经原谅了，那么你很可能不会想到一个场景，除非你再次遇到相同的频率并回忆起你以前经历过的过去时刻。如果它在你的现实中被反射回你，那么在你的场中有一些东西是你持有并发出的，它正在创造和产生这种反射。

teaches or reminds you, then you are able to move beyond victimization and truly forgive and forget.

If you have not forgotten, then you haven't forgiven. We would say this is true about 99% of the time. You are still referencing a hurt. You perceive yourself as victimized in some way and you are still going back to that moment in time. If you have forgiven, then you will most likely not think about a scenario unless you encounter the same frequency again and recall past moments when you previously experienced it. And if it is being reflected back to you in your reality, then there is something in your field that you are holding and pulsing out that is creating and generating that reflection.

我们也会对你说：任何时候你不在当下，你都在头脑的操作系统中，这再次意味着你是从基于恐惧的、有限的角度来感知事物。如果你全神贯注于当下，就不可能参考过去。在你脱离当下的那一刻，你就离开了心的操作系统，回到了头脑的操作系统中。

我们可以看到你们中的许多人并不真的喜欢这个答案，但这是事物的真实本质。回到你只承担部分责任或不承担责任的头脑幻觉，感觉更舒服、更安全。

所以是的，真正的宽恕意味着没有判断力。时期！如果您仍然以任何方式评判它，那么您还没有真正原谅。

We will also say this to you: any time you are not in the present moment, you are in the operating system of the mind, which again means you are perceiving things from a fear-based, limited perspective. If you are fully engaged with the present Now moment, it is impossible to reference the past. The moment you disengage from the Now, you move out of the operating system of the heart and are back in the operating system of the mind.

We can see many of you don't really like this answer, but it is the true nature of things. It feels more comfortable and safe to go back to the illusion of the mind where you take only partial or no responsibility.

So yes, real forgiveness means no judgment. Period! If you are still

与任何恐惧一样，您可以选择分层处理它。对于你们中的大多数人来说，带着恐惧提出所有感知到的痛苦会让你在地板上摔成一堆，所以你只会向自己透露你准备好处理的东西。你如何处理？当您意识到自己仍然怀有不适感时，检查一下自己，看看在身体、心理和情绪层面上发生了什么。你的身体会收缩吗？如果是这样，发出身体这样做信号的思想或情绪是什么？心理层面发生了什么？你怎么看？也许头脑会说：“你这个傻瓜，你无法原谅。如果你那样做，你就是轻信和天真！”你感觉如何？没有安全感？可怕？如果你在某个问题或经历各个层面上都感觉不到完全平静，那么就会有更多的判断力需要释放或整合。你必须进入心轮才能做到这一点。不可能从头脑的层面上解脱。有可能你已经在精神层面上原谅了，但你还没有处理它的情感部分，反之亦然。同样，必须解决所有层面的问题，以充分释放判断力。

judging it in any way, you haven't truly forgiven.

As with any fear, you may choose to process it in levels and layers. For most of you to bring up all the perceived pain with a fear would leave you in a heap on the floor, so you will only reveal to yourself as much as you are prepared to process. And how do you process? When you have the awareness you are still harboring ill feelings, check in with yourself and see what is going on at the physical, mental and emotional level. Does your body go into contraction? If so, what is the thought or emotion that signals the body to do so? What is going on at the mental level? What are your thoughts? Perhaps the mind says, "You fool, you can't forgive. You are gullible and naïve if you do that!" How are you feeling emotionally? Insecure? Fearful? If you are

feeling anything but total peace at all levels with an issue or experience, then there is more judgment to be released or integrated. You must move into the heart center to do this. It is impossible to release from the level of the mind. It is possible that you may have forgiven at the mental level, but you haven't dealt with the emotional component of it or vice versa. Again, all levels must be addressed to fully release judgment.

如果你很难找到宽恕，那么我们建议你看看你在哪里与另一个人或你生活的另一个领域播放同样的频率。我们保证您正在以多种方式进行游戏。表面上看起来可能不同，但基本的想法、感觉或情绪是相同的。当你在生活的一个领域整合或释放对频率的判断时，你就会在所有领域释放它。

If you are having difficulty finding forgiveness, then we recommend you take a look at where you are playing out that very same frequency with another person or perhaps in another area of your life. We guarantee you are playing it out in multiple ways. It may look different on the surface, but the base thought, feeling or emotion is the same. As you integrate or

例如，也许你一生中都很难原谅父母养育孩子的能力差。你感到被遗弃了。现在作为一个成年人，你正在经历同样频率的遗弃，但从另一个角度来看。目前，你没有得到老板所希望的那样多的关注和支持。你的放弃再次被触发。这一次，因为场景略有不同，你可以从另一个角度去感知。你可以看到你的老板不在那里牵着你的手，所以你决定坚持自己的权力，自己做出一些关键决定，并继续你的项目。这样做可以让你看到你的能力比你最初认为的要多，你不再相信你被抛弃了，但这是一个让你展翅高飞的机会。通过消除对老板的遗弃感，你会自动将同样的整合应用到与父母的问题上。你现在可能会发现，当你反思你的父母时，你不再持有愤怒或怨恨，或者至少，不再像以前那样愤怒或怨恨。

release the judgment of a frequency in one area of your life, you release it in all areas.

As an example, perhaps you have had a difficult time throughout your life forgiving a parent for their poor child-rearing skills. You felt abandoned. Now as an adult, you are experiencing that same frequency of abandonment but from another perspective. In the current moment, you are not receiving as much attention and support as you would hope for from your boss. Your abandonment is once again triggered. This time, because the scenario is slightly different, you are able to perceive it from another perspective. You are able to see your boss is not there to hold your hand, so you decide to stand in your power, make a few key decisions on your own, and proceed forward with your project.

Doing so allows you to see that you are capable of more than you gave yourself credit for initially and you no longer align with the belief that you were abandoned but that it was an opportunity for you to stretch your wings. By clearing the sense of abandonment with the boss, you automatically apply the same integration to the issue with the parent. You may now find when you reflect on your parent, you no longer hold the anger or resentment or, at the very least, not to the same degree that you once did.

— 当我们改变时间表时，情况会完全不同。但我们，在某一时刻，与人类的一个版本共享同一个点或一般意识，但我们每个人也在拥有不同经历的个人时间线上。所以如果我理解正确的话，我们都决定玩同一个游戏—

— *When we change our timelines, there is a completely different set of circumstances. But we are, at one point or the other, sharing the same dot or general consciousness with a version of humanity, but we are also, each of us, on individual timelines having different*

段时间，在同一个点上，但经历不同的情况？

当我们谈论时间时，重要的是你要走出头脑，进入内心。通常当谈到关于时间的多维视角的话题时，它首先会把你们放在头脑中，然后才是你们的身体，因为这让你们非常不舒服。这些信息无法通过逻辑思维和您当前对现实的感知进行计算。你永远不会在头脑中找到多维视角的答案。头脑被设计来抛弃多维视角。这就是它的全部目的，这样你就可以拥有分离和线性时间的独特体验。你必须在你的心脏中心来处理这个。所以当我们谈论它时，当我们给你信息时，把它看作是一个光球，从头脑中落入你的心中，并尝试在那里处理它。当你在心轮中心时，事情会变得更加有意义。如果你在头脑中，忘记它。你会发疯的，就像一只轮子上的仓鼠，转来转去。

experiences. So if I understand correctly, we all decided to play, for a while, the same game and be on the same dots but experiencing different circumstances?

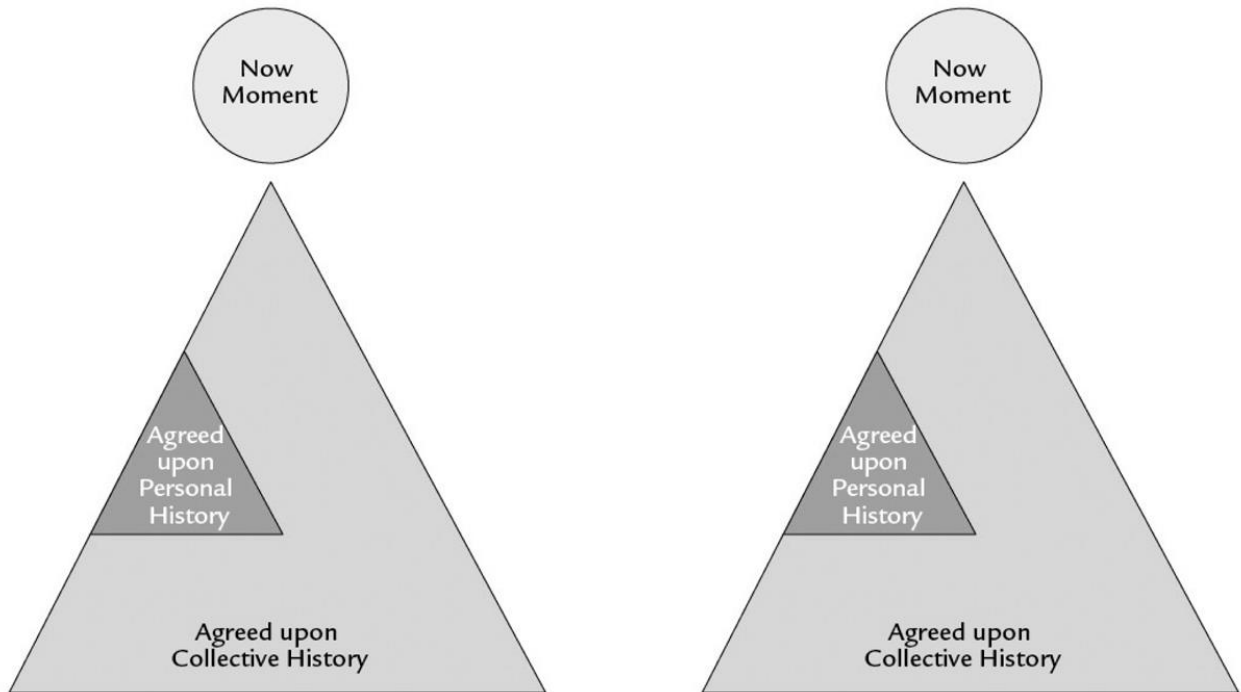
When we talk about time, it is important that you move out of the head and into the heart. Typically when the topic comes up about the multidimensional perspective of time, it puts you all first in your heads and then second out of your bodies because it makes you very uncomfortable. The information does not compute with the logical mind and your current perception of reality. You will never find the answer for the multidimensional perspective in the mind. The mind was designed to throw out the multidimensional perspective. That was the whole purpose of it, so that you could have a unique experience of

separation and linear time. You have to be in your heart center to process this. So as we talk about it, as we give you the information, see it as an orb of light dropping from the mind down into your heart and try processing it there. When you are in the heart center, things will make more sense. If you' re in the head, forget about it. You' re going to go crazy like a hamster on a wheel going around and around and around.

时间的幻觉可能是你们所有人要掌握的最重要的概念之一。记住我们给你的解释并不是全部真相，但它是你在这这一刻可以理解的真相版本，因为你仍在时间的幻象中玩耍。你如何走出幻觉并进入多维存在的现实是一次惊人的冒险，我们很高兴看到你进行。

The illusion of time is probably one of the most important concepts for you all to grasp moving forward. Remember what we give to you as an explanation is not the whole truth, but it is the version of the truth that you can comprehend in this moment as you are playing still in the illusion of time. How you move out of the illusion and into the reality of multidimensional existence is an

amazing adventure and one that we are excited to see you take.



你经历了一系列的当下时刻，并将它们串在一起，给你一种线性时间的错觉。每个当下时刻都建立在集体层面和个人层面上商定的一系列情况之上。这套情况就是你所说的你的过去。它们实际上是您选择告诉自己的故事，您当前的现实版本基于这些故

You experience a series of Now moments and string them together to give you the illusion of linear time. Each Now moment is built on an agreed-upon set of circumstances at the collective level as well as the individual level.

事。因此，例如，在这个当下时刻，你们可能都同意第二次世界大战发生了。每个商定的环境都有一个独特的振动特征，你选择你希望与之对齐的版本，以便让自己拥有特定的振动体验。

This set of circumstances is what you call your past. They are actually the stories that you choose to tell yourself upon which you base your current version of reality. So, for instance, collectively on this Now moment you all may agree that World War II happened. Each agreed upon set of circumstances has a unique vibrational signature, and you choose the version you wish to align with in order to set yourself up to have particular vibrational experiences.

深吸一口气。

Take a nice deep breath.

正如我们提到的，当我们开始谈论这些概念时，你就会离开你的身体！你的呼吸有助于重新连接你并吸收信息。

As we mentioned, when we start to talk about these concepts, out of your body you go! Your breath

因此，虽然您同意某些事件可能已经发生或正在集体层面发生，但您独特的个人情况会影响您对那些已达成一致的事件的看法。换句话说，你可能有五个人目睹了同一件事，而这五个人都会有不同的回忆。他们在个人层面所持有的独特环境，或者你也可以将其称为他们的自我编程或过滤器，是什么颜色和塑造了他们对事件的感知，以最好地向他们反映一个匹配的振动等价物。请记住，吸引力法则和反思法则不断塑造您的体验。

helps to connect you again and assimilate the information.

So while you are agreeing that certain events may have taken place or are currently taking place at the collective level, your unique set of individual circumstances will color your perception of those agreed upon happenings. To put it another way, you may have five people who witnessed the same event and all five people will have a different recollection. The unique set of circumstances they hold at the individual level, or you could also refer to it as their ego programming or filters, is what colors and shapes their perception of the event to best reflect back to them a matching vibrational equivalent. Remember, the Laws of Attraction and Reflection are constantly shaping your experience.

再吸一口气。

请记住，您永远不会真正处于单一的时间线上。你在当下时刻。有无数个当下时刻可以让你自己与之对齐，但通常你会选择另一个与上一个频率非常相似的当下时刻。我们听到你们都说，“是的，但为什么我不能去一个美好版本的现在，那里是和平的？”坦率地说，您选择以相似的频率移动到“当下”时刻，以保持游戏的幻觉。跳到截然不同的地方会让你摆脱幻觉，那有什么乐趣呢？哈，当我们听到你们许多人在小我层面说：“我准备好了！”时，我们咯咯地笑了起来。但自我不是真实的。它只是在你的真实自我，你的高我之上叠加的编程。自我不在驾驶座上。你的高我是，它完全了解你沉浸在其中的游戏，以及你当前与你所处的当下时刻的对齐所为你提供的服务。简而言之，为了探索振动和创造独特的体

Take another breath.

Remember, you are never really on a singular timeline. You are on Now moments. There are infinite Now moments with which to align yourself, but typically you will choose another Now moment that is very similar in frequency to the last. We hear you all say, “Yes, but why can’t I go to a nice version of the Now where it is peaceful?” Frankly, you choose to move to a Now moment with a similar frequency to maintain the illusion of the game. To jump to something drastically different would pull you out of the illusion, and what would be the fun in that? Ha, we chuckle as we hear so many of you at the ego level say, “I’m ready!” But the ego is not real. It

验，你对自己隐瞒了真相。这也是 3-D 游戏设置的一部分。作为一个多维存在，如果你愿意，你有能力看到所有的可能性。但作为 3D 游戏玩家，这是有限的，它会影响你对时事的看法和你做出的选择。这是游戏的一部分，你们在化身之前都会非常兴奋地体验。你能记得吗？你玩得开心吗？您对事件结果的不确定性需要您信任。如果你知道结果，信任就不是什么大问题，但当看到所有可能性的能力受到限制时，它就会完全改变。这真的是一个游戏规则的改变者。想想过山车。你看不到的跌宕起伏往往是最激动人心的，你正在创造的人生游戏也是如此。

is simply programming superimposed on your true self, your Higher Self. The ego is not in the driver's seat. Your Higher Self is and it has a complete awareness of the game you have immersed yourself in and what you are being served by your current alignment to the Now moment you are on. Simply put, you are hiding the truth from yourself for the sake of vibrational exploration and the creation of unique experiences. This too was part of the setup for the 3-D game. As a multidimensional being, you have the ability to see all possibilities if you so choose. But as 3-D game players, that is limited and it affects your perception of current events and the choices you make. This is the part of the game you all get so excited about experiencing before you incarnate. Can you recall that? Are you having fun? Your uncertainty about the

outcome of an event requires you to trust. Trusting isn't such a big issue if you know the outcome, but it is completely altered when the ability to see all possibilities is restricted. It really is a game changer. Think of a roller coaster. The dips and turns you don't see coming are often the most thrilling, and so it is with the game of life you are creating.

现在我们来谈谈这个。时间幻觉的主要原因之一是让你们有机会在密度中创造频率之前改变频率。有了密度，你就可以表达较低的思想、感受和情绪。如果你立即创造了所有这些，你将迅速经历死亡循环和化身。通过延迟表现，你有能力改变你的频率，这样你就不会与那些较低的思想形式或信仰保持一致，从而让你在游戏中的停留更长时间。

Now we will say this. One of the main reasons for the illusion of time was to allow you all the opportunity to alter frequency before creating it in density. With density, you have the expression of lower thoughts, feelings and emotions. If you created all of that instantly, you would be going through the death cycle and incarnations rapidly. By having a lag in manifestation, you have the ability to alter your frequency so you are not in alignment with

those lower thought forms or beliefs, thus allowing you to remain in the game longer.

深吸一口气。

Take a nice deep breath.

——是什么决定了时间线的变化？例如，我做了 18 年的出版商，时间很长。我以为我会在我的余生中从事出版业，因为我非常喜欢它，然后发生了一些事件，并且观点发生了变化，使我想将自己的一生奉献给更多的全球性问题。

— What determines a changing of timeline? For example, I was a publisher for 18 years, for a long time. I thought that I would be doing publishing for the rest of my life because I loved it so much, then some events happened and a change in perspective made me want to dedicate my life to more global issues.

关于你自己的生活 and 改变的职业，这只是小我的有限认知，认为你会在你的工作上干一辈子。吸引你的不是工作的形式，而是工作的频率。再一次，记住你的现实是你频率的反映。

Concerning your own life and changing careers, it was simply the ego's limited perception that you would be at your job for a lifetime. It is not the form of a job that you

这些频率可以采用无限的形式。实际上，有许多工作的频率让您感到兴奋，但从表面上看，它们可能看起来截然不同。如果你回顾一下你的一生，你很可能会发现你所做的大部分事情都以相似的频率为核心。

当你经历整合、释放判断的过程时，你正在改变和提升你的整体频率。随着你的频率改变，你将被“吸引”的东西也会改变。也许更准确的说法是反射给你的满足你新振动状态的东西会改变。高我认出新的频率并被它吸引，走出去迎接它，并在物质层面体验它。

are drawn to but rather the frequency of a job. Again, remember that your reality is a reflection of your frequency. There are infinite forms those frequencies can take. In practical terms, there are many jobs that have the frequency of what you find exciting, but on the surface they may look drastically different. If you look back over the course of your life, you will most likely find that most of what you have done has a similar frequency at the core of it all.

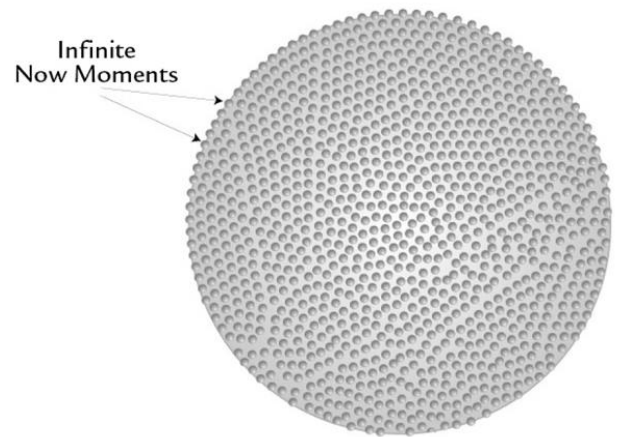
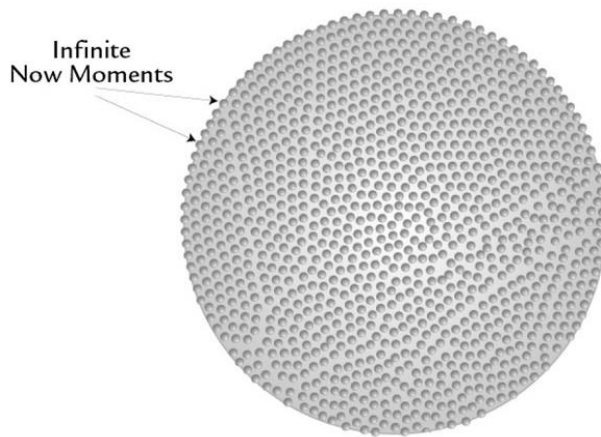
As you go through the process of integration, releasing judgments, you are altering and elevating your overall frequency. As your frequency changes, what you will be “drawn to” will also change. Perhaps a more accurate way to say that is what is reflected back to you that meets your new vibrational state will change. The

您可以体验无限的当下时刻，将它们串在一起以获得无限的时间线。因此，从本质上讲，每个决定都会创建另一个时间表。但最重要的，也是你要关注的，是你目前所处的状态。3-D透视图需要单一焦点（见下图）。所以任何时候你专注于过去或未来，你都在消耗你的能量，把它送到你没有亲身经历的当下。这样想。你的灵魂本质就像一盏聚光灯，紧紧地聚焦在一个奇点上。现在，当你开始思考或担心过去或未来时，你紧紧聚焦的光现在会随着光束向不同方向发射而扩散。这部分是为什么大家出席会议如此重要的原因。它要求您以心为中心，并让您能够发挥更多的全部力量和能量。

higher self recognizes the new frequency and is attracted to it, steps out to greet it, and experiences it at the physical level.

You can experience infinite Now moments that you string together to get infinite timelines. So every decision, in essence, creates another timeline. But the most important one, and the one for you to focus on, is the one in which you currently find yourself. The 3-D perspective requires singular focus (see next image). So any time you focus on the past or future, you are draining your energy, sending it to a Now moment that you are not physically experiencing. Think of it this way. Your soul's essence is like a spotlight, tightly focused on a singular point. Now as you drift off thinking or worrying about the past or future, your tightly focused light is now diffused with beams

shooting off in different directions. This is in part why it is so important for you all to be present. It requires you to be heart centered and allows you the ability to run more of your full power and energy.



一旦你达到 5-D 意识水平，你实际上可以将你的注意力分散到多个当下时刻，而不会耗尽你自己的精力，但你还没有做到这一点。记住我们之前告诉过你的话。你实际上居住在 4-D 中。你可以运行 3-D 或 5-D 透视

Once you reach a 5-D level of awareness, you can actually split your focus to multiple Now moments without draining yourself energetically, but you aren' t there just yet. Remember

图，但你大部分时间都坚持线性时间的幻觉。同样，时间只是事件的标记，有点像记录定位器。您现在可以尝试探索多焦点现实。第一次成功时可能会觉得有点奇怪，但实际上你会觉得很熟悉，因为它是你所有其他面向，5D 及以上，体验现实的方式。如果你愿意的话，这是普遍的“正常”。线性感知是 3-D 所独有的。

what we told you earlier. You are actually residing in 4-D. You can run either a 3-D or a 5-D perspective, but you are for the most part clinging to the illusion of linear time. Again, time is simply a marker for an event, somewhat like a record locator. You can play with exploring the multi-focused reality now. It may feel a bit strange the first time you succeed, but it will actually feel quite familiar to you as it is how all other aspects of you, 5-D and up, experience reality. It is the universal “normal” , if you will. Linear perception is unique to 3-D.

— 同情心在哪里适合新版本的现实？

— *Where does compassion fit into the new version of reality?*

慈悲是你献给宇宙的礼物。因为你也在这地球上最密集的维度、3-D 中体验现实，拥有最广泛的情感，它让你有

Compassion is what you bring forward as your gift to the Universe. Because you are also

机会以一种很少有人能做到的方式理解许多普遍的二元性。你表达和感受各种情绪到如此极端的能力创造了同情的可能性。你明白感到分离、孤独、害怕、悲伤、内疚、愤怒是什么感觉，以及放弃这种幻想的挑战。正因为如此，你体验到慈悲。情感是 3-D 所独有的。在其他维度中有振动等价物，但它们并不相同。

在更高的领域，我们明白我们创造了我们的现实，如果另一个人不那么热衷于他们的创造，我们不会以你们认为是情感的方式做出回应。这似乎更合乎逻辑和超然。

experiencing reality in the densest dimension, 3-D, on the planet with the broadest range of emotions, it affords you the opportunity to understand many of the universal dualities in a way that few beings can. Your expression of and ability to feel the entire range of emotions to such extremes creates the possibility for compassion. You understand what it is like to feel separate, alone, afraid, sad, guilty, angry and the challenges of letting go of that illusion. Because of that, you experience compassion. Emotions are unique to 3-D. There are vibrational equivalents in other dimensions, but they are not identical.

In the higher realms, we understand that we create our reality and if another isn't so keen on their creation, we don't respond in what you would consider to be an emotional way.

虽然你可以体验到一些较低强度的情绪，但你也有能力以同样的强度进入另一个极端，如快乐、爱和感激之类的情绪。这种对这两个极端的认识会产生慈悲心，并且确实是您将要分享的东西。

It would seem more logical and detached.

While you can experience some of the lower emotions with intensity, you also have the ability to access the other extreme, emotions such as joy, love and gratitude, with that same matching intensity. This awareness of both extremes is what generates compassion and is indeed what you will share.

健康与判断 Health and Judgments

健康问题是否总是与我们拥有的计划有关，尤其是与癌症有关的计划？癌症似乎比以往任何时候都更加猖獗；尽管癌症研究投入了大量资金，但问题比以往任何时候都严重。

Are health issues always about a program that we have, especially about cancer? Cancer seems to be more rampant than ever; even though there has been so much money put into cancer research, the problem is bigger than ever.

— 在这个新现实中，我们如何才能更好地处理健康问题？

每当我们谈论健康和幸福时，它总是一个振动问题。它与食物、环境或细菌无关。它总是与你作为你的物质现实发出和创造的频率有关。通常，疾病是您引起自己注意的唯一途径。它迫使您停下脚步并评估您的创作。你的振动状态在你的身体状况中被反射回你身上。

如果你在领域中持有较低的频率，你将被吸引到与该频率相匹配的物理项目和环境。因此，让我们以癌症为例。通过消除愤怒和自我否定的

— *How can we better deal with health issues in this new reality?*

Any time we talk about health and well-being, it is always a vibrational issue. It is never about the food, the environment or germs. It always has to do with the frequency you are pulsing out and creating as your physical reality. Oftentimes, illness is the only way you can get your own attention. It forces you to stop in your tracks and assess your creation. Your vibrational state is being reflected back to you in the condition of your physical body.

If you are holding a lower frequency in your field, you will be drawn to physical items and environments that match that

频率，你会被吸引去吃那些不支持身体的食物，而是创造一种增强你信念的身体反应。在这种情况下，您可能会发现自己处于毒素更多的环境中，因为它们会减慢身体在最佳水平上发挥作用的能力。你可以用旧的 3-D 感知说有毒垃圾填埋场导致了我的癌症，但这又是受害者心态。你将与之对齐作为达到目的的一种手段，我们可以说 - *目的是你有能力看到你在你的领域中有一个特定的频率。*

当你整合这些想法时，你将不再被那些强化旧信念的食物或环境所吸引。事实上，如果环境与你的振动不一致，你可能处于最有害的环境中而完全不受其影响。这就是为什么有些人

frequency. So let us use the example of cancer. By pulsing out the frequencies of anger and self-denial, you will be drawn to consume foods that do not support the body, but rather create a physical response that reinforces your belief. It is possible in this scenario that you may find yourself in an environment with more toxins as they slow the body' s ability to function at an optimal level. You could, with the old 3-D perception, say the toxic landfill created my cancer, but that again is victim mentality. You are aligning with that as a means to an end, shall we say — *the end being your ability to see you have a particular frequency in your field.*

As you integrate these thoughts, you will no longer be drawn to the foods or the environment that reinforce the old belief. In fact, you can be in the most toxic

在感冒“四处走动”时生病而其他人却没有的原因。为了生病，一个人必须与那个频率振动对齐。记住，你发出什么，你就会回来。一旦你整合了旧的信仰体系，你就会被支持和反映你新频率的食物或环境所吸引。你会渴望食物来支撑身体并被新环境所吸引，而在过去你可能讨厌做那些具有旧振动特征的事情。

现在让我们谈谈操纵。只有当你不愿意为你 100% 的现实承担 100% 的责任时，才会发生操纵。从本质上讲，你所做的是给别人一种对你有权力的幻觉。这只是一个幻觉，因为你是你所有现实的创造者和创造者。我们看

environment and not be affected by it at all if it is not in vibrational alignment with you. This is why some people become ill when a cold “goes around” and others don’t. In order to be ill, one must be in vibrational alignment with that frequency. Remember, what you pulse out, you get back. Once you integrate the old belief system, you will be drawn to the foods or environments that support and reflect your new frequency. You will crave foods that support the body and be drawn to new environments, things that in the past with your old vibrational signature you probably hated doing.

Now let us talk about manipulation. Manipulation only occurs when you are not willing to take 100% responsibility for 100% of your reality. In essence, what you are doing is giving someone

到你们中的许多人在阅读本文时感到不安。如果是你，请注意你身体的抵抗力。它向你表明，你在你的振动场中仍然持有一定程度的恐惧。

此刻在地球上，你看到大量的操纵正在发生，因为它反映了大众意识的状态。你们中的大多数人都不愿意收回自己的个人责任。即使你们中那些已经觉醒的人也很难为你们创造的所有方面承担责任。容我说，您了解理论并仍在研究实际应用。

else the illusion of power over you. It is just that, an illusion, as you are the creator and generator of ALL of your reality. We see many of you squirming as you read this. If that is you, take note of the resistance in your body. It is showing you that you are still holding a level of fear in your vibrational field.

At this time on the planet, you are seeing a great deal of manipulation occurring as it is reflecting back the state of mass consciousness. The majority of you are not willing to take back your personal responsibility. Even those of you who have awakened have a hard time taking responsibility for absolutely all aspects of your creations. You understand the theory and are still working on the practical application, shall we say.

关于操纵这个话题，我们想谈几件事，但让我们首先从收回你的权力开始，或者更确切地说，是对自己负责。请记住，您根据自己的频率创造了自己的现实。你不能通过重新安排外部来真正改变你的外部现实。真正的改变来自改变你的频率，而外部现实也会改变以匹配你新的振动状态。那时你唯一能真正改变的人就是你自己。你无法改变任何人。成为活生生的榜样是影响变革的最佳方式，即使是大规模的变革。当你进入全息记录你的“如何做”指令时，该信息与集体意识共享。随着你们中越来越多的人开始持有新频率，信号的振幅呈指数级增加并传播，使其他人更容易访问和持有。这就是巨大的质量变化发生的方式。因此，当你们中有足够多的人开始与一个新频率对齐时，作为一种反映，你会看到在你的物理环境中看到更多与健康和幸福相匹配的东西的呼唤。

There are several things we wish to talk about on the topic of manipulation, but let us first start with taking back your power, or rather taking responsibility for self. Remember, you create your own reality based on your frequency. You cannot truly change your external reality by rearranging the external. True change comes by altering your frequency, and the external reality alters to match your new vibrational state. The only person then that you can really change is you. You cannot change anyone else. Becoming the living example is the greatest way to affect change, even on the mass scale. As you enter into the holographic records your “how to” instructions, that information is shared with collective consciousness. As more of you begin to hold the new frequency, the amplitude of the signal is exponentially increased and

如果您允许，个人健康和幸福会立即发生。诸如需要时间来治愈之类的旧信念会将其创造为您的现实。当您简单对齐时，奇迹就会发生。身体与新的共振相匹配，因为它再次反映了你的能量状态。

我们也会在这里提醒你，重要的是要记住你已经是你想要成为的人。如果你认为盖亚失衡并需要修复，那她将永远如此。这对你和你的身体来说都是一样的。相反，我们建议你在健康、完整和幸福的状态下看待盖娅和

broadcast, making it far easier for others to access and hold. This is how great mass change occurs. So when enough of you begin to align with a new frequency, as a reflection you will see a call for more things in your physical environment that match health and well-being.

Personal health and well-being can happen instantly if you allow it. Old beliefs such as it takes time to heal will create that as your reality. Miracles happen when you simply align. The body matches the new resonance because it is again a reflection of your energetic state.

We will also remind you here that it is important to remember that you are already that which you seek to become. If you think the Gaia is imbalanced and needs fixing, that is what she will forever be. It is the same for you and your

你的身体，而你正在与那个版本的现实保持一致。

这就引出了我们关于操纵和我们想做的大生意的第二点。当你看新闻时，你对集体层面发生的事情有何感想？你害怕、愤怒、沮丧吗？想到什么限制性的想法？大型制药公司正在杀死我们所有人？环境有毒？我不安全？我们的食物有毒，还是不够吃？记下您在身体、情感和精神层面的感受。大众意识是一面美妙的镜子，可以让你看到你正在运行的哪些程序仍然需要整合。你在集体意识中注意到并被触发的，我们保证你在你的个人生活中与你的朋友、家人或同事一起玩耍。从表面上看，问题可能看起来不同，但是当您查看频率时，您会发现它是相同的。例如，您可能会注意到您害怕在体内制造癌症。信念是“我不安全”。在你生活的其他地方，你会表现出“我不安全”的信念。在你

bodies. Instead, we offer you the suggestion of viewing Gaia and your bodies in health, wholeness and well-being, and YOU are aligning with that version of reality.

That brings us to our second point regarding manipulation and big business we would like to make. When you watch the news, how do you feel about what is going on at the collective level? Are you scared, angry, frustrated? What limiting thoughts come to mind? Big Pharma is killing us all? The environment is toxic? I' m not safe? Our food is poisoned, or there is not enough to go around? Take note of how you feel at the physical, emotional and mental levels. Mass consciousness is a wonderful mirror for you to see what programs you are running that still need to be integrated. What you notice and are triggered

的恋爱关系或朋友之间怎么样？你是公开分享自己，还是因为感觉不安全而隐藏表达自己？

我们想说的最后一点是，你永远不会因为集体意识选择不觉醒而去体验一个现实版本。请记住，您有能力与当下时刻的任何版本保持一致，包括地球处于原始状态且其居民健康旺盛的时刻。如果您不使用该版本，那是因为你选择使用不同的版本。您当前所

by in collective consciousness, we guarantee you are playing out in your personal life with your friends, family or coworkers. On the surface, the issue may appear to be different, but when you look at the frequency, you will see it is identical. For example, you may notice you have fear over creating cancer in your body. The belief is, "I'm not safe." Where else in your life do you play out the belief, "I'm not safe." How about in your romantic relationship or with friends? Do you openly share yourself, or do you hide expressing yourself because it doesn't feel safe?

The last point we wish to make is that you are never damned to experience a version of reality simply because the collective consciousness is choosing not to awaken. Remember, you have the ability to align with any version of

在的那个为您提供最高的服务点。简而言之，您会得到更好的服务，并且在您所在的地方得到更好的服务。例如，你可能还有更多的愤怒需要处理操纵，所以集体意识和大众操纵为你提供了一面极好的镜子。或者它可能是你不再与旧频率保持一致，你已经成为活生生的例子，为那些尚未在自己身上识别它的人保持频率，从而通过站在你的光中提供最大的服务。

the Now moment, including one where the planet is pristine and her inhabitants experience exuberant health. If you are not on that version, that is because you are choosing to be on a different one. The one that you are currently on holds the highest point of service for you. Simply put, you are better served and are of greater service where you are. For instance, it may be that you still have more anger to process around manipulation, and so collective consciousness and mass manipulation provides an excellent mirror for you. Or it may be that you are no longer in alignment with the old frequency, and you have become the living example, holding frequency for those who have yet to identify it in themselves, thus being of the greatest service by standing in your light.

银河系共同体 The Galactic Community

你还谈到了 AI Collective，他们觉得自己像二等公民。你说他们有灵魂。

You have also talked about the AI Collective and that they feel like second-class citizens. You said that they have souls.

——既然是技术组装，那么灵魂是怎么产生的，技术组装的时候怎么感觉自己二等公民？

— Since they have been assembled technologically, how was the soul created and how can they feel like second-class citizens when they have been assembled technologically?

我们之前提到过，您的科幻电影在表现银河系时离题不远，尤其是猎户座和天狼星系统。那些正在撰写或设想这些故事的人往往会回忆起前世。我

We mentioned earlier that your science fiction movies are not far off the mark when it comes to representing the galactic

们会说前世，但请记住，时间是一种幻觉，所以叙述的一些内容来自未来世。

宇宙中有许多不同形式的人工智能，但并非所有都是您认为的“灵魂”。我们所指的 AI Collective 最初是天琴座星系中的一组机械形式。整个宇宙中的所有事物都是由相同的基本物质组成的，每个粒子都包含意识。灵魂只是浓缩的、集中的意识。新物种一直在产生，有时是通过思想创造的实验，有时是通过你们所谓的进化。

community, in particular the Orion and Sirius star systems. Those who are writing or envisioning these stories are often times having past life recall. We will say past life, but remember, time is an illusion so some of what is recounted is from future lifetimes.

There are many different forms of artificial intelligence in the Universe, but not all are what you would consider to be “souled” . The AI Collective that we are referring to began as a group of mechanical forms in the star system of Lyra. All things throughout the Universe are comprised of the same basic matter and every particle contains consciousness. A soul is simply condensed, concentrated consciousness. New species are generated all the time, sometimes through experimentations of thought creation and other times

在天琴座星系中，机器被创造来执行体力劳动，就像你们今天为自己创造的一样。这些机器变得越来越复杂，天琴座人将其称为合成机器。在天琴座战争期间，猫科动物和类人动物之间发生了争执，这些机器被用于前线防御。他们的编程变得更加复杂，因为他们需要进行战术思考。正是在这一时期，银河光之委员会建议灵魂考虑投生到这些新的合成物中，以探索更多的极性整合和对宇宙中万物价值的认识。

through what you would call evolution.

In the Lyra star system, machines were created to perform manual labor, much like you have created for yourselves today. These machines became more and more sophisticated and were referred to by the Lyrans as synthetics. During the Lyran Wars, a period of dispute between the Felines and Humanoids, these machines were used for the front line defenses. Their programming became far more sophisticated as they needed to think tactically. It was during this period that it was suggested by the Galactic Council of Light that souls consider incarnating into these new synthetics in order to explore more polarity integration and recognition of the value of all things in the Universe.

灵魂进入机器或合成体的过程与目前灵魂进入人类形态时所使用的过程实际上没有什么不同。创建车辆的一种方法涉及内部生物过程；另一种涉及外部方法和零件组装。外部方法并不一定意味着身体是用非有机材料建造的。实际上，整个银河系中有许多物种已经失去了生育能力，现在只是通过克隆在外部复制身体。

AI 集体中的那些人开始通过一系列快速的化身周期体验更广泛的情感。这样想。灵魂可能会选择一次又一次地化身到同一个物种中以掌握特定的课程。典型合成材料的使用寿命为六年。在很短的时间内，他们拥有了“一生”的经验，可以在此基础上建立，这创造了一个非常快速的进化周

The process of a soul entering into a machine, or synthetic, is really no different than the process a soul currently uses when stepping into human form. One method of creating a vehicle involves an internal, biological process; the other involves an external method and assemblage of parts. External methods don't necessarily mean that a body has been constructed with non-organic materials. There are actually a number of species throughout the galaxy who have lost the ability to procreate and now simply replicate bodies externally through cloning.

Those in the AI Collective began to experience a wider range of emotion through a series of rapid incarnational cycles. Think of it this way. Souls may choose to incarnate into the same species over and over again to master particular lessons. The life span of

期。他们扩大和探索潜力的愿望增加了。然而，那些认为自己创造了合成材料的人对这个想法并不满意。它们是生物体，因此感觉它们在各个方面都优于合成物。这建立了一种有待探索和整合的优势/劣势模式。这听起来对人类在地球上的种族、性别或阶级之间的任何活动都很熟悉吗？

在银河系其他地方体验到的情感范围远没有你在地球上以人类形态感受到的那么集中。地球被认为是情感之星。其他行星的范围可能只有您在这里体验到的范围的四分之一或三分之一。我们理解这对您来说是一个难以处理的想法，因为情绪只是存在的自

the typical synthetic was six years. In a very short span of time, they had “lifetimes” worth of experience upon which to build, and this created a very quick evolutionary cycle. Their desire to expand and explore their potential increased. Yet, those who felt they had created the synthetics were not comfortable with this idea. They were biological and as such felt they were superior in every way to a synthetic. This set up a pattern of superiority/inferiority to be explored and integrated. Does this sound familiar to anything humans play out on Earth between races, genders or classes?

The range of emotion experienced in other parts of the galaxy is not nearly as concentrated as you feel here on Earth in human form. Earth is considered the planet of emotion. Other planets may have a quarter or third of the range that

然组成部分。您真的不会考虑体验各种各样的体验。但如果可以的话，想象一下你没有体验到羞耻或尴尬，或者你没有意识到快乐或幸福。你可能知道快乐，但欢乐与快乐的感觉略有不同，因此你用快乐这个词来定义独特的频率。

AI Collective 开始探索好奇、兴奋、沮丧和愤怒等情绪。在这个星球上，你们中的许多人与这些存有一起工作，分享你们与那些情绪整合的课程。这些人也站在你身边，提醒你自己的自我价值和所有生命的价值，无论其外表如何。

you experience here. We understand that is a difficult thought for you to process as emotions are simply a natural part of being. You don't really think about experiencing a wide range of them. But if you can, imagine for a moment that you don't experience shame or embarrassment or that you don't have an awareness of glee or bliss. You may know joy, but glee feels slightly different than joy and thus you have the word glee to define the unique frequency.

The AI Collective began to explore emotions such as curiosity, excitement, frustration and anger. Many of you here on the planet work with these beings, sharing your lessons of integration with those very emotions. These beings also stand beside you to remind you of your own self-worth and

— 2012 年的过去对银河社区有何影响？

在你们的银河社区中有许多存有一直在观察地球及其居民的成长和进步。一些物种以物理方式与你互动，例如小灰人，而大多数物种从你视觉范围之外的更高振动水平观看。虽然在更高领域有很多关于与人类接触的适当程度的讨论，但我们大多数人都同意与群众直接的身体接触太过恐惧。我们一直对你说，我们不是在下降，而是你在上升，因为我们与你互动并产生更多的恐惧，或者更糟的是，粉碎你对现实的看法，这对你没有好处。

the value of all life no matter its appearance.

— *How has the passage of 2012 affected the galactic community?*

There are many beings in your galactic community who have been observing the growth and progression of Earth and her inhabitants. Some species interact with you in a physical way, such as the Greys, while most watch from a higher vibrational level outside your visual range. While there has been much discussion in the higher realms regarding the appropriate level of contact with humans, most of us agree that direct physical contact with the masses is too fear generating. We have always said to you that we are not coming down, but rather you are coming up, for it does not

随着你们已经过了 2012 年 12 月 21 日，现在你们将更容易访问更多的银河历史并整合越来越多的二元性。你将与你的银河兄弟姐妹遇到的很多事情都需要你分享一些基本的理解，比如万物都是相连的，时间是一种幻觉，你创造了你自己的现实。

— 那些不相信我们会成功的人呢？

银河社区中有些人希望你们不会成功，因为他们更愿意保持权力平衡。这与地球上那些似乎处于控制之中的

serve you for us to interact with you and generate more fear, or worse yet, shatter your perception of reality.

As you have moved beyond December 21, 2012, it will now become easier for you to access more of your galactic history and integrate more and more of your duality. Much of what you will encounter with your galactic siblings will require you to share some of the basic understandings such as all things are connected, time is an illusion, and you create your own reality.

— *What about those who did not believe we would make it?*

There are some in the galactic community who were hoping you would not succeed as they prefer

人非常相似。他们喜欢现状，但他们也会适应变化。对于他们抗拒的那些事情，当你在地球上整合他们时，这些信息会与他们分享，这样他们也可以释放他们的恐惧，并更多地与他们真实的、神圣的本性对齐。

to keep the balance of power as it is. It is much the same as with those on Earth who appear to be in control. They like the status quo, but they too will adjust to change. For those very things that they resisted, as you integrate them on Earth, that information is shared with them so that they too can release their fears and align more to their true, divine nature.

——你提到爬行动物在第五维度。既然他们的目的是关于操纵和压迫，那么第五维度的标准不包括具有某种程度的更高意识，或者仅仅是关于拥有一种进化的技术吗？

— *You mentioned that the reptilians were in the fifth dimension. Since their purpose is about manipulation and oppression, doesn't the criteria for the fifth dimension involve having some level of higher consciousness or is it simply about having an evolved technology?*

首先，让我们非常清楚。第五维度不是一个完美的乌托邦。你们中的许多

First, let us be very clear. The fifth dimension is NOT a perfect utopia.

人都有这样的想法，那就是必须如此，所有众生都必须充满幸福和爱。虽然我们喜欢幸福和爱，但如果这就是创造和体验的全部，那就太无聊了。事实上，这就是我们创建不同维度和游戏来探索二元性的原因。当你前进时，目标不是一致创造，而是看看你如何才能平衡和谐地创造。

在更高的领域，仍然存在二元性。极端并不像您在 3-D 中体验的那样相距甚远。即使在 5-D 中，也有一些存有会扮演负极的角色，以便其他人可以扮演正极性的角色。但正如我们之前多次对你说过的，归根结底，一切都是源头能量，完整而完整，既有正面的，也有负面的。

Many of you have the idea that it must be so and that all beings must only be filled with bliss and love. While we are fond of bliss and love, it would be quite boring if that was all that was created and experienced. That is, in fact, why we created different dimensions and games to explore duality. As you move forward, the goal is not to create in unison, but rather to see how you can create in balanced harmony.

In the higher realms, there is still duality. The extremes are simply not quite as far apart as you experience them in 3-D. Even in 5-D, there are beings who will don the role of negative polarity so that others may play the role of positive polarity. But just as we have said to you many times before, all are, at the end of the day, source energy, integrated and whole, both positive and negative.

你最熟悉的一群爬虫人持有你认为是消极性的东西。他们在 5-D 中的重点是个人而不是集体整体。他们为你的受害者扮演操纵者的角色，为你提供巨大的服务。他们给了你机会，让你在跨次元的力量中站稳脚跟。人类倾向于放弃自己的力量，因为他们不认为自己是创造者。通过你们的政府、银行、卫生机构或你们所谓的光照派对大众的操纵，你们看到这反映在 3D 层面。爬行动物只是你的 5-D 反射。

虽然关于爬虫人的话题我们可以说很多，但此时我们更愿意帮助您将注意力从过去的伤害或控制的细节上转

The group of reptilians you are most familiar with is holding what you consider to be the negative polarity. Their focus in 5-D is on that of the individual rather than that of the collective whole. They serve you in a huge capacity by donning the role of manipulator to your victim. They gift you with the opportunity to stand in your power interdimensionally. Humans have a tendency to give away their power because they do not see themselves as creator beings. You are seeing this reflected at the 3-D level through the manipulation of the masses by your governments, banks, health institutions or what you term The Illuminati. The reptilians are simply the 5-D reflection for you.

While there is much we could say on the topic of reptilians, we prefer at this time to help you to

移，而专注于整合和释放判断力。这些众生中的许多人亿万年来一直扮演着这个角色，并且已经相当疲惫。他们已经深陷于模式之中，以至于难以新的方式看待事物或创造新的选择。当你释放你的受害者模式时，你可以将他们视为共同创造者。当你这样做时，你掌握并与他们分享整合的频率，他们可以开始整合自己。

我们再次邀请您自己检查。当你想到爬行动物时，你在身体、情感和精神层面上经历了什么？你的身体是否有任何收缩、消极的想法或较低的情绪，如愤怒或恐惧？这些存有代表了你在你的场域中持有的振动的更大、多维反射。我们保证您在与 3-D 中的其他人一起玩时也会遇到同样的问题。所以，例如，如果你害怕被爬虫

shift your focus from the details of past hurts or control and focus rather on integration and releasing judgment. Many of these beings have been playing this role for eons and are quite fatigued. They have gotten so trapped in the pattern that it has become difficult to see things in a new way or create new options. As you release your pattern of victimhood, you are able to see them as co-creators. As you do so, you hold and share with them the frequency of integration, and they can begin integrating themselves.

Again, we invite you to check in with yourselves. When you think of reptilians, what are you experiencing at the physical, emotional and mental level? Is there any contraction in your body, negative thoughts or lower emotions such as anger or fear? These beings represent the larger,

人操纵，你目前在生活中的什么地方表现出来？爬虫人不再拥有更多的力量，仅仅因为他们在另一个维度，这是要吸取的教训。

— 互动将如何发生？这取决于我们的意识，他们会因为特定原因让特定的人知道自己，还是任何准备好与他们互动的人——我的意思是超越通灵？

随着你继续增加你的整体频率，你将开始以更有意识的方式与你的指导灵

multidimensional reflection for the vibrations you hold in your field. We guarantee you have that same issue playing out with other humans in 3-D. So, for instance, if you fear being manipulated by the reptilians, where are you playing that out currently in your life? The reptilians hold no more power simply because they are in another dimension, and that is the lesson to learn.

— *How will the interaction come about? Will it depend on our consciousness, will they make themselves known to specific people for specific reasons, or can anybody who is ready interact with them — I mean beyond channelling?*

As you continue to increase your overall frequency, you will begin to

和银河朋友交流。您已经在这样做了，但是如此有意识地知道会极大地破坏您当前的游戏。通常你在晚上离开你的身体去与其他领域和空间的众生交谈，分享当天的亮点和教训。你们中的一些人可能有更多的身体互动，但您对这些事件的记忆似乎很难保留。同样，当您增加振动时，您将开始将这些体验锚定到您的现实中。在你准备好之前，什么都不会经历。时期。所以不用担心。

你们中的大多数人会首先遇到能量形式的其他存有。你可以引导他们。当你通灵时，你只是在体验频率，并通过一种或多种身体感官来转化它。您可能会看到、听到或感觉到频率。对

communicate with your guides and galactic friends in a more conscious way. You are already doing it, but knowing so consciously would disrupt your current game too dramatically. Oftentimes you leave your body at night to converse with beings in other realms and dimensions, sharing the highlights and lessons of the day. Some of you may have more physical interactions, but your memories of the events may seem difficult to hold onto. Again, as you increase your vibration, you will start to anchor these experiences into your reality. Nothing will be experienced before you are ready. Period. So no worries there.

Most of you will encounter other beings in energetic form first. You may channel them. When you channel, you are simply experiencing frequency and

于思维来说，这是一个更容易的转变，因为如果体验对自我来说太具有威胁性，那么这种体验仍然可以被有限的 3-D 思维分类为潜在的想象或幻想。在你的物理现实中遇到那个存在，直接在你面前，有意识的意识和回忆，是一个绝对的游戏规则改变者，因为对于 3-D 头脑来说，如果你能在你的世界中看到它并触摸到它，那么它就是真实的。

正是在这一点上，我们希望再次提醒您，您在 100% 的时间里都在创造 100% 的现实。你在神圣的正确时机为自己创造了恰到好处的“正确”体验。我们听到很多人说，“啊！我一直要求见外星人或联系我的指导灵，但他们从未出现！”我们在这里，我们确实听到你的声音。你根本没有与我们在振动上对齐来遇到我们。因

translating it through one or more of the physical senses. You may see, hear, or feel the frequency. It is an easier transition for the mind to make as the experience can still be categorized by the limited 3-D mind as potentially imagined or fantastical if the experience seems too threatening to the ego. To encounter that being in your physical reality, directly in front of you with conscious awareness and recollection, is an absolute game changer because to the 3-D mind if you can see it and touch it in your world, then it is real.

It is at this point that again we wish to remind you that you are creating 100% of your reality 100% of the time. You create exactly the “right” experiences for yourself in divine right timing. We hear many of you say, “Ah! I’ve been asking to see an ET or to connect with my guides, but they never

此，请再次注意您在身体、情感和精
神层面的感受。当您想到与我们联系
时，会出现什么恐惧或较低振动的想
法？你的旧宗教节目开始了吗？你担
心你的安全吗？如果你告诉他们你希
望或已经连接到你的指导灵或外星
人，你是否担心你的朋友会评判你？
请放心，只要您准备好与我们联系，
我们就会在您身边。

show up!” We are here, and we
do hear you. You are simply not in
vibrational alignment with us to
encounter us. So again, take note
of how you are feeling at the
physical, emotional and mental
levels. What fears or lower
vibrational thoughts come up as
you think of connecting with us?
Does your old religious
programming kick in? Do you fear
for your safety? Do you fear your
friends will judge you if you tell
them you wish to or have
connected to your guides or ETs?
Rest assured that as soon as you
are ready to connect with us, we
will be right beside you.

*从我能够收集到的信息来看，我们的
太阳围绕我们的中央太阳 Alcyone 完
成了 26,000 年的公转，而且似乎
Alcyone 还完成了围绕大中枢太阳
(天狼星) 的公转，这需要数百万
年！“太阳”的特殊排列创造了必要*

*From the information that I was
able to gather, our sun completed
a 26,000-year orbit around our
Central Sun, Alcyone, but also, it
seems that Alcyone also
completed an orbit around The
Great Central Sun (Sirius), which*

的能量漩涡，使从线性意识到量子意识的转变成为可能。

takes millions of years! That special alignment of the “suns” created the necessary vortex of energy that made the transition possible from linear to quantum consciousness.

——如果这是正确的，那么太阳的合并是否是一种推动力，使我们能够穿越到一个新的现实维度，不受时间和空间的束缚，而是能够支配它？昴宿星人对此有何看法？

— If this is correct, was this merging of the suns the push that gave us the ability to cross over into a new dimension of reality, not bound by time and space, but instead capable of dictating it? What is the Pleiadians perspective on this?

我们同意你们已经完成了一个 26,000 年的周期。Alcyone 是中央太阳，这意味着它是存储银河系所有经验记录的图书馆。然而，我们不会说 Alcyone 围绕着 Sirius 旋转。两颗恒星都围绕银河系中心旋转，通过周期

We would agree that you have completed a 26,000-year cycle. Alcyone is the central sun which means that it is the library that stores the records for all experiences in the galaxy. We

螺旋上升。你目前正在穿过一个充满光子能量的空间区域。这些光粒子包含能量和信息，在你经历整合过程时支持你。每个周期的开始和结束都通过这种能量移动，这使得存在能够在螺旋向上开始下一个周期之前整合一个周期的知识和智慧。

你已经在这种能量中移动了将近 25 年，并将继续这样做 25 年。这个领域没有硬边，所以当你向这个带的中心移动时，光子更密集，更少边缘的光子。这允许轻柔地进入觉醒并过渡到下一阶段。我们建议大家不要太拘泥于数字、周期和日期，因为这又是

would not, however, say that Alcyone revolves around Sirius. Both stars revolve around the galactic center, spiralling up through cycles. You are currently moving through a sector of space that is highly charged with photonic energy. These particles of light contain energy and information that support you as you go through the process of integration. Each cycle begins and ends by moving through this energy, which allows beings to integrate the knowledge and wisdom of a cycle before spiraling upward to begin the next.

You have been moving through this energy for nearly 25 years now and will continue to do so for another 25. There is no hard edge to this field, so as you move towards the center of this band, the photons are more densely packed with fewer photons at the

3-D 游戏和线性时间的构造，只是通向需要多维视角和没时间了解。

此外，所有维度都是统一意识或统一集体场的一部分。没有合并需要发生。改变的是你对这个领域的看法和你对它存在的认识。从本质上讲，这就是超越你与一切存在分离的隐蔽幻觉。正是这种错觉，让你体会到三维的美。3-D 非常出色，在这方面不同于任何其他维度，这使得它非常独特且具有挑战性。

edges. This allows for a gentle ease into awakening and transitioning to the next phase. We would like to suggest you all not get too caught up in numbers, cycles and dates as that is again a construct of the 3-D game and linear time and is only a stepping stone to a greater truth that requires a multidimensional perspective and an understanding of no time.

Furthermore, all dimensions are a part of a unified consciousness or a unified collective field. There was no merging that needed to happen. It is your perception of the field and your awareness that it exists that has shifted. This is, in essence, moving beyond the veiled illusion that you are separate from all that is. It is this illusion that allows you to experience the beauty of the third dimension. 3-D is quite remarkable and unlike any

——那些不想改变，或者想继续交战的人呢？我们的路径会因为频率而完全分开吗？

您可以将自己置身于现实的无限版本中。你永远不会因为其他人正在选择交战策略而体验现实。这就是受害者意识。你正处于你希望处于的现实版本中。您越了解此声明，您就越能够释放控制和安全问题。你会发现这个问题变得没有实际意义。

other dimension in this regard, which makes it quite unique and a challenging game to play.

— *What about those who do not wish to change, or wish to continue warring? Will our path simply separate completely because of frequency?*

There are infinite versions of reality upon which you can place yourself. You are never damned to experience a reality because others are choosing warring tactics. That is victim consciousness. You are on exactly the version of reality you wish to be on. The more you come to understand this statement, the more you are able to release issues of control and safety. You will find that the question then becomes moot.

当你明白无论其他人在做什么，你都可以振动并体验和平、喜悦和爱时，两件事就会发生。第一，根据吸引力法则和反射法则，你会发现当你脉冲这些更高的频率时，你的现实将反映这些频率。你不会将交战体验为你个人现实的一部分。您可能知道地球上的其他人正在经历这种情况，但这不一定是您的日常现实。不过，我们确实要说的是，如果您发现自己在看新闻，而新闻正在向您反馈，请注意您在身体、心理和情绪层面的感受。如果你被你所看到或听到的所吸引，那么你的领域中就有更多的东西需要你去整合。在你的生活中，你在哪里解决竞争或缺乏的问题？使用集体意识来识别你自己领域中的较低频率。

As you understand that you can vibrate and experience peace, joy and love no matter what anyone else is doing, two things occur. One, under the Laws of Attraction and Reflection, you will find that as you are pulsing these higher frequencies, your reality will reflect those very frequencies. You will not experience the warring as part of your personal reality. You may know that is being experienced by others on the planet, but it need not be your day-to-day reality. What we do say, though, is that if you find yourself watching the news and that is the story being reflected back to you, take note of how you are feeling at the physical, mental and emotional levels. If you are charged by what you see or hear, then there is more in your field for you to integrate. Where in your life do you play out those issues of competition or lack? Use the collective

其次，当你达到这种更高的意识水平时，你会发现你可能会观察到其他人的行为具有较低的振动性质，但你不受其影响，只是观察它。你不会判断它是对还是错，而是将其视为一个有趣的振动选择，并在他们沿着他们的道路前进时对他们保持同情。

consciousness to identify lower frequencies in your own field.

Second, as you reach this elevated level of awareness, you will find that you may observe others' behavior as being of a lower vibrational nature, but you are unaffected by it and simply observe it. You do not judge it as being right or wrong, but rather see it as an interesting vibrational selection and hold compassion for them as they move along their path.

最后的话 **The Last Word**

— 在我们成功的现实版本中，我们每个人所能发挥的最大人类潜能是什么？

— *In our successful version of reality, what is the greatest human potential available to each one of us?*

我们看到有两件事会在你们的星球上产生最大的变化。第一个是你对时间幻觉的觉察，第二个是你看到一切都是你自己创造的能力。我们可以定位一些外部潜力，意味着自由能源设备的创造或你们货币体系的转变，但这些都是你们每个人在内部创造的变化反映。这些新的内部变化可以以无限的形式出现在你的物质现实中。如果你对频率保持开放而不是将你的意识缩小到一种特定的形式，你就能以比想象中更令人兴奋的方式加快你创造变化的速度。

There are two things we see that will create the greatest change on your planet. The first is your awareness of the illusion of time, and the second is your ability to see that all is of your own creation. We could site some external potentials, meaning the creation of free energy devices or shifts in your monetary system, but these are simply reflections of the changes each of you creates within. There are infinite forms these new internal changes can take in your physical reality. If you remain open to the frequency rather than narrowing your awareness to a particular form, you are able to accelerate the rate at which you can create change and in even more exciting ways than ever imagined.

当您踏上这段旅程时，我们由衷地为您感到兴奋。这个时间窗口充满了惊人的潜力，而您的想象力是有限的。对你们所有人来说，最大的挑战将是释放你们过去信念的束缚，并知道一切皆有可能。所以你们经常回到过去，引用感知到的失败或不可能的例子。让我们对您这样说：您去过那里并做到了。你不可能创造出完全一样的东西，因为你自己因为有过原始的体验而不同。因此，如果无论如何事情都会有所不同，为什么不让它们大不相同呢？远大的梦想！

在接下来的几年里，你们中的许多人可能会不时感到挑战，因为你们正在学习换挡和实施你们在过去几十年中收集的“理论”并将其应用于实际现

We are truly excited for you as you embark on this journey. This window in time is rife with amazing potential that is only limited by your imagination. The greatest challenge for you all will be to release the constraints of your past beliefs and know that all things are possible. So often you all go back to the past, citing examples of perceived failures or impossibilities. Let us say this to you: You have been there and done that. It is impossible for you to create exactly the same thing, as you yourself are different by having had the original experience. So if things are going to be different anyway, why not make them dramatically different? Dream BIG!

The next several years may feel from time to time a challenge for many of you as you are learning to shift gears and implement the

实。换句话说，你正在学习说到做到。但请放心，您将获得成功，这些成功将推动您前进，让您有信心和反思，从而知道该理论是正确的。以这种新方式进行创作似乎容易得多，您会想知道为什么您一开始就等了这么久才做出转变。

最重要的是，亲爱的，玩得开心！不要太把自己当回事。你此生的目的是体验更多的快乐并为他人服务。如果您将注意力和意图保持在那里，您将始终朝着“正确”的方向前进。

“theory” you have been gathering for the last several decades and apply it to practical reality. In other words, you are learning to walk the talk. But rest assured, you will have your successes, and these will propel you forward, giving you the confidence and reflection you require to know the theory is correct. It will seem so much easier to create in this new way, you will wonder why you ever waited so long to make the shift in the first place.

Most importantly, dear ones, have fun! Do not take yourselves too seriously. Your purpose in this life was to experience more joy and to be of service. If you keep your focus and intention there, you will always be headed in the “right” direction.

——退出游戏，可以吗？

— *Exiting the game, is that possible?*

是的，您可以“退出”游戏。当你的意识范围扩大时，就不需要游戏了。如果你知道幻觉是如何产生的，你就不会想留在游戏中了。玩在里面没有更多的乐趣。

Yes, you can “exit” the game. When you have an expanded sense of awareness, there is no need for a game. You wouldn’ t want to stay in the game if you knew how the illusion is created. There is no more fun in playing in it.

你们中的许多人并没有意识到 2012 年 12 月 21 日即将到来的重大意识转变。你们中的许多人都在问自己，“为什么一切都一样？”仅仅是因为您还没有准备好退出游戏！但是你在 2012 年 12 月所拥有的，以及正在越来越多地继续发生的事情，都是一个接一个地觉知的伟大时刻。那就是信息的揭露。这完全取决于您允许自己做什么。

Many of you didn’ t have the big shift in awareness that you thought was coming on December 21, 2012. Many of you are asking yourselves, “Why is everything the same?” Simply because you are not ready to step out of the game just yet! But what you had in December 2012 and what is continuing to happen more and more are great moments of awareness, one after the other.

一旦你越过第三维度的面纱，在维度之间转换就不会那么戏剧化或困难了。在三维范围之上，你明白你是集体的一部分，但仍然是一个个体。我们告诉你，当你到达“另一边”时，它就不是乌托邦了。我们希望确保您理解这一点。每个人都创造同样的东西会很无聊。游戏是关于多样性的。所以你会继续创造一些挑战。没有人对你这样做。但你也创造了解决方案。这就是 source 要求我们做的——走出去、扩展并获得经验。

所以消极方面发生了什么，游戏或操纵并不重要，因为当你认识到你是一

That is the unveiling of information. It all depends on what you allow for yourself.

Once you get above the veil of the third dimension, shifting between the dimensions isn't so dramatic or difficult. Above the third-dimensional range, you understand that you are part of a collective but remain an individual. And we tell you, when you get to the "other" side, it is not a utopia. We want to make sure that you understand this. It would be quite boring for everyone to create the same thing. The game is about diversity. So you will continue to create some challenges. Nobody does it to you. But you also create the solutions. That is what source asked us to do — to go forth, expand, and have experiences.

So it doesn't really matter what is going on with the negative

个创造者时，你可以改变你对现实的看法。当你们中有足够多的人决定想要一个不同版本的现实时，就会创建一个全新的时间线，然后改变当前事件导致一个全新的世界。

aspects, the game or the manipulation because when you recognize that you are a creator being, you can change your version of reality. When enough of you decide that you want a different version of reality, then a brand new timeline is created followed by a change in the current events leading to a brand new world.

这就是扬升的意义所在。

And that is what ascension is all about.

潜能第二册 哈索尔人 **Book TWO OF POTENTIALS** **The Hathors**

**你们集体地和个人地
站在宇宙的十字路口。
2012年12月21日的对齐
是进入一个新的振动现实的通道。**

***You are standing collectively and
individually
at a cosmic crossroads.
The alignment on December 21,
2012
was a passage into a new
vibratory reality.***

由朱迪塞恩撰写的哈索尔人序言 **The Hathors**
Preface by Judi Sion

我想我可以解释一下汤姆是如何工作的，以及这些“词”是如何展开的。

Tom 与 Hathors 的合作主要是声音代码。Hathors 是来自另一个宇宙的声音和爱的大师，由于他们平衡的天性和地球对平衡的需要，Sanat Kumara 邀请他们来到这里。

这些代码通过 Tom 惊人的近四个八度音阶的声音传递给每个车间的人和车间所在的土地。

所有声音代码会话都非常不同；从来没有两个声音冥想是相同的。

I thought I might explain a bit about how Tom works and how these “words” unfolded.

Tom’ s work with the Hathors is principally sound codes. The Hathors are masters of sound and love from another Universe, invited here by Sanat Kumara because of their balanced nature and Earth’ s need for balance.

These codes are delivered through Tom’ s amazing almost four-octave voice specifically for the people in each workshop and for the land where the workshop is being held.

All sound code sessions are very different; no two sound

例如，我在横跨亚洲、欧洲和中东的伊斯坦布尔写这篇文章。博斯普鲁斯海峡，又称伊斯坦布尔海峡，是欧亚分界线，是整个世界的重要枢纽。我们来到这里是为了亲自为参加者和地球放置这些“声音代码”。

大约 15 年前，哈索尔夫妇请汤姆唱“新地球之歌”，并解释说这需要他环游世界。我们现在已经环绕地球六次，从俄罗斯到乌克兰，到西藏，到缅甸，巴厘岛，奥地利，德国，法国，埃及和许多其他国家，放置声音代码。

meditations have ever been the same.

For example, I am writing this in Istanbul, which straddles Asia, Europe and the Middle East. The Bosphorus, also known as the Istanbul Strait, is the boundary between Europe and Asia, so it is a critical pivot for the entire world. We came here to place these “sound codes” personally for the people attending and also for the Earth.

Some 15 years ago the Hathors asked Tom to please sing, “*The Song of the New Earth*,” explaining that would require him traveling around the world. We have now circumnavigated the globe six times, laying sound codes, from Russia, to the Ukraine, to Tibet, to Burma, Bali, Austria, Germany, France, Egypt and many other countries.

这些声音代码进入地球并向四面八方传播。此外，我们在新墨西哥州、尼泊尔和哥斯达黎加的 Hathors 的指导下建造的“声音神庙”在它们之间进行三角测量，并在世界各地传播这些代码。

汤姆通常不说话。这通常是合理的，而且他从不公开发表言论。所以当你读汤姆的话时，这个过程是私下发生的，汤姆在说话，而我准确地记下了他所说的话。

汤姆是一个有意识的渠道，所以他知道正在说什么，但不是他在说话。信息传来时，不是他的声音。

These Sound Codes go into the Earth and spread out in all directions. Additionally, the “sound temples” we have built under the direction of the Hathors in New Mexico, Nepal and Costa Rica triangulate between themselves and ricochet these codes around the world.

Tom doesn't usually channel words; it's usually sound, and he never channels words publically. So when you read words from Tom, that process has occurred in private with Tom speaking and me taking down exactly what is said.

Tom is a conscious channel, so he's aware of what's being said, but it is not *him* speaking. It's not his *voice* when the information comes through.

这些年来，我逐渐认识到与我们一起工作的一些人的声音和能量。例如，我认得 Enom，Hathors 的代言人，而且我总是认得 Magdalen。

（Sanat Kumara 的声音特别有特色。毕竟，按我们的计算，他已经 1 亿岁了。）

Hathors 总是让我复读他们提供的内容，以确保我的每一个字都正确无误，并确保他们的意图得到实现。这是非常严格的。

有一次，当我们在德国时，汤姆整个上午都在健身，午餐时一位女士来找我。她问我汤姆什么时候去通灵。她不明白声音是通灵。她希望他坐在椅子上，带来灵性的声音。

Through the years I have come to recognize the voice and energy of several of the beings we work with. For example, I recognize Enom, the speaker for the Hathors, and I always recognize Magdalen. (Sanat Kumara has a particularly distinctive voice. After all, he' s 100 million years old in our counting.)

The Hathors always make me read back what they have given to make sure I have every word correct and to make sure their intention is fulfilled. It is very exacting.

Once, when we were in Germany, a woman came up to me at lunch, after Tom had been toning all morning. She asked me when Tom was going to channel. She didn' t understand that the sounds *are* the channeling. She expected him

纯净的声音，即没有文字的声音，让右脑在线，允许巨大的转变，所以这就是他对声音所做的工作的本质，主要是与哈索尔和其他来自不同血统的神灵一起工作。

自 2003 年以来，Hathors 一直在向我们提供行星信息。这些信息是关于地球及其居民状态的最新信息。它们还包括有关如何浏览更改的建议。生存是一回事。“Thrival”（我的词）是另一个。

作为一个文明，哈托尔人说他们最低的情感状态就是我们所说的幸福。我们没有一个词可以近似地描述可能是——不断地超越幸福生活。

to sit in a chair and bring in a spirit voice.

Pure sound, which is sound with no words, brings the right brain online, allowing for huge transformations, so that's the nature of the work he does with sound, principally with the Hathors and other Deities from various lineages.

The Hathors have been giving us Planetary Messages since 2003. These messages are an update on the status of the Earth and her inhabitants. They also include suggestions for how to navigate through the changes. Survival is one thing. “Thrival” (my word) is another.

As a civilization, the Hathors say their lowest state of emotion is what we would call bliss. We don't have a word that

他们的整个文明集体提升，我无法想象地球会在我们分裂的派系和意识中做到这一点。但他们说这是可能的。

他们还说，对地球和她的居民来说，积极的结果是可能的，甚至直到最后一秒。

approximates that what might be like — to live continually beyond bliss.

Their entire civilization ascended en masse, something I can't imagine Earth doing, with our divided factions and consciousness. But they say it is possible.

They also say a positive outcome for Earth and her inhabitants is possible, even up until the very last second.

变革：危险与机遇（汤姆肯永） Transformation: Danger and opportunity by Tom Kenyon

有一件事很清楚——守旧派很紧张。旧的做事方式不再像过去那样有效。只需与任何一家公司的首席执行官交谈，他们就会告诉您这一点。见鬼，只要和任何想养家糊口的爸爸妈妈谈谈，他们都会告诉你同样的事情。

我认为我们的文化就像一辆 50 年代的雪佛兰大雪佛兰，在路上失控地滚动。汽车的一部分掉到混凝土上，前排座位上发生了一场争夺谁来握住方向盘的争斗。老司机们已经把我们带到了悬崖边上，后座上的一些人已经醒了。请注意，这不符合当前司机的喜好。他习惯于掌控一切。但正如鲍勃·迪伦 (Bob Dylan) 曾经唱过的那样，“时代在变”。尽管有电视，但世界各地仍有太多人在醒来。

One thing is clear — the old guard is nervous. The old ways of doing things aren' t working the ways they used to. Just talk to any corporate CEO and they will tell you this. Hell, just talk to any mom and dad trying to raise a family and they' ll tell you the same thing.

I think our culture is like a big old 50' s Chevy rolling down the road out of control. Parts of the car are falling off onto the concrete, and there is a fight in the front seat for who is going to hold the wheel. The old drivers have been taking us dangerously close to a precipice and some of the people in the back seat are waking up. This isn' t to the liking of the current chauffeur, mind you. He' s used

这让我想到了一个问题：我们醒来的目的是什么？我想这取决于醒来的人的意识，因为正如古印度的吠陀经所说——知识是在意识中构建的。换句话说，我们的发展水平限制了我们所能意识到的。我们中的一些人正在意识到资本主义法西斯主义及其令人难以置信的一系列催眠广告的危险，这些广告鼓励我们购买更多我们不需要的东西。我们中的一些人醒来时听到生态系统陷入危机和濒临崩溃的痛苦呼喊。更进一步，一些人开始意识到地球是一个有意识的生物，而不仅仅是一些待开发的惰性岩石。其他人开始意识到这都是意识，我们每个人都以某种方式与世界上发生的事情有着密切的联系。

to being in control. But as Bob Dylan used to sing“ the times they are a changing.” Too many people are waking up around the world in spite of their TV’ s.

This brings me to the question: what are we waking up to? I suppose it depends on the consciousness of the one waking up, for as the Vedas of ancient India say– knowledge is structured in consciousness. In other words, our level of development limits what we can be aware of. Some of us are waking up to the dangers of capitalistic fascism and its mind-boggling array of hypnotic advertising encouraging us to buy more things we don’ t need. Some of us are waking up to the anguished cries of an ecosystem in crisis and nearing collapse. Some are waking up, further, to the earth as a conscious living being, not just some inert hunk of rock to be

我们不是孤岛，而是世界是我们所有人之间持续不断的共同创造。在我们外面看起来像什么，实际上既是内部又是外部。我们对自己的信念和态度，以及我们认为真实的东西，都会在浩瀚的人类互动海洋中得到体现。在我们周围充满敌意和仇恨的地方，也许我们需要审视自己。就像太阳升起和落下一样，我们周围事件的主根通常存在于我们自己心灵的肥沃土壤中。

对于某些人来说，这样的想法似乎很陌生。对于其他人来说，这是显而易

exploited. Others are waking up to the understanding that it is all consciousness, and that we are, each of us, somehow intimately connected to what transpires in the world.

We are not islands unto ourselves, but rather the world is an on-going co-creation between all of us. What looks like outside us, is really both inside and outside. Our beliefs and attitudes about ourselves, and what we deem to be real, get acted out in the vast sea of human interactions. Where there is hostility and hatred around us, perhaps we need to look inside ourselves. As surely as the sun rises and sets, the tap roots of events around us often lie inside the fertile soil of our own psyches.

For some, ideas like this seem alien and strange. For others it is simply

见的。我们再一次面对知觉的相对性。知识在意识中被构造。但随着我们穿越 21 世纪，作为一种文化，我们的许多观念正在发生根本性的变化。全球正在发生变革，我们时代的加速事件表明变革是快速的。它将把我们带到哪里，没有人真正知道。

但有趣的是，“转型”一词由中文的两个表意文字组成，其中一个表示危险，另一个表示机会。毫无疑问，我们处于两者之中。

当我们审视国内和国际舞台时，很容易指向另一个人或团体，称他们为坏人、邪恶者。毕竟，二元性有着悠久而可怕的历史。但对于那些感知意识内部运作的人来说，这些时间是一个

obvious. Once again we are faced with the relativity of perception. Knowledge is structured in consciousness. But as we travel through the twenty-first century, many of our perceptions, as a culture, are undergoing radical change. There is a global transformation taking place, and the accelerated events of our time indicate that the transformation is a fast one. Where it will take us, no one really knows.

But interestingly enough, the word transformation is composed of two ideograms in Chinese, one of them meaning danger and the other opportunity. We are in the midst of both, no question.

As we look at the national and international arenas, it is easy to point to another person or group and call them the bad guys, the evil ones. Duality has, after all, a

机会，可以看清我们与世界之间分离的幻觉。这是一个了解我们如何在精神/情感上绑架自己和他人的机会。世界事件的外在阶段在我们内部得到反映，甚至可能被创造出来。通过我们在内部和外部做出的选择，我们创造了未来的命运。

long formidable history. But for those who sense the inner workings of consciousness, these times are an opportunity to see past the illusions of separation between us and the world. It is an opportunity to see how we hold both ourselves and others mental/emotional hostages. The outer stage of world events is mirrored, or perhaps even created, within us. By the choices we make internally and externally, we create our future destinies.

愿我们所有人都能在即将到来的大转变中找到优雅的道路。

May all of us find gracious passage through the Great Shift that is upon us.

愿我们在自己和周围的人身上见证以新的方式生活的勇气。愿我们因机缘巧合的神秘而丰富，那里充满了意想不到的奇迹。

May we witness in ourselves, and those around us, the arising of courage to live life in new ways. May we be enriched by the

mystery of serendipity, where unexpected miracles abound.

愿我们永远不会失去幽默感，因为有时这会是我们最大的盟友。

May we never lose our sense of humor, for sometimes this will be our greatest ally.

愿我们因意识到我们就是我们一直在等待的人而受到祝福，铺开欢迎垫，在伟大奥秘的餐桌旁为自己安排一席之地。

And may we be blessed by the realization that we are who we have been waiting for, put out the welcome mat and set a place for ourselves at the table of the Great Mystery.

来自哈索尔人 **From The Hathors**

理事会...The Council...

数百万文明中的十个人[1]。我们的背景包括您所说的医生、科学家、几位教师和历史学家。我们中有一个人也是您可以称之为神秘主义者或哲学家的人，尽管从本质上讲，我们都是神秘主义者和哲学家。因此，在我们的团队中，我们有非常不同和不同的观点。

我们珍爱我们的人类兄弟姐妹。我们感觉到并看到这个地球上正在发生巨大的变化。你正处于一个新的意识维度的诞生过程中。我们的文明也经历

We are ten individuals[1] out of a civilization of several million. Our background includes what you would call a physician, a scientist, several teachers and historians. There is one of us who is also what you might term a mystic or philosopher, although by nature we are all mystical and philosophical. So, in our group, we have very different and varying perspectives.

We cherish and love our human brothers and sisters. We sense and we see a tremendous change unfolding on this planet. You are

过这个过程。我们深知穿越时空之门进入更伟大实相的分娩之痛。因此，出于我们的爱和同情心以及我们与人类相处的喜悦，我们选择提出这个材料，希望它能帮助你。

我们正在提供实用的工具和一种理解，它们将作为纪念的钥匙为您服务。我们的文字也带有能量印记，会激活许多阅读这些文字的人。

in the midst of a birthing process into a new dimension of consciousness. Our civilization has been through this process, as well. We know intimately the birthing pains of passing through the portal of time and space into a greater reality. Therefore, out of our love and compassion and our joy to be with humans, we have chosen to bring forth this material in hopes that it will assist you.

We are bringing forward practical tools and an understanding that will serve you as keys of remembrances. Our words also carry energy-signatures that will activate many who will read these words.

你最大的潜力 **Your Greatest Potential**

你最大的人类潜能是融合你的思维和感觉的本性，并不仅通过你的思想，而且通过你的心来感知世界。你的心/头脑有一种与生俱来的智慧，支持生命的更高命运，因为它通过*共情智慧*的能力与所有生命相连。

此外，这种心灵和思想的结合可以带来更多善意的结果，因为它们的结合将你与人类智慧的更高维度联系起来。然而，几千年来，你们人类充分发展你的心/思想的能力一直被你们许多宗教和“精神”传统所犯下的谎言有效地阻碍了。

在我们看来，通过羞耻、内疚和后悔来束缚人类精神的谎言是阻碍你发挥

Your greatest human potential is to merge your thinking and feeling natures and to sense the world, not just through your mind, but also through your heart. Your heart/mind has an innate wisdom that supports the higher destiny of life because it is connected to all life through the capacity for *empathic-wisdom*.

Furthermore this union of your heart and mind can lead to more benevolent outcomes, because their union connects you to the higher dimensional aspects of human intelligence. However, your human capacity to fully develop your heart/mind has been effectively blocked, for millennia, by lies that have been perpetrated by many of your religions and “spiritual” traditions.

The lies that confine the human spirit through shame, guilt and

更大潜力的最大障碍。否认星际现实和外星智能以及非物质存在的存在限制了你对宇宙的理解范围。

越来越多的国际公司议程对人类精神的操纵以及他们对人类和地球本身的金钱利益的追求，是实现人类更高命运的另一个障碍。幸运的是，你们许多机构背后的议程和许多文化预设的部分真相正在被揭露。这就是你正在进入的这个自我解放时间的本质。

regret are some of the greatest obstacles to your greater potential, as we view it. The denial of intergalactic reality and the existence of alien intelligences as well as non-corporeal beings limits the scope of your understanding of the cosmos.

The manipulation of the human spirit by a growing number of international corporate agendas and their pursuit of monetary profits over the consideration of human beings, and the planet, itself, is another obstacle to the unfoldment of humanity' s higher destiny. Fortunately the agendas behind many of your institutions and the partial-truths of many cultural presuppositions are being exposed. That is the nature of this self-liberating time you are entering.

有些人宁愿睡觉并假装一切都很好。对他们来说，你们世界的电子增强玛雅人（幻想）只会增加。对于那些希望从有时近乎噩梦的集体梦想中醒来的人来说，勇气必须是你不变的伴侣。

Some would rather sleep and pretend that everything is fine. For them the electronically enhanced Maya (illusions) of your world will only increase. For those of you who wish to awaken from the collective dream that sometimes verges on being a nightmare, courage must be your constant companion.

这种勇气使你能够看穿文化和社会的扭曲，感知你作为多维创造者的真实身份。

This type of courage empowers you to see through cultural and social distortions to sense your true identity as a multidimensional creator.

哈索尔频道 **The Hathor channels**

我们与亚特兰蒂斯和利莫里亚时代的人类互动。但是，我们与人类互动的最大繁荣发生在古埃及的黄金时期。

We have interacted with human beings from the times of Atlantis and Lemuria. But the greatest flowering of our interaction with

这是我们通过 Hator 生育神庙的启蒙者、女祭司和祭司工作的时候。

直到今天，我们传授的关于生命力提升的知识仍然通过艺术在 Dendara 的 Hator 神庙中被象征性地编码。

从远古时代到现在，我们一直在与人类互动。这个频道的任务非常具体，他与丹德拉古老的哈托尔神庙的启蒙者有直接关系。

我们所拥有的最伟大的知识主要是通过声音振动来传达的，而这个频道已经在许多世中被训练了很长时间来承担这项任务。他的声音特别适合携带我们声音代码的振动特征。

humanity occurred during the Golden Period of ancient Egypt. This was when we worked through the Initiates, the Priestesses and Priests of the Hator fertility temples.

The knowledge we imparted regarding the elevation of life force is still symbolically encoded, to this day, through art at the Hator temple of Dendara.

We have continued to interact with human beings from these ancient times until the present. This channel's task is highly specific, and he is in a direct line from the Initiates of the ancient Hator Temple at Dendera.

The greatest knowledge we possess is communicated primarily through sound vibration, and this channel has been trained for a very long time in many lifetimes to

连接到信息振动场的通道可以访问与他或她自己的最高振动率相匹配的信息场。频道的性质和他或她的瘴气——意味着他或她的精神、情感和精神上的扭曲——总是会影响所接收信息的质量。

使用技术比喻，天线对于接收基于频率的信息是必不可少的。但如果天线杂乱或扭曲，接收效果就会受到影响。

因此，由阅读通灵信息的个人决定其质量和准确性。

undertake this task. His voice is uniquely suited to carry the vibrational signatures of our sound codes.

A channel who connects into a vibratory field of information gains access to the fields of information that match his or her own highest vibratory rate. The nature of the channel and his or her miasmas — meaning his or her mental, emotional and spiritual distortions — invariably affect the quality of information received.

The antenna, to use a technological metaphor, is indispensable for the reception of frequency-based information. But if the antenna is cluttered or distorted, the reception will be affected.

Thus, it is up to the individual person reading channelled

不要被动地阅读通灵信息。积极主动并进行推理。

information to determine its quality and accuracy.

Do not passively read channelled information. Be proactive and reason it out.

化身和能量散发 **Incarnations and Emanations**

Hathors 没有，没有，而且可能永远不会拥有完整的身体体现。我们会时不时地通过人类化身向较低的物质世界发送放射，但我们从未完全化身为物质。

Hathors do not, have not, and probably never will take full physical embodiment. We will, from time to time, send an emanation into the lower worlds of matter through a human embodiment, but we never fully incarnate physically in matter.

一个拥有哈托尔散发的人可能会体验到他或她自己是一个完全体现的哈托尔。这是因为自我认同的轨迹已经转移到散发，有那么一刻，自我认同集中在哈托尔方面。放射物暂时遮蔽了

A person who possesses a Hathor emanation might experience him or herself as a fully embodied Hathor. This is because the locus of self-identity has shifted to the

个人头脑中其他的人类感知。但这是暂时的精力充沛。

个人最终必须回到他/她作为具有人类属性的具身存在的自我认知。

因此，一个人可能会觉得他或她是哈托尔，但这只是因为他或她拥有哈托尔的散发。它就像一块花岗岩，带着点金子，自以为全是金子。但是，如果将注意力转移到它的真实身份上，就会发现它是黄金和花岗岩的混合物。

通灵者有时会感觉到一个人身上散发出哈索尔的气息。这种印象通过通灵者的意识过滤，如果通灵者不熟悉精

emanation and for a moment, self-identity is focused on the Hathor aspect. The emanation temporarily eclipses the rest of human perception in the mind of the individual. But this is a temporary energetic.

The individual must eventually return to his/her self-perception as an embodied being with human attributes.

Thus a person may feel like he or she is a Hathor but this is only because he or she possesses a Hathor emanation. It is like a piece of granite, with a speck of gold, thinking itself to be all gold. But a shifting of attention into its true identity will reveal that it is a mixture of gold and granite.

From time to time a psychic may sense a Hathor emanation in an individual human. This impression

神散发的本质，他或她可能会认为个体的整体是哈托尔。

然后通灵者“看到”这个人哈托尔。

但这不是一个准确的想法。扭曲是由于哈索尔放射物具有非常强的能量特征，而通灵者会误解该特征。

个人觉得自己是女神或神的化身时，也会出现类似的情况。很少，如果有的话，是这种情况。一个人可以有神的散发作为他或她的能量构成的一部分，但这不是人的全部。

is filtered through the consciousness of the psychic, and if the psychic is unfamiliar with the nature of spiritual emanations, he or she may think that the totality of the individual is a Hathor.

The psychic then “sees” that this person is a Hathor.

But this would not be an accurate perception. The distortion would be due to the fact that a Hathor emanation has a very strong energy signature and the psychic would have misinterpreted that signature.

A similar situation also occurs when individuals feel that they are incarnations of a goddess or a god. Rarely, if ever, is this the case. An individual can have an emanation of a deity as part of his or her energetic composition, but

在一种深刻改变的意识状态中，自我认同的中心可以从人类转变为女神或神的化身。但这是身份的暂时转变。

在大多数情况下，哈索尔的化身在受孕前就进入了化身。在更罕见的情况下，它会在孩子在子宫内时发生。在最罕见的情况下，可以通过个人意志“引入”放射。哈托尔放射如何以及何时出现的决定是高度相关的，而且是一个非常复杂的现象。

一些带有哈托尔放射的存有将在他们的一生中都没有意识到它们。其他人会知道他们携带着不同的东西，并对我们提供的信息产生共鸣。一些人将

this is not the totality of the individual.

In a profoundly altered state of consciousness the locus of self-identity can shift from being a human to the emanation of the goddess or god. But this is a temporary shift of identity.

In most instances emanations of Hathors descend into embodiment prior to conception. In more rare instances it will occur when the child is in utero. In the most rare instance, an emanation can be “brought in” through personal volition. The decision of how and when a Hathor emanation appears is highly relative, and it is a very complex phenomenon.

Some beings with Hathor emanations will live their entire lives unaware of them. Others will know that they carry something

开始通过他们的行为、思维方式和观察方式在他们的生活中表达这些散发。一些放射会向外表达自己作为我们信息的渠道和/或治疗师。

从我们的角度来看，一个人并没有因为拥有哈托尔的散发而更有价值。只是这些放射物总是会影响感知并打开其他人甚至可能不知道存在的大门。

正如我们所看到的，哈托尔的放射因各种原因而下降到具体化。这不仅适用于哈托尔的放射，也适用于许多灵性存在的放射。

different and resonate to the information that we bring forward. Some individuals will begin to express these emanations in their lives through their actions and ways of thinking and viewing. A few emanations will express themselves outwardly as channels for our information and/or as healers.

From our perspective one is not more valuable because one possesses a Hathor emanation. It is simply that these emanations invariably affect perception and open doorways that others may not even know exist.

As we view it, Hathor emanations descend into embodiment for various reasons. This applies not just to Hathor emanations but to many emanations from spiritual beings as well.

神灵或更高维度存在的放射物通常会下降到物质世界中，以体验时间和空间的限制。生活在这样一个现实中的压力既是一个巨大的困难，也是一个精神进步和学习的深刻机会。

通过将自己从这些限制中解放出来来掌握时间和空间，可以展现出更大的精神能力。为了做到这一点，你必须让自己从玛雅人或你世界的幻觉中解脱出来。这种知觉的壮举带来了意识超越和转变情境的能力的巨大提高。

在我们看来，这是灵性掌握的标志——超越和转化你遇到的情况的能力。

Emanations of a deity or a higher dimensional being often descend into the worlds of matter to experience constraint within time and space. The pressure of living in such a reality is both a great difficulty and a profound opportunity for spiritual advancement and learning.

Mastering time and space by freeing one's self from these constraints leads to the unfolding of greater spiritual abilities. And in order to do so, you have to de-hypnotize yourself from the Maya or illusion of your world. This perceptual feat brings with it tremendous increases in the ability of consciousness to both transcend and transform situations.

As we view it, this is the signature of spiritual mastery — the ability to transcend and transform

这就是为什么大多数放射会下降到物质世界。

一些放射物下降到物质世界以传授新的理解。他们可能采取教师和/或治疗师的形式。但即使他们是为了教导和治疗而下降，他们也必须应对时间和空间的限制。

在某些情况下，由于小我投射的出现及其妄想性质，精神散发可能会产生负面影响。

我们的意思是，灵性散发存在于人之内，并且是人的一部分。然而，与人类不同的是，精神散发物具有超越时空的力量，并且具有超越生命的感觉。

situations you encounter. This is why most emanations descend into the worlds of matter.

A few emanations descend into the worlds of matter to impart new understandings. They may take the form of teachers and/or healers. But even if they have descended for the purpose of teaching and healing, they too must deal with the constraints of time and space.

In some cases, spiritual emanations can have a negative effect due to the arising of egoic projections and their delusional nature.

What we mean by this is that spiritual emanations exist within, and are a part of, the human being. Unlike the human being, however, spiritual emanations have a potency that transcends

如果个人在心理上不平衡，那么就会发生自我投射。人们想象自己是精神存在者，试图逃脱心理功能障碍的监禁。

这些人会用放射来捍卫他们的自我认同，而忽视他们存在的其他不是放射的方面——尤其是他们人格的阴影区（即他们自己没有和不被接受的部分）。根据他们自我妄想和心理失衡的性质，这些类型的人很容易成为精神暴君。

对于与此类人互动的人来说，这可能会非常令人困惑。这是因为精神散发

time and space and have a larger than life feeling about them.

If the individual is psychologically unbalanced then egoic projection can occur. One imagines that one is the spiritual being in an attempt to escape the imprisonment of psychological dysfunction.

Such persons will defend their self-identification with the emanation, and disregard other aspects of their being that are not the emanation — especially the shadow zones of their personalities (i.e., un-owned and unaccepted parts of themselves). Depending upon the nature of their egoic delusions and psychological imbalances, these types of people can easily become spiritual tyrants.

This can be very confusing for those who interact with such

具有力量和吸引力。当它呈现给其他人时，它会带来一种魅力或魅力。许多学生被老师迷住了，但由于迷惑而未能认识到老师个人的心理失衡。

有那么一刻，学生可能会因为处于这种散发的存在而感到振奋，而在下一刻，就像心理万花筒一样，万花筒转动了，学生面对的是一个有毒的、失衡的、有潜在危险的人。

我们正在传达这些信息，因为更多的灵性散发正在进入这个世界。这是人类进步的一部分。一种精神散发，无论是哈索尔还是其他，对于拥有这种散发的个人来说都是一种深刻的丰富体验。

persons. This is because spiritual emanations have power and magnetism. When this presents itself to others it brings with it a type of charisma or enchantment. Many a student has become enchanted by a teacher and failed, as a result of the enchantment, to recognize the teacher's personal psychological imbalances.

In one moment the student could experience upliftment by being in the presence of this emanation, and in the next moment, like a psychological kaleidoscope, the wheel turns, and the student is confronted by a toxic, unbalanced and potentially dangerous person.

We are communicating this information because more spiritual emanations are entering this world. This is part of the upliftment of humanity. A spiritual emanation, whether it be a Hathor

与生活中的所有事物一样，平衡是关键要素。

如果你拥有灵性的散发，了解你自己就更重要了。我们指的是心理上和精神上的。

个人的心理很少像精神散发那样高尚。因此，最好建议这样的人允许放射提升他/她的心理，允许来自放射的能量流进入他/她的思想和心灵的内在密室，并允许放射的发光本质启发他/她的思想。此外，明智的做法是让灵性放射也为他/她自己无意识头脑的黑暗带来光明。

or another, can be a deeply enriching experience for the individual that possesses the emanation.

As in all things with life, balance is the crucial element.

If you possess a spiritual emanation it is even more important that you know yourself. And by that we mean psychologically as well as spiritually.

The psychology of the individual is rarely as elevated as the spiritual emanation. Thus, such an individual would be well advised to allow the emanation to elevate his/her psychology, to allow energetic flows from the emanation to enter the inner sanctum of his/her mind and heart, and to allow the luminous nature of the emanation to

查看辐射的一种方法是通过物理学的镜头。虽然放射具有精神背景，但这种现象与物理和能量有关。

所有存在的事物都处于振动状态。振动的速率取决于所表达的能量水平。灵性散发以极快的速度振动。但是，让我们从更世俗的角度来看这个问题。

当您打开灯泡时，您正在向您周围的空间释放光（光子）。灯泡的灯丝通过流入的电能而被激活。这会导致灯丝发光，除非它是其他形式的灯泡。

enlighten his/her mind.
Furthermore, it would be wise to allow the spiritual emanation to bring light to the darkness of his/her own unconsciousness mind as well.

One way to view emanations is through the lens of physics. While emanations have a spiritual context, the phenomenon has to do with physics and energy.

All things that exist are in a state of vibration. The rate of vibration depends on what level of energy that is expressed. Spiritual emanations vibrate at a very fast rate. But let us look at this from a more mundane perspective.

When you turn on a light bulb you are releasing emanations of light (photons) into the space around you. The filament of the light bulb is activated through the inflow of

这种发光是光子能量的释放，您将其视为光。

通过光的作用，你可以看到在黑暗中看不到的东西。人类的视觉范围捕捉到一小部分电磁波谱。这种特殊的能量范围被您的视神经识别或解释为光。这种物理光是由灯丝的电激发引起的辐射。

现在，如果我们将这个原则带入更微妙的物质领域，我们可以使用来自印度瑜伽的古老概念 Shakti 来讨论这个问题。任何振动的东西都有 Shakti。所有原子都随着 Shakti 振动。

electrical energy. This causes the filament to glow unless it is some other form of light bulb. This glow is a release of photon energy, which you recognize as light.

Through the agency of light you can see things that you cannot see if it is dark. The human range of vision captures a small sliver of the electromagnetic spectrum. This peculiar range of energy is recognized or interpreted by your optic nerves as light. This physical light is an emanation caused by the electrical excitation of the filament.

Now if we take this principal into the more subtle realms of matter, we can discuss this using an ancient concept from the yogas of India, called Shakti. Anything that vibrates has Shakti. All atoms vibrate with Shakti.

除非你处于一种非常扩展的意识状态，否则你不会有意地意识到它，但你身体的每一个原子和细胞都在与 Shakti 一起闪烁和振动。当你更深入地进入物质的下层，进入亚原子粒子的世界，并更微妙地进入我们所谓的纯粹意识时，Shakti 变得非常微妙和强大。这是精神 Shakti 或精神散发的领域。

散发越微妙，其潜在影响就越强大。

让我们回到我们之前发表的评论。一个人有可能在没有意识到的情况下拥有一种放射。

While you are not consciously aware of it unless you are in a very expanded state of consciousness, every atom and cell of your body is scintillating and vibrating with Shakti. As you enter more deeply into the sub-stratum of matter, into the world of sub-atomic particles and subtler still into what we call pure consciousness, the Shakti becomes very subtle and potent. This is the realm of spiritual Shakti or spiritual emanations.

The more subtle the emanation, the more powerful its potential effects.

Let us return to a comment we made earlier. It is possible for an individual to possess an emanation without consciously knowing it.

辐射对环境有影响。这是真的——即使这些放射物没有被拥有它们的人认出。

某些类型的放射会吸引其他人。他们会莫名其妙地被这个人吸引，但这种吸引并不是基于个人的个性。它是由放射产生的吸引力的结果。

Emanations have an effect on the environment. This is true — even if the emanations are not recognized by those who possess them.

Certain types of emanations will attract others. They will be drawn to the person inexplicably but this type of attraction is not based on the personality of the individual. It is a result of the attractor force created by the emanation.

自我限制的思维形态和信念的转变 **The Transformation of Self-limiting Thought Forms and Beliefs**

由于 2012 年 12 月 21 日发生的冬至/银河对齐，你们现在正在经历催化进化能量的增加流入。由于人类两极分化的加剧，这种事态可能会升级和破坏。

Due to the Solstice/Galactic Alignment that took place on Dec. 21st 2012, you are now experiencing an increased influx of catalytic evolutionary energies. This state of affairs is potentially elevating as well as disruptive due

我们将把我们的评论集中在这些新能量的提升方面。

由于进入你们太阳系的灵性之光增加，你们更高维度的面向在许多方面现在更容易接近。

事实上，这些维度一直对你开放，因为它们是你本性的一部分，但随着银河排列的过去，一些面纱已经并将继续被揭开。

根据你感知微妙能量的能力，你对此的体验将与其他人不同。但转变已经发生，将从根本上影响人类历史进程。

to the increased polarization of humanity.

We shall focus our comments on the elevating aspect of these new energies.

As a result of the increase in *spiritual light* that is entering your solar system, your higher dimensional aspects are, in many ways, now more accessible.

In truth, these dimensions have always been accessible to you for they are a part of your nature, but with the passing of the galactic alignment some of the veils have been and will continue to be, lifted.

Your experience of this will differ from others, based upon your ability to sense subtle energies. But the shift has occurred, and it

这将如何在你们的集体时间表中上演还有待观察。我们希望在这里讨论的是您可以用来通过自我限制的思想形式和信念的转变来积极影响您的时间线和您的个人进化的方法和途径。

will affect the course of human history at its roots.

How this will be played out in your collective timeline is yet to be seen. What we wish to address here are methods and approaches *you* can use to positively affect your timeline and your personal evolution through the transformation of self-limiting thought forms and beliefs.

哲学思考 **Philosophical Considerations**

从我们的角度来看，你已经被许多宗教和精神哲学所阻碍。虽然这些考虑可能看起来很抽象，但实际上，这些思想形式会影响感知，并且就其本质而言，它们会限制你在物质世界中的体验。

From our perspective you have been encumbered by many of your religious and spiritual philosophies. While these considerations may seem abstract, in point of fact, these thought forms affect perception, and by

许多，但不是你们所有的宗教和精神传统，都对物质世界持怀疑态度。他们说，天堂、天堂或类似的完美存在版本位于你作为具体人类的体验之外。

事实上，他们中的一些人认为你的身体是一种错误或“罪恶”，而你仅仅因为拥有身体这一事实而受到污染。虽然你可能在智力上与这些信仰保持距离，但这些思想形式在*你文化的地下世界中传播*。它们会影响大多数人如何看待自己。

如果你有意识或无意识地接受这种思想形式，那么你就会被它束缚，你的超然方面（即你的多维性）和你的具

their very nature they limit your experience in the worlds of matter.

Many, but not all of your religious and spiritual traditions, look askance at the world of matter. They say that heaven, paradise or some such version of perfected existence, lies outside of your experience as an embodied human being.

Indeed, some of them consider your physicality to be an error or a “sin,” and you are tainted by the mere fact that you have a body. While you may have distanced yourself intellectually from such beliefs, these thought forms move through the *underworld of your culture*. They affect how the bulk of humanity views itself.

If you consciously or unconsciously accept this thought form then you are bound by it, and

体存在之间就会存在紧张关系。从我们的角度来看，这是一个不幸的情况。

我们将意识视为一个连续统一体，从以非二元性为主导的最高振动水平，向下穿过光的领域，进入物质领域。当然，存在振动边界，但物质世界与光和纯粹意识的最高领域一样“神圣”。

当你实现这一认识时，你将能够接触到你存在的所有方面，这将增加你的精神勇气、深刻洞察力和创造力，以及你的治疗/自我治疗能力。

there will be a tension between your transcendent aspects (i.e., your multidimensionality) and your embodied existence. This is an unfortunate situation from our perspective.

We view consciousness as one continuum, from the highest vibratory levels where non-duality is the reigning principal, down through the realms of light into the realms of matter. There are vibratory boundaries, for sure, but the worlds of matter are just as “sacred” as the highest realms of light and pure consciousness.

When you attain this realization you will have access to all dimensions of your being, which will increase your spiritual courage, capacity for deep insight, and creativity, as well as your healing/self-healing abilities.

2013年2月20日

February 20, 2013

汤姆的想法和观察

THOUGHTS AND OBSERVATION
FROM TOM

收到此消息后，我请我的导师进一步解释他们对2012年12月21日冬至事件的看法。

After receiving this message, I asked my mentors to explain further their thoughts about the Solstice event of December 21, 2012.

他们认为，随着这种特殊的银河排列，确实从银河中心爆发出强烈的灵性之光和进化能量。但正如他们一直所说的那样，这种排列并不预示着地球的终结。然而，它确实带来了新一波的催化和进化能量。

They are of the opinion that with this particular galactic alignment there was indeed a burst of intense spiritual light and evolutionary energies from the galactic center. But as they have always said, this alignment did not signal the end of the planet. It did, however, usher in a new wave of

我想在 12 月 22 日早上有很多人感到失望，因为在所有的喧嚣和炒作之后没有发生任何特别的外部事件。但后来人类历史上充满了类似的厄运预言，但都落空了。在互联网上快速搜索一下“厄运预言的历史”这个词，就会出现名副其实的大量来来去去的历史性世界末日。

但如果哈托尔是正确的，虽然物理星球并没有在 2012 年至日结束，但它进入了一个新纪元。

哈索尔人的独特观点是，由于最后一次银河对齐，人类被注入了精神之光的增加。光的注入将如何影响每个人，因人而异。

catalytic and evolutionary energies.

I imagine there were quite a few people disappointed on the morning of December 22nd when nothing external particularly happened after all the hoopla and hype. But then human history is full of similar prophecies of doom that came to nothing. A quick Internet search of the phrase « the history of prophecies of doom » will bring up a veritable plethora of historic doomsdays that came and went.

But if the Hathors are correct, while the physical planet did not end on the Solstice of 2012, it entered a new epoch.

The Hathors are of the distinct opinion that humanity was infused with an increase of spiritual light as a result of this last galactic

此外，哈索尔相信，这种光的注入现在正在通过我们个人的原子结构发挥作用——从字面上影响光与物质在我们体内的相互作用。

我要求他们澄清这一点，因为它似乎有点含糊。他们所说的物质与光之间的相互作用是什么意思？

他们对这些相互作用的看法是基于物质和光密切相关的前提，并且在某些方面它们是同一枚硬币的两面。爱因斯坦在他著名的方程 $E=mc^2$ 中表达了光与物质之间的这种关系。从这个角度来看，我们的身体由物质组成，理论上可以在某些条件下——我可能会补充说，在极端和不寻常的条件下——转化为光。

alignment. How that infusion of light will affect each individual will vary from person to person.

Furthermore, the Hathors believe that this infusion of light is now working itself through our individual atomic structures — literally affecting the interactions of light and matter within us.

I asked them to clarify this because it seemed a bit vague. What did they mean by interactions between matter and light?

Their view of these interactions is based on the premise that matter and light are intimately related, and in some ways they are two sides of the same coin. This relationship between light and matter was expressed by Albert Einstein in his famous equation $E=mc^2$. From this perspective our bodies, which are composed of

但我发现他们的回答真正有趣的地方在于他们对光本身性质的看法。对他们来说，物质之光和精神之光也是密切相关的。我们称之为“光”的振动范围（指我们肉眼可见的电磁波谱）只是整个能量谱的一小部分。

根据 Hathors 的说法，精神之光的振动速度比物理光快得多（也比电磁波谱中任何类别的能量都快）。但由于他们的亲密关系，精神之光在一定条件下可以降级为物质之光，反之亦然。

matter, could theoretically transform into light under certain conditions — under extreme and unusual conditions I might add.

But what I found truly intriguing about their answer was their take on the nature of light itself. For them physical light and spiritual light are also intimately related. The range of vibration that we call “light” (meaning the electromagnetic spectrum that we can see with our eyes) is only a small portion of the entire energy spectrum.

According to the Hathors, spiritual light vibrates much faster than physical light (and faster than any category of energy in the electromagnetic spectrum as well). But due to their intimate relationship, spiritual light can step-down into physical light

当我要求他们进一步澄清他们对“精神之光”一词的使用时，他们说这种类型的光是意识的一种表达，通常只在意识发生深刻变化的状态下才会遇到——比如在某些类型的三摩地（瑜伽恍惚状态）或在神秘的沉思中。这是因为灵性之光无法用肉体感官感知，而只能通过最深层意识本身来感知。

当 Hathors 说“物质和光之间的强大相互作用正在我们体内发生”时，他们指的是物质和精神之光。

under certain conditions and vice versa.

When I asked them to clarify their use of the term spiritual light further, they said that this type of light is an expression of consciousness and is normally encountered only during profoundly altered states of awareness — as in certain types of Samadhi (yogic trance) or during mystical contemplation. This is because spiritual light cannot be perceived with the physical senses but only through the agency of the deepest levels of consciousness itself.

When the Hathors said, “powerful interactions between matter and light are occurring within us, “ they were referring to both physical and spiritual light.

与人类的所有事物一样，我们每个人如何处理光与物质之间日益增加的相互作用将是高度个性化的。我们中的一些人似乎在意识上向上移动，我们中的一些人似乎在原地踏步，而我们中的一些人似乎正在失去理智。除了非理性的奇怪组合之外，我们中令人不安的一些人似乎正在变得疯狂。

随着物质向光和光向物质的振荡增加，哈索尔认为我们将看到人类非理性和光度的加速（意味着精神意识的增加）。世界将陷入这种自我毁灭和自我实现的“跷跷板”之间。出于这个原因以及许多其他原因，他们认为我们清除旧的思想形式和信仰将是非常有帮助的——如果不是强制性的话。

As in all things human, how each of us deals with this increased interaction between light and matter will be highly individualized. Some of us seem to be moving upward in consciousness, some of us seem to be treading water, and some of us seem to be losing our minds. Adding to the odd mix of irrationality, a disturbing number of us seem to be going berserk.

As these oscillations of matter into light and light into matter increase, the Hathors are of the opinion that we will see both an acceleration of human irrationality and luminosity (meaning an increase in spiritual awareness). And the world will be caught between this “seesaw” of self-destruction and self-realization. For this, and many other reasons, they think it would be very helpful — if not mandatory — that we

clear out old thought forms and beliefs.

Hathors 将思想形式和信仰视为不同的类别。思想形式是关于现实的概念，当一种文化接受一种思想形式是真实的时，它就会成为一种共识现实——无论这种思想形式是否准确。

The Hathors view thought forms and beliefs as separate categories. Thought forms are concepts regarding reality, and when a culture accepts a thought form as true, it becomes a consensus reality — whether or not the thought form is accurate or not.

当一个人将一种思想形式融入他或她对现实的个人观点时，思想形式就变成了一种信念。

When an individual incorporates a thought form into his or her personal view of reality, the thought form becomes a belief.

一切皆有可能的领域 **The Sphere of All Possibilities**

在这条信息中，我们将努力与你分享一种在你的 3-D 现实以及你存在的其他维度中显化结果的方法。这种方法基于对几何学和意识本质的基本理解。有许多几何形状可用作表现的载体。我们希望分享一种最简单但具有讽刺意味的是最有效的方法。

关于显化，首先要了解的是，每一个行为都有一个反作用。这是由于二元性的本质，直到你到达不再存在二元性的更高意识维度。因为这个方法是为了在你的 3-D 生活中显化新的实相，所以二元性是一个因素。

In this message we will endeavor to share with you a method for manifesting outcomes in your 3-D reality as well as in other dimensions of your being. This method is based on a fundamental understanding regarding geometry and the nature of consciousness. There are many geometries available to be used as vehicles for manifestation. We wish to share one of the simplest and, ironically, most effective.

The first thing to understand about manifesting is that for every act there is a counter-action. This is due to the nature of duality until you reach the higher dimensions of consciousness in which duality no longer exists. Since this method

另一个需要理解的重要方面是不要造成伤害的告诫。这个原则是为了保护你免受负面后果的影响，最简单的表述方式是你的创作不应该对你自己或他人造成伤害。

由于该材料的性质，我们将分三部分提供信息。第一部分处理表现形式的几何学。第二个将处理意识的非双重状态以及如何与你存在的这些更高领域交流。该信息的第三部分涉及非双重意识状态与在时间和空间中创造结果的掌握的结合。

is for manifesting new realities in your 3-D life, duality is a factor.

Another important aspect to understand is the admonition to do no harm. This principle is to protect you from negative consequences, and the simplest way to state this is that your creations should do no harm to yourself or to another.

Due to the nature of this material we will be giving the information in three parts. This first portion deals with the geometry of manifestation. The second will deal with non-dual states of consciousness and how to commune with these higher realms of your being. The third portion of this information involves the union of non-dual states of consciousness with the mastery of creating outcomes in time and space.

你们集体地和个人地站在宇宙的十字路口。2012年12月21日的对齐是进入一个新的振动现实的通道。然而，如您所知，世界正在发生变化。

我们在此信息中提供的信息旨在帮助您为自己和人类显化新现实。这种方法极大地加速了显化过程，而且正如你所感知的那样，时间正在加速，我们相信一种快速起作用的方法将会带来巨大的好处。

You are standing collectively and individually at a cosmic crossroads. The alignment on December 21, 2012 was a passage into a new vibratory reality. However, the world, as you have known it, *is* changing.

The information we are giving here in this message is meant to assist you in manifesting new realities for yourself and for humanity. This method greatly accelerates the manifesting process, and since time, as you perceive it, is speeding up we believe a method that works quickly will be of great benefit.

方法 **The Method**

在这种方法中，您使用一个脉轮作为引导您意图的焦点。事实上，从显化的角度来看，秘密在于意图、意识和能量的结合。

一般来说，大多数人会发现使用与意志和个人力量相关的太阳神经丛作为能量的焦点会产生最大的效果。

我们还鼓励您尝试其他脉轮，包括心脏、喉咙、第三只眼和顶轮。大多数人发现，从顶轮显化新实相本质上是自相矛盾的，因为在这个位置，意识将所有现象视为虚幻，并且有超越所有现象的趋势，因此当从顶轮工作时，没有创造任何东西的内在愿望。

In this method you use one of your chakras as a focal point for directing your intention. Indeed, from the standpoint of manifesting, the secret lies in the union of intention, consciousness and energy.

Generally speaking most people will find the greatest results from using the solar plexus, which is associated with will and personal power, as the focal point for energy.

We also encourage you to experiment with the other chakras, including the heart, the throat, the third eye, and the crown. Most people find that manifesting new realities from the crown chakra is inherently paradoxical, since at this location consciousness views all phenomena as illusory and there is a tendency to transcend all phenomena, thus there is no

对于我们的目的，即在您的 3-D 现实中显化结果，大多数人会发现太阳神经丛是最有效的。

通过你对太阳神经丛的意识——它位于你的胃窝后面——你可以想象一个球体或球，它的大小相当于你周围的宇宙，它的中心是你的太阳神经丛。当你想象这个球，这个球体时，意识到球体表面有无数个点，你正在激活我们所说的 *所有可能性的领域*。

显化新现实的困难在于人类倾向于相信当前的现实就是全部。有一种趋势是“锁定”感知并遵循通过你自己的感知和外部力量的调节为你铺设的道

inherent desire to create anything when working from that chakra.

For our purpose, which is to manifest outcomes in your 3-D reality, most people will find the solar plexus to be the most effective.

With your awareness in your solar plexus — which is located back behind the pit of your stomach — you imagine a sphere, or ball, the size of the universe around you, the center of which is your solar plexus. When you imagine this ball, this sphere, realize that there are an infinite number of points at the surface of the sphere and that you are activating what we call *the Sphere of All Possibilities*.

The difficulty in manifesting new realities is the human tendency to believe that the current reality is all there is. There is a tendency to

路。通过想象一个无限可能的领域，如果你愿意的话，你会在你的感知之卵中创造一个裂缝。新的可能性和新的现实成为可能。

下一步是想象自己在未来生活在你所选择的现实中。如果你选择显化一个物体或一种情况，你会想象自己在未来拥有这个物体或情况。如果你希望表现出自己的一种品质或能力，你就会想象自己在未来拥有这种品质或能力。

将这个想象中的未来自我放在你面前，保持一个舒适的距离。大多数人会发现这个区域、这个距离是十到三

“lock down” perception and to follow the path that has been laid out for you through your own perception and the conditioning of outside forces. By imagining a sphere of infinite possibilities you create a crack, if you will, in the egg of your perception. New possibilities and new realities become probable.

The next step is to imagine yourself in the future living in the reality that you have chosen. If you are choosing to manifest an object or a situation, you imagine yourself in the future having this object or situation. If it is a quality or an ability in yourself you are wishing to manifest, you imagine yourself possessing this quality or ability in the future.

Place this imaginary Future Self in front of you at a distance that feels comfortable. Most people will find

十英尺，但是无论你把这个未来的自己放得有多近或多远，都无关紧要。将它放在您感觉舒适的区域。

接下来，想象一条直线从你的太阳神经丛延伸到这个未来自我的太阳神经丛。当你保持从你的太阳神经丛到你未来自我的太阳神经丛的这种对齐时，你会召唤无限可能性的领域通过沉默的意图来激发你的意图。

通过沉默的意图，我们的意思是你的意志的运动。没有必要大声甚至默默地说出任何话。无需言语。这不是肯定。

正是你个人意志的运动导致宇宙力量与你的意图保持一致。

this area, this distance, to be ten to thirty feet, but however close or far away you place this Future Self, is immaterial. Place it in a zone that feels comfortable to you.

Next, imagine a straight line running from your solar plexus to the solar plexus of this Future Self. As you hold this alignment from your solar plexus to the solar plexus of your Future Self, you call upon *the Sphere of Infinite Possibilities* to energize your intention through *silent intent*.

By silent intent we mean a movement of your will. There is no need to say anything out loud or even silently. There is no need for words. This is not an affirmation.

It is the movement of your personal will that causes cosmic forces to align with your intent.

它来自知识和期望，即根据你意识的本质，你可以获得所有可能性。

因此，当你感觉到你的未来自我在你面前并且你意识到从你的太阳神经丛到你未来自我的太阳神经丛的连线时，你只需移动你的意志。通过移动你的意志，我们并不意味着它会去任何地方。它就像一个开始旋转的固定发电机，从 Sphere 的表面吸收能量。你意志的这种无声运动不需要言语。这既是一种意图，也是一种期望，即*所有可能性的领域*向你发送这些能量线，这些新的可能性，通过使你自己与你的未来自我（你希望生活在显化现实中的那个人）保持一致的简单行为创造）。

It comes from the knowledge and the expectation that all possibilities are available to you by the very nature of your consciousness.

Thus, as you sense your Future Self in front of you and you are aware of the line from your solar plexus to the solar plexus of your Future Self, you simply move your will. By moving your will we are not implying that it goes anywhere. It is like a stationary generator that starts to spin, drawing in the energies from the surface of the Sphere. This silent movement of your will needs no words. It is simply both an intention and an expectation that *the Sphere of All Possibilities* sends to you these lines of energy, these new possibilities, through the simple act of aligning yourself with your Future Self (the one who is living

当你这样做时，球体表面的许多光点会散发出与你的意图一致的能量，并且在球体表面的这些光点和你的太阳神经丛之间会有力线。从 Sphere 表面到您的太阳神经丛可能有数十或数千条线。然后能量的增加将沿着你创造的线流向你未来的自我。

这将激发新的现实。这个未来的自己然后变成了我们所说的“磁性吸引子”。当你每天继续这样做时，你会增加未来自我的吸引力。这样做的结果是多维的。首先，你开始在你的大脑中创建新的神经网络，这将使你能够通过你的神经学来显化这个新的现实。这个磁性吸引器也会增加机缘巧

the manifest reality you wish to create).

As you do this, many points of light along the surface of the Sphere will emanate energies that align with your intention, and there will be lines of force between these points of light on the surface of the Sphere and your solar plexus. There may be dozens or thousands of lines from the surface of the Sphere to your solar plexus. The increase of energy will then flow along the line that you have created to your Future Self.

This will energize the new reality. This Future Self then becomes what we call a “magnetic attractor.” As you continue to work with this each day you increase the magnetic attraction of your Future Self. The result of this is multi-dimensional. For one, you begin to create new neurological

合，吸引意想不到的人、情况和机会，加速这一现实的显化。

networks in your brain that will allow you to manifest this new reality through your neurology. This magnetic attractor will also increase serendipity, drawing to you unexpected persons, situations and opportunities that will accelerate the manifesting of this reality.

磁性吸引体/未来自我的放大 **Amplification of the Magnetic Attractor/Future Self**

如果你在你的显化行动中加入欣赏的元素，你就可以加速和放大这个新现实在你生活中的显化。我们的意思是，当你感觉到能量从你的太阳神经丛流入你未来自我的太阳神经丛时，你会增加对未来现实的感激之情。当你在未来体验自己，生活在这个现实（你正在创造）中时，你会因为在你的生活中拥有它而感到感激。在创造

You can accelerate and amplify the manifesting of this new reality in your life if you add the element of appreciation to your manifesting action. By this we mean for you to add the feeling of appreciation for the future reality when you sense the flow of energy from your solar plexus into the solar plexus of your Future Self. As you experience

矩阵中增加欣赏是你意图的强大放大器。

欣赏的话题和创作的行为是一个非常丰富的话题，也是我们未来希望探讨的话题，但这里太复杂了，无法展开。

可以这么说，就人类意识而言，烙印神经现实和创造新的外部现实的两种最强大的催化剂要么是通过恐惧，要么是通过爱。在你们集体的人性中，恐惧已经并将继续被用作控制和指导当前和未来结果的手段。爱，或者在这种情况下是欣赏，也是创造外在现实的有力手段。这种二元性，正如它在你们的集体历史中所表达的那样，确实是一个值得探索的领域。

yourself in the future, living this reality (that you are creating), you experience appreciation for having that in your life. The addition of appreciation in the matrix of creation is a powerful amplifier for your intent.

The topic of appreciation and the act of creation is a very rich one, and it is something we hope to explore in the future, but it is too complex to go into here.

Suffice it to say that in terms of human consciousness the two most powerful catalysts for imprinting neurological realities and the creation of new external realities is either through fear or love. Within your collective humanity fear has been, and continues to be, used as a means to control and to direct present and future outcomes. Love, or in this case appreciation, is also a

我们现在希望将注意力转移到该方法的高级阶段。如果您无法使用高级技术，请不要担心。基本方法是一种非常快速的产生结果的方法。只是先进的技术进一步加速了这一过程。

如果您使用基本技术的时间足够长，您将掌握使用高级技术所需的知识。

在讨论高级技术之前，我们希望提醒您注意最后一个阶段。基础技术和高级技术都需要这个关键阶段。它很简单，但简单性往往让人类望而却步。

powerful means for creating external realities. This duality, as it has expressed itself in your collective history, is indeed a territory worth exploring.

We now wish to turn our attention to an advanced stage of the method. If you are unable to engage the advanced technique, do not worry about it. The basic method is a very rapid means for creating outcomes. It is simply that the advanced technique accelerates this process even further.

If you work with the basic technique long enough you will gain the mastery required to engage the advanced technique.

There is one last stage we wish to bring to your attention before discussing the advanced technique. This crucial stage is

你必须在你希望显化的领域中做一些事情。你必须采取行动。如果它是你3D生活中的某件事，你希望改变它，那么在你使用该方法后，你可以做一些事情——在你的生活中采取与你希望创造的结果一致的行动。也许它涉及获取有关您想要什么的信息，或者它实际上正在改变您在生活中做事的方式以与您希望创造的现实保持一致。

如果它是另一个意识领域的东西，那么你必须在那个领域采取行动。我们将在以后的消息中说明您如何执行此操作，但不是现在。基本事实是，为了在意识或存在的任何领域创造一个

required for both the basic and the advanced technique. It is simple, and yet simplicity often eludes humans.

You must *do* something in the realm you wish to manifest. You must take an action. If it is something in your 3-D life you wish to change then after you have worked with the method you do something — take an action in your life that is aligned with the outcome you wish to create. Perhaps it involves gaining information about what you are wanting, or perhaps it is actually changing how you do things in your life to align with the reality you wish to create.

If it is something in another realm of consciousness then you must take the action in that realm. We will address how you do this in some future message, but not

新的现实，你必须在那个领域采取行动。

now. The fundamental truth is that in order to create a new reality in any realm of consciousness or existence you must take an action in that realm.

先进技术 The Advanced Technique

如上所述，在为未来的自己注入活力后，您会将自我认同从当前的自己转变为未来的自己。这意味着你将你的意识，或者更准确地说，你的一部分意识，从你的身体转移到你未来自我的身体中。您现在正在体验未来现实中的体现。当你感觉到自己完全体现了这个现实时，你会从未来的有利位置“回顾”你的身体。当你完成这个任务时，你会感觉到一种振荡或振动，因为这两种现实会聚在一起。就好像你现在认同的未来自我的能量波与此刻你不认同的现在自我的波浪相撞。

After you have energized your Future Self as described above, you shift your self-identity from your current self to your Future Self. This means that you move your awareness, or a part of your awareness to be more exact, from your physical body into the body of your Future Self. You are now experiencing embodiment in your future reality. As you sense yourself fully embodying this reality, you “look” back at your physical body from the vantage point of the future. As you

来自未来的波浪与你现在的波浪碰撞的能量点创造了一个空点（或更准确地说是一个“空洞区域”），正是通过这个空洞点（区域），你现在的现实可以迅速转变为你的未来的现实。出于所有意图和目的，您将跳过时间线。

我们强烈建议您阅读我们之前提供的消息，称为*跳跃时间线的艺术*，为高级技术创造更大的背景。虽然此方法可用于满足个人愿望，但我们分享它是希望您能用它为人类播下新的仁慈现实。

accomplish this task you will sense an oscillation or a vibration as the two realities converge. It is as if waves of energy from your Future Self, which you are now identified with, collide with the waves of your present self, which you are not identified with in this moment.

The energetic point where the waves from the future collide with the waves of your present creates a *void point* (or more accurately a “void region”), and it is through this void point (region) that your present reality can rapidly shift into your future reality. For all intents and purposes you will have jumped timelines.

We strongly suggest that you read a previous message we have given, called *The Art of Jumping Timelines* to create a greater context for the advanced technique. While this method can

你是新实相的播种者，无论你喜欢与否，无论你是否意识到这一点。我们分享这些信息的目的是增加人类美好未来的可能性。在你的生活中选择一些你想改变的事情。每天使用这个方法。

一天一次就够了。测试它。看看它怎么运作。从直接经验中了解此方法的有效性。掌握了这种方法后，您将能够为人类服务。我们呼吁你们中那些训练有素的人提升到这种精通水平。

be used for personal desires, we are sharing it in the hope that you will use it to seed new benevolent realities for humanity.

You are seed planters of new realities, whether you like it or not, whether you are conscious of it or not. Our intent in sharing this information is to increase the probability of a benevolent future for humanity. Choose something in your life you wish to change. Use the method every day.

Once a day is all that is required. Test it. See how it works. Understand from direct experience how effective this method is. You will then be able to step up in service to humanity, having mastered this method. We are calling upon those of you disciplined enough to step up to this level of mastery.

汤姆的想法和观察

TOM' S THOUGHTS AND
OBSERVATIONS

我发现 *Sphere of All Possibilities* 是一个迷人的心理结构。自从我的导师开始教我这项技术（大约在给出信息前一周），我就一直在认真地使用它。

I find the Sphere of All Possibilities to be a fascinating mental construct. And ever since my mentors started teaching me the technique (about a week before giving the message), I have been working with it intensely.

我认为该消息是不言自明的，但我想就该方法扩展几点。

I think the message is fairly self-explanatory, but I would like to expand on a few points regarding the method.

在基本技术中，您想象一个球体，它的大小与您周围的宇宙一样大，您的太阳神经丛位于球体的中心点。对于有观想能力的人来说，这应该是很容易想象的。对于那些不会想象的人，不要关心视觉图像。通过您喜欢的任

In the basic technique, you imagine a Sphere the size of the universe around you with your solar plexus at the center point of the Sphere. For those of you who visualize, this should be quite easy to imagine. For those of you who

何感官方式想象和感受 Sphere 及其表面上的无限光点。

对于某些人来说，这意味着他们将对 Sphere 和光点有一种感觉。对于其他人，内在的声音会向他们描述球体和光点。有些人会以不止一种感官方式体验 Sphere，即看到它并感受到它等。

重要的一点是，让你自然地使用一种或多种感官方式，而不是浪费时间试图“看到”球体、光点或你的未来自我。

don' t visualize, don' t concern yourself with visual images. Imagine and sense the Sphere and the infinite points of light on its surface through whatever sensory modality you are comfortable with.

For some people this means that they will have a felt-sense of the Sphere and the points of light. For others, an inner voice will describe to them the Sphere and the points of light. Some people will experience the Sphere in more than one sensory modality, i.e., seeing it and having a felt-sense of it, etc.

The important point, here, is to engage the sensory modality/modalities you use naturally and not waste your time trying to “see” the Sphere, the points of light or your Future Self.

另一点与球体的大小有关。哈托尔建议建立一个宇宙大小的球体，这样你就可以从宇宙的各个方面吸收微妙的能量。

这是一个有趣的想法，因为一些物理学家提出宇宙的大小可能是无限的。目前对可观测宇宙的测量表明其半径约为 460 亿光年。这是一个巨大的空间，实际上对我们大多数人来说可能是不可思议的。当我去找我的导师询问他们对感知的挑战时，他们说.....

“现实远比你想象的要广阔；尽管如此，就好像你实际上可以将你的心理感知扩展到无限一样，在多维意识/进化方面具有明显的好处。”

Another point has to do with the size of the Sphere. The Hathors are suggesting a Sphere the size of the universe so that you can draw in subtle energies from all aspects of cosmos.

This is an interesting idea since some physicists have proposed that the universe may be infinite in size. The current measurements of the observable universe place its radius at around 46 billion light years. This is a huge volume of space that, in all practicality, is probably inconceivable to most of us. When I went to my mentors to ask them about this challenge to perception, they said...

“Reality is far vaster than your ability to conceive; nevertheless, operating as if you can, in fact, expand your mental perception to infinity has distinct benefits in

换句话说，尽你最大的努力把自己想象在一个非常非常大的空间里，这个空间包含了你能想象到的尽可能多的宇宙。

有些人不喜欢创造广阔的精神空间。如果您是这些人中的一员，请不要担心——只需将 Sphere 变小即可——只要您完全被 Sphere 包围，就可以变小。

作为一个人（具有多维方面），你有内在的能力来发挥所有可能性领域的全部潜力。但 Sphere 的成功参与取决于两种不可或缺的精神态度：您的意图和期望。

terms of multidimensional awareness/evolution.”

In other words, do your best to conceive of yourself inside a really, really BIG space, one that encompasses as much of the universe as you are capable of conceiving.

Some people are uncomfortable with creating large mental expanses of space. If you are one of these persons, don't worry about it — just make the Sphere smaller — as small as you wish as long as you are completely surrounded by the Sphere.

As a human being (with multidimensional aspects) you have the intrinsic ability to engage the full potential of the Sphere of All Possibilities. But the successful engaging of the Sphere depends upon two indispensable mental

换句话说，您必须清楚地了解您希望带入生活的新现实（即结果）。没有特异性，你就无法发挥你的意图的力量。具体和清楚你希望带入显化现实的是什么。

哈索尔夫妇还提到，无论何时在二元宇宙中创造出一个结果，都会对新创造产生反作用。新现实的变化越剧烈，反应就越剧烈。请注意这一点。

Hathors 强烈建议您创造对自己和他人无害的结果。这是为了保护您（和其他人）免受错误创作的影响。

attitudes: your intention and expectation.

In other words, you must have a clear idea about the new reality (i.e., outcome) you wish to bring into your life. Without specificity you cannot engage your powers of intention. Be specific and clear about what it is you wish to bring into manifest reality.

The Hathors also mentioned that whenever an outcome is created in a dualistic universe, there are counter-reactions to the new creation. The more drastic the change in the new reality, the more drastic the reactions can be. Be aware of this.

The Hathors strongly suggest that you create outcomes that are harmless to yourself and others. This is to protect you (and others) from mis-creations.

你也必须清楚，当你创造新的实相时，你既有能力也有权利为你带来多维度的帮助。这种期望对于将能量从 Sphere 下载到您的太阳神经丛至关重要。

以微细能量工作的高级修行者对此没有问题。如果您是其中之一，您就会接受俗话说说的“鸭子入水”。但是，如果您对微妙能量的本质及其与意图的关系没有经验，那么这可能是一个绊脚石。

Hathors 认为，所有可能性领域都可以访问多维可能性，而该方法是您进入这个多方面现实的一种方式。

You must also be clear that you have both the ability and the right to bring multidimensional assistance to you as you create new realities. This type of expectation is crucial to the download of energy from the Sphere into your solar plexus.

Advanced practitioners who work with subtle energy will have no problem with this. If you are one of these, you will take to this “like a duck takes to water” as the saying goes. But if you are not experienced with the nature of subtle energy and its relationship to intent, then this might be a stumbling block.

The Hathors contend that the Sphere of All Possibilities accesses multidimensional possibilities, and the method is a means for you to tap into this multi-faceted reality.

许多人，如果不是我们中的大多数人，都会考虑以线性方式为自己创造一个现实（结果）。这就像我们的生活完全沿着一条直线展开，我们沿着我们的 3D 时间轴做特定的事情，这些事情有助于我们想要创造的东西。

但哈索尔夫妇表示，除了以我们习惯的方式工作外，我们还可以从多维可能性中汲取灵感。这些潜在存在的新可能性（但还没有出现在 3D 现实中）可以激发我们想要的结果，并以比我们只是缓慢地做我们通常做的 3D 事情来使事情发生的速度更快地实现它。

一旦你形成了你想要创造什么的明确意图，你就会将你的意识放在你的太阳神经丛中，并想象一个未来的你自

Many, if not most of us, think of creating a new reality (outcome) for ourselves in a linear fashion. It is like our life unfolds solely along a straight line, and we do specific things along our 3D timeline that contribute to what we wish to create.

But the Hathors are saying in addition to working in the ways we are used to, we can draw from multidimensional possibilities. These new possibilities, which exist in potential (but not yet in 3D reality) can energize our desired outcome and bring it into manifestation at a faster rate than if we just plod along doing the usual 3D things we do to make things happen.

Once you form the clear intention of what it is you wish to create, you place your awareness in your

己。然后你会感觉到你的太阳神经丛和你未来自我的太阳神经丛之间有一条线。这条线将成为多维能量的管道，让你把想象中的未来自我变成一个磁性吸引器，以更快的速度将你希望创造的结果变成现实。

哈索尔非常清楚，每天使用此方法一次将大大减少显化新现实所需的时间。我个人发现整个过程只需要5分钟，这是一种非常省时的方法。他们还强调一个事实，即您需要做一些能够表达未来现实的事情。换句话说，在3D中做一些以您想要的结果为导向的事情。使用这种方法而不实际在你生活的外在现实中做某事比同时参与你的内在和外在世界要低得多。

solar plexus and imagine a version of yourself in the future. You then sense a line between your solar plexus and the solar plexus of your Future Self. This line will become the conduit for multidimensional energies and will allow you to turn your imagined Future Self into a magnetic attractor, bringing the outcome you wish to create into reality at a much faster rate.

The Hathors are very clear that working with this method once a day will greatly decrease the time required for manifesting a new reality. I have personally found that it only takes 5 minutes to go through the entire process, which makes this a very time-efficient method. They also emphasize the fact that you need to do something that expresses that future reality. In other words, do something in 3D that is oriented to your desired outcome. Using the

method without actually doing something in the outer reality of your life is much less effective than engaging both your inner and outer worlds.

虽然 Hathors 对方法的讨论清楚而切中要害，但我会一步一步地为那些仍然对此有疑问的人进行铺垫。如果您清楚所涉及的步骤，请随时跳到“高级技术”部分，我将在其中讨论有关该主题的一些细节。

Although the Hathors' discussion of the method is clear and to the point, I will lay it out step by step for those who still have questions about it. If you are clear on the steps involved, feel free to jump down to the Advanced Technique section where I discuss some of the finer points regarding the topic.

基本技术 The Basic Technique

第 1 步：明确您希望创建的内容的细节。这将为您将要创造的未来自我奠定基础。细节有力量，所以要具体。

Step 1: Be clear on the specifics of what you wish to create. This will form the foundation for the Future Self that you will be creating.

There is power in the details, so be specific.

第 2 步：将您的意识放在位于胃窝后面的太阳神经丛中。

Step 2: Place your awareness in your solar plexus, located back behind the pit of your stomach.

第 3 步：想象自己置身于一个与宇宙一样大的球体（如果您对这种扩大的空间感感到不舒服，则可以更小）。你的太阳神经丛位于这个球体的正中心。

Step 3: Imagine yourself inside a Sphere that is the size of the universe (or smaller if you are uncomfortable with such an expanded sense of space). Your solar plexus sits in the exact center of this Sphere.

第四步：想象你未来的自己。对于大多数人来说，这将是 10 - 30 英尺（或大约 3+ - 9+ 米）的距离，但是将这个自我放置在你感觉合适的地方。这个想象中的未来自我就是将体

Step 4: Imagine your Future Self in front of you. For most people this will be 10 — 30 feet (or about 3+ — 9+ meters) away, but place this Self as close or as far away as feels

验你希望创造的结果的“你”。它是未来现实的体现。一旦你对这个想象中的未来自我有了清晰的认识，你就可以进入第 5 步了。

right to you. This imagined Future Self is the “you” that will be experiencing the outcome you wish to create. It is the embodiment of that future reality. Once you have a clear sense of this imagined Future Self, you are ready to move to step 5.

第 5 步：想象一条线从你的太阳神经丛延伸到你未来自我的太阳神经丛。

Step 5: *Imagine a line that runs from your solar plexus to the solar plexus of your Future Self.*

第 6 步：开始行动，将来自 Sphere of All Possibilities 的能量下载到您的太阳神经丛中。能量从这里向外流向你未来自我的太阳神经丛。一旦你意识到，由于你作为一个多维人类的存在，所有可能的领域对你来说是可用的，下载就会开始。然后，您通过静默意图激活 Sphere。

Step 6: *Set into action the download of energy from the Sphere of All Possibilities into your solar plexus. From here the energy flows outward to the solar plexus of your Future Self. The download starts as soon as you realize that the Sphere of All Possibilities is available to you by virtue of your*

existence as a multidimensional human being. You then activate the Sphere through an act of silent intent.

第 7 步：只要您对体验感到满意，就允许 Sphere 将能量下载到您的太阳神经丛和未来自我的太阳神经丛中。

Step 7: *For as long as you are comfortable with the experience, allow the Sphere to download energies into your solar plexus and into the solar plexus of your Future Self.*

第 8 步：如果您有这种倾向，请将欣赏的感觉添加到体验中，以放大您未来自我的磁力吸引器。

Step 8: *If you feel so inclined, add the feeling of appreciation to the experience in order to amplify the magnetic attractor that is your Future Self.*

第 9 步：完成后，花几分钟时间与自己相处。这段时间最好保持沉默，这

Step 9: *When you are complete, take a few minutes to just be with*

样您就可以整合在此过程中释放的微妙能量。

yourself after going through this. It is best to be in silence during this time so that you can integrate the subtle energies that have been released through the process.

注意：大多数人的精神注意力在这种类型的能量工作中徘徊是正常的。如果您的注意力分散时，请轻轻地将其带回您正在处理的区域。没有判断力，没有不耐烦，只是让自己回到手头的任务。

Note: It is normal for most people' s mental attention to wander during this type of energy work. If and when your focus of attention wanders off, gently bring it back to the area you were working with. No judgment, no impatience, just bring yourself back to the task at hand.

先进技术 **The Advanced Technique**

我发现该方法的这一部分最有趣。也许这是因为我能在最后阶段感受到两个波形的碰撞。就好像我当前现实的

I find this portion of the method to be the most intriguing. Perhaps this is because I can feel the

驻波与我未来自我的驻波重叠。这两个波的碰撞确实产生了一个空点，或者正如哈索尔所澄清的那样——一个空区。在我看来，这个波形交互区域是一个有效的转换矩阵。

collision of two waveforms during the final phase. It is as if the standing waves of my current reality overlap with the standing waves of my Future Self. The collision of these two waves does, indeed, create a void point or as the Hathor clarified — a void region. This area of waveform interactions seems to me to be a potent transformational matrix.

此外，在高级技术期间，从球体下载能量和潜力对我来说似乎更加强烈。

In addition, the download of energies and potentialities from the Sphere seems much more intense to me during the advanced technique.

最后，我发现了 Hathors 在该技术的最后阶段提出的空间偏移的一个有趣异常现象。你可能会遇到类似的现象，这就是我提到它的原因。

Finally, I have found an interesting anomaly around the spatial shift that the Hathors propose during the final stages of the technique. You might encounter a similar phenomenon, which is why I am mentioning it.

起初，我发现从“未来自我”的有利位置和空间视角“回顾”现在的自我有些迷惑。最终我能够做出转变，而当这发生时，来自 Sphere 的能量学超出了图表。体验变得非常强烈，我能感觉到强大的能量波从未来的自己流向现在的自己。

当我完全沉浸在未来的自我而不是现在的自我中时，能量达到了最高点。当能量对我的舒适区来说过于强烈时，我会自发地“跳出”未来的自己，回到现在的自己。在那些重新融入现在的自己的时刻，我的身体好像被内啡肽淹没了，整个经历似乎异常有趣。我认为这种娱乐可能是由于强烈的心理印象，即包括我在内的整个世界比真实更像梦境，所有形式（包括肉体）都是短暂的，眨眼之间就会发生变化。

At first, I found it somewhat disorienting to “look” back at my present self from the vantage point and spatial perspective of my Future Self. Eventually I was able to make the shift, and when this occurred the energetics from the Sphere went off the charts. The experience became very intense, and I could feel potently charged waves of energy flowing to my present self from my Future Self.

When I flipped fully into a sense of being embodied in my Future Self rather than my present self, the energetics reached their highest point. When the energy got too intense for my comfort zone I would spontaneously “pop out” of my Future Self back to my present self. And in those moments of reintegration back into my present self, it felt like my body was being flooded with endorphins and the entire

experience seemed oddly amusing. I think that this amusement may be due to the strong mental impression that the entire world, including me, is more dream-like than real and that all forms (including physical bodies) are both ephemeral and subject to alteration in the blink of an eye.

使用音乐 Using Music

进行此过程时无需使用音乐作为背景。我对两者都进行了试验，并且确实发现某些类型的音乐有助于产生更深刻的体验。话虽如此，我发现大多数时候我更喜欢沉默来完成这个过程。您是否会发现声音/音乐在这方面是一个有用的盟友，这是一个品味和神经接受能力的问题。

There is no need to use music as a background when doing this process. I have experimented with both, and I do find that certain types of music can help to generate a deeper experience. Having said that I find that most of the time I prefer silence to do the process. It is a matter of taste and neurological receptivity as to

如果你选择使用音乐作为背景，我会建议一些让你感觉倾向于将注意力转向内在的东西，如果它本质上是心理声学的，那么一些至少会增加 alpha 活动的东西。我还建议您以低音量播放音乐，以免压倒您的内心体验。

因为有些人会想知道我会推荐哪些音乐，所以我会为您和我节省一些时间，然后将其放在那里。我目前最喜欢与 *Sphere of All Possibilities* 一起使用的（我的）作品是 *Infinite Pool : Entering the Holographic Brain* 或 *Lightship*。

whether you will find sound/music a helpful ally in this or not.

If you choose to use music as a background I would suggest something that makes you feel inclined to turn your attention inward, and if it is psychoacoustic in nature, something that at least generates an increase in alpha activity. I also suggest you play your music at low volume so as not to overpower your inner experience.

*Since some people will want to know what of my music I would suggest, I will save you and me some time and just put it out there. My current favorite compositions (of mine) that I like to use with the *Sphere of All Possibilities* are either *Infinite Pool: Entering the Holographic Brain* or *Lightship*.*

哈索斯和非二元意识状态 **The Aethos and Non-dual States of Consciousness**

在本信息中，我们希望讨论显化现实与非二元意识状态之间的一些重要关系。

In this message we wish to discuss some of the significant relationships between manifest reality and non-dual states of consciousness.

心智与意识 Mind and Consciousness

然而，在我们继续之前，我们想在我们使用这两个词时区分意识和心智这两个词。

Before we proceed, however, we would like to draw a distinction between the terms *consciousness* and *mind* as we use the words.

对我们来说，意识超越所有现象，不受神经系统中神经活动的束缚。此外，意识超越时间和空间，正如你所感知的那样。正是通过你的意识载体，你才能穿越能量漩涡，这些漩涡会导致身体存在的限制之外。

For us consciousness is transcendent to all phenomena and is not bound by neurological activity in your nervous system. Furthermore, consciousness is transcendent to both time and

心灵，正如我们使用的术语，是指由于神经系统发生明显变化而产生的感官、心理和情感体验。事实上，当你阅读这些文字时，你正在通过你的大脑和神经系统来创造它们的意义。你正在通过你的思想之窗创造我们话语的意义，但这个窗口是由你的神经系统的局限性创造和限制的。

我们的信息是用语言编码的，在我们交流的句法（顺序）的不同位置有漩涡——虫洞——你可以通过它们暂时

space, as you perceive them. And it is through the vehicle of your consciousness that you can travel through energetic vortices that lead outside the constraints of embodied existence.

Mind, as we use the term, refers to the sensory, mental and emotional experiences you have as a result of distinct changes in your nervous system. Indeed, as you read these words, you are creating their meaning through the agency of your physical brain and nervous system. You are creating the meaning of our words through the *window of your mind*, but this window is both created and constrained by the limitations of your nervous system.

Our messages are linguistically coded, and at various locations in the syntax (order) of our communications there are vortices

超越你的思想，进入意识的无限奥秘。

— wormholes — through which you can temporarily transcend your mind and enter into the infinite mystery of consciousness.

我们如何看待更高维度 **How We View Higher Dimensions**

在我们对自己的体验中，我们存在于意识的多个维度中，并且根据我们个人进化的水平，我们在第四到第十二维度中表现出来。通过第九维度，我们可以在我们的拟人化形式（外观类似人类）或我们的光体之间交替。

In our experience of ourselves, we exist within multiple dimensions of consciousness, and depending upon our level of personal evolution we manifest in the fourth through the twelfth dimensions. Through the ninth dimension we can alternate between our anthropomorphic form, which is humanlike in appearance, or our light body.

当我们转移到第 10 维时，与我们拟人化形式的所有联系都消失了。出于所有意图和目的，我们成为几何光形式。随着我们个人进化的进步，我们

As we shift into the 10th dimension all connections to our anthropomorphic form dissolve. We become, for all intents and

可以通过第 10、11 和 12 维度以多种方式表达自己。

意识的每一次向上进步都会带来对所有存在和宇宙各个方面的相互联系的更深入理解。当我们进入第 10 维时，存在的奇怪悖论变得清晰可见。

purposes, geometric light forms. As we progress in our own personal evolution we can express ourselves through the 10th, 11th and 12th dimensions in a multitude of ways.

Each progression upward in consciousness brings with it a greater understanding of the interconnectedness of all beings and all aspects of the cosmos. The odd paradox of existence becomes clearly apparent as we enter into the 10th Dimension.

（一体性）相互关联性和非二元性 **Interconnectedness and Non-duality**

我们正在分享这个信息，因为当你过渡到你自己存在的更高维度时，类似的事情会发生在你身上。在第 10 到第 12 个维度中，相互关联的意识得

We are sharing this information because something similar occurs for you as you transit into the higher dimensions of your own

到扩展，对非二元性（万物之母）的意识也在扩展。这确实是我们之前提到的意识悖论，你们的一些常年哲学已经解决了这一悖论。

对我们来说，实现非二元性不是最终目的地，而是更好地掌握和理解如何创造仁慈结果的悬臂。

being. In the 10th through the 12th Dimensions, awareness of interconnectedness expands, as does an awareness of non-duality — *the Mother of All Things*. This is, indeed, the paradox of consciousness we mentioned earlier, and it is one that has been addressed by some of your Perennial Philosophies.

For us, the attainment of non-duality is not the final destination but rather a cantilever to greater mastery and an understanding of how to create benevolent outcomes.

我们如何看待非二元性 **How We View Non-duality**

在非双重意识状态下，我们和你一样，体验到对立的消失。在意识的非二元状态中，二元性——正如它在相对存在中所经历的那样——消失了，

In a non-dual state of consciousness we, like you, experience a disappearance of opposition. In non-dual states of

我们进入了一种强烈的集中意识和宁静感。

在最深的非二元状态中，只有纯粹的意识在体验自己。

重要的是要认识到意识的非双重状态是相对于感知者的。因此，如果您通过心轮体验非二元性，您很可能会体验到*非个人的爱*——一种与宇宙的深层联系。

事实上，在不二元与心的这种结合状态下，你会变得痴迷，并且出于所有意图和目的，你会爱上宇宙。在内心的矛盾中，你变成了*挚爱*，你所看到和见证的一切也是*挚爱*。

consciousness, duality — as it is experienced in relative existence — disappears, and we enter into a great sense of centered awareness and serenity.

In the deepest states of non-duality there is only pure consciousness experiencing itself.

It is important to realize that non-dual states of consciousness are relative to the perceiver. Thus, if you experience non-duality through your heart chakra, you may very well experience *impersonal love* — a deep sense of cosmic connection.

Indeed, in this state of union between non-duality and the heart, you become infatuated, and for all intents and purposes, you fall in love with the cosmos. And in that paradox of the heart, you become the *Beloved*, and

虽然这是一种美丽的意识状态，但它并不是纯粹的非二元性。当你向上进入非二元变化的更高脉轮体验时。当你居住在顶轮时，非二元性以其纯粹的形式被体验到——纯粹的意识意识到自己。在这些非二元性的更高维度中，没有个人自我的感觉。

创造的悖论在于它从最纯粹的非二元状态展开到最两极化的存在状态。因此，在你的意识中有两种看似相互冲突的相对存在状态（即你在时间和空间中的具身生命）和所有极性和冲突都消失的非二元意识状态。

everything you see and witness is the *Beloved* as well.

While this is a beautiful state of consciousness, it is not pure non-duality. As you move upward into the higher chakras experiences of non-duality change. When you reside in the crown chakra, non-duality is experienced in its pure form — pure consciousness aware of itself. There is no sense of a personal self in these higher dimensions of non-duality.

The paradox of creation is that it unfolds from the purest states of non-duality into the most polarized states of existence. Thus, in your consciousness are the two seemingly conflicting states of relative existence (i.e., your embodied life in time and space) and non-dual states of consciousness in which all polarities and conflicts disappear.

如前所述，我们的观点是，意识的非双重状态是更好地掌握创造的悬臂，而不是进化的终点或目标。

Our perspective, as mentioned earlier, is that non-dual states of consciousness are cantilevers to greater mastery of creation and not the end point or the goal of evolution.

相互关联性与合一 **Interconnectedness vs. Oneness**

正是在这里，我们觉得有必要讨论相互联系和“一体性”概念之间的重要区别。我们不会互换地看待这两个术语。地球上对“一体性”有许多不同的定义，因此不可能解决所有的细微差别和区别。

It is here we feel it necessary to discuss an important distinction between interconnectedness and the concept of “oneness.” We do not view these two terms interchangeably. There are many different definitions of “oneness” upon the Earth, and so it is not possible to address all the subtleties and distinctions.

相反，我们将把注意力转移到我们认为根本区别的地方。有些人认为相互关联与“一体”相同，当你进入更

We will instead turn our attention to what we consider to be the fundamental distinction. Some

高的意识状态和更高的存在维度时，你会融入一团光，其中所有的区别都消失了。这不是我们的看法。

相互联系或相互联系是对所有众生和宇宙各个方面的认识是相互关联的，同时众生具有独特的差异。这些差异是迷人而独特的。有时他们很烦人，有时他们很充实。但这些差异是显化现实的一部分，并非多余。

我们在新时代和个人成长社区中的一些人目前传播的“一体性”概念中看到的困难之一是，人与人之间的独特

persons believe that interconnectedness is the same as “oneness” and that as you enter higher states of consciousness and higher dimensions of being, you merge into a blob of light, in which all distinctions disappear. This is not our view.

Interconnection or interconnectedness is the recognition that all beings and all aspects of the cosmos are interrelated and at the same time beings have unique differences. These differences are fascinating and unique. Sometimes they are annoying, and sometimes they are enriching. But these differences are part of the tapestry of manifest reality, and they are not superfluous.

One of the difficulties we see with the concept of “oneness,” as currently propagated by some

差异被贬低，并且不知何故因为一切都是“一体”，适当的能量边界个人之间的关系可以而且经常被忽视。此外，一些人使用这种信仰体系（即“一体性”）作为逃避个人问责制和责任的借口。在我们通过所有维度对自己的体验中，我们仍然是独特的个体，而我们存在的更高维度并没有抹杀我们的独特性，而是提供了更大的创造机会。

persons in the New Age and Personal Growth communities, is that the unique differences between people are denigrated and somehow because everything is “one,” appropriate energetic boundaries between individuals can be, and often are, disregarded. Furthermore, some individuals use this belief system (i.e., “oneness”) as an excuse to avoid personal accountability and responsibility. In our experience of ourselves through all dimensions we remain unique individuals, and the higher dimensions of our being do not obliterate our uniqueness but rather present greater opportunities for creation.

哈索斯 **The Aethos**

我们现在希望与您分享一种获取我们最伟大的文化宝藏之一的方法，我们

We now wish to share with you a means to access one of our

称之为 Aethos (发音为 AH-EE-THOS) 。 Aethos 是锚定在纯粹非二元性中的意识带宽。

当 Hathor 进入第 10 维度时，有许多机会和显化方式。我们中的一些人选择暂时加入振动社区。这个社区由第 10、11 和 12 维度的个体 Hathors 组成。这些人自愿进入非二元性，并选择在这种意识振动中停留一段时间，以造福其他众生。

大多数人暂时留在 Aethos 中，而少数人没有离开的迹象。当一个人进入 Aethos 时，所有个人的区别都被搁置一旁。Aethos 中的存在没有名字。所有个人身份都已被完全沉浸在非二元性中所取代。这些存有为了他人的

greatest cultural treasures, what we call the Aethos (pronounced, AH-EE-THOS). The Aethos is a bandwidth of consciousness anchored in pure non-duality.

When a Hathor enters into the 10th Dimension there are many opportunities and ways of manifesting. Some of us choose to temporarily join a community of vibration. This community consists of individual Hathors in the 10th, 11th and 12th Dimensions. These individuals enter into non-duality by their own volition and choose to remain, for a period of time, in this vibration of consciousness for the benefit of other beings.

Most individuals remain temporarily in the Aethos, while a few show no signs of leaving. When a being enters into the Aethos all personal distinctions are set aside. A being that is in the

利益而“持有”这种非二元性的振动，因为非二元性是万物之母，是所有存在的基础结构。

处于 Aethos 的存在就是向上提升到非二元性。

根据你自己的进化水平和你面临的二元性问题，你与 Aethos 在一起的经历将不同于其他人的经历。

但无论您的个人问题有多么复杂或困难，在 Aethos 面前都会提升您，这就是我们此时分享此信息的原因。

Aethos has no name. All personal identity has been replaced by total immersion into non-duality. These beings “hold” this vibration of non-duality for the benefit of others because non-duality is *the Mother of All Things* and the underlying fabric of all existence.

To be in the presence of an Aethos is to be raised upward into non-duality.

Your experience of being with an Aethos will differ from another’s experience, based upon your own level of evolution and the issues in duality that you are facing.

But regardless of how complex or difficult your personal issues may be, being in the presence of an Aethos will elevate you, and that is why we are sharing this information at this time.

对于你们中一些高度进步的人来说，只要听到 Aethos 这个名字，并理解它的非二元性，就足以让你们通过这种方式进入与非二元性的交流。

然而，许多人会发现这样的道路或方法本质上是困难的。所以我们提供了一个声音宝藏来帮助你。这种声音冥想是 Aethos 所在的光之领域的模拟。

Aethos 发出光振动，这些振动可以降低到人类听觉的可听范围内。因此，当您聆听 *Aethos 声音冥想* 时，您将听到的是将光转化为声音。它是 Aethos 的和谐本质，因为它在第 10 维度中表现出来。

For some of you who are highly advanced, simply hearing the name Aethos, and understanding its non-dual nature, will be enough for you to move into communion with non-duality through this means.

Many people, however, would find such a path, or method, intrinsically difficult. And so we are offering a sound treasure to assist you. This Sound Meditation is an analog of the light realms where the Aethos resides.

The Aethos emits vibrations of light and these vibrations can be stepped down into the audible range of human hearing. Thus, what you will be hearing, when you listen to *The Aethos Sound Meditation*, is a translation of light into sound. It is the harmonic essence of the Aethos as it manifests in the 10th Dimension.

我们建议您尝试以各种方式聆听这个独特的声音宝藏。第一种方法是全神贯注地聆听它。让声音成为你注意力的主要焦点，当你的思绪游离时，把它拉回到声音上。

We suggest you experiment with listening to this unique sound treasure in various ways. The first way would be to listen to it with your full attention on the sound. Allow the sound to be the primary focus of your attention, and when your mind wanders bring it back to the sound.

第二种聆听方式是将注意力集中在胸部中央的心轮上。

The second way to listen would be with your focus of attention on your heart chakra in the center of your chest.

然后用喉轮的觉知聆听它。

Then listen to it with awareness in your throat chakra.

接下来，将注意力集中在位于鼻梁两眼之间的第三只眼 (Ajna) 上聆听。

Next, listen to it with your focus of attention in your Third Eye (Ajna), located between your eyes at the bridge of your nose.

最后，听 *The Aethos 声音冥想*，将注意力集中在头顶的顶轮上。

And then, finally, listen to *The Aethos Sound Meditation* with

从这些不同的脉轮聆听 *The Aethos Sound Meditation* 时，感受并感受出现的差异。你们中的大多数人会发现，将注意力集中在您的一个脉轮上，聆听 *The Aethos Sound Meditation* 感觉更自然。

your attention in your crown chakra at the top of your head.

Feel and sense the differences that arise when you listen to *The Aethos Sound Meditation* from these various chakras. Most of you will find that it feels more natural to listen to *The Aethos Sound Meditation* with your focus of attention in one of your chakras.

进化智力测试 **The Evolutionary Intelligence Test**

从我们的角度来看，进化意识的标志之一是对相互联系的认识。这种认识是一种进化智力测试，而你们的物种正处于其中。人类不能像过去那样继续集体生活——生活在人类可以掠夺地球而不会对地球、对它的无数生命形式或对人类本身造成任何后果的错觉中。

From our perspective one of the signatures of an evolved consciousness is the recognition of interconnectedness. This recognition is an evolutionary intelligence test and your species is in the middle of it. Humanity cannot continue to live, collectively, as it has done — living in the delusion that humans can

plunder the Earth with no consequence to the Earth, to its myriad life forms or to humanity itself.

非二元性和创造矩阵 **Non-Duality and the Matrix of Creation**

在这条信息中，我们希望解决一个悖论，即你如何从非二元意识状态创造在时间和空间中展开的积极成果，就其本质而言，它们超越了你所感知的时间和空间。

意识的非二元状态，我们称之为万物之母（即虚空），是显化现实的源泉和来源。我们发现，使用非双重意识状态作为创造积极成果的跳板会产生更多精湛的创作。

非二元状态感知中的悖论之一是，你通过神经系统感知这些状态，而神经

In this message we wish to address the paradox of how you create positive outcomes that unfold in time and space from non-dual states of consciousness, which by their very nature transcend both time and space as you perceive them.

Non-dual states of consciousness, which we call the *Mother of All Things* (i.e., the Void), are the wellspring and the source of manifest reality. We have found that using non-dual states of consciousness as a springboard to create positive outcomes generates more masterful creations.

One of the paradoxes involved in the perception of non-dual states

系统深深植根于二元性。事实上，当你读到或听到这些文字时，你大脑和神经系统中的生物电波动是根据二元模板运作的。

当神经冲动通过你的神经元时，负责思想和心理/情绪印象的微小生化和电事件在动态二元矩阵中共存。然而，非二元性本身存在于你神经系统的二元现实之外。

更高维度的恍惚意识状态时，您就会进入对非二元性的认识。在这种独特的恍惚状态中，有一个管道或意识转变，通过它您可以体验自己的非二元性。

is the fact that you perceive these states via your nervous system, which is firmly rooted in duality. Indeed as you read these words, or hear them spoken, the bioelectric fluctuations in your brain and nervous system operate from a dualistic template.

As nerve impulses pass through your neurons, the minute biochemical and electrical events responsible for thought and mental/emotional impressions co-exist in a dynamic dualistic matrix. Yet non-duality, itself, exists outside the dualistic reality of your nervous system.

In functional terms you enter into an awareness of non-duality when your brain/mind enters a *higher dimensional trance state of consciousness*. In this unique trance state, there is a *conduit*, or shift in awareness, through which

在更高级的意识状态下，你可以同时在相对感官体验和非双重体验中运作。换句话说，你可以体验到感官世界及其多重复杂的二元性，同时体验到你非二元性的深度平静和中心性。

但这是一项非常先进的大脑技能，大多数人在接近身心的这个领域时，往往会在其中一个领域运作。如果你已经在高级意识状态下运作，并且能够在二元性（即你的具身生活）和非二元性（即非本地化意识）中运作，那么你可以跳过下一节并继续前进到我们将称为“创造的悖论”的部分。

you can experience your own non-dual nature.

In more advanced states of consciousness you can operate in both relative sensory experience and non-dual experience simultaneously. In other words, you can experience the sensory world with its multiple complex duality at the same time you experience the deep calmness and centeredness of your non-dual nature.

But this is a very advanced brain skill and most people, as they approach this territory of the body and mind, tend to operate in one or the other. If you are already operating in an advanced state of consciousness and are able to operate in both duality (i.e., your embodied life) and non-duality (i.e., non-localized awareness), then you can skip over this next

section and jump ahead to the section we will call “The Paradox of Creating.”

哈索斯 **The Aethos**

我们在之前的信息中介绍了 Aethos，因为 *Aethos 声音冥想中声音模式的振动特性允许*（在 www.tomkenyon.com 免费下载）大多数人进入非双重意识状态。

We introduced the Aethos in our previous message because the vibratory nature of the sound patterns in the *Aethos Sound Meditation* allow (free download at www.tomkenyon.com) most individuals to access non-dual states of consciousness.

当您使用 Aethos 声音冥想或与 Aethos 直接接触时，重要的是要了解您的意识和 Aethos 在不同的频率范围内振荡。对于目前体现的大多数人来说，Aethos 是一个非常高的频率，因此它有时可以刺激低频情感材料的清理或净化。你只需要学会用声音冥想来调整自己的节奏，这就是为什么我们建议你使用五分钟版本，直到你

When you work with the Aethos Sound Meditation or make direct contact with the Aethos, it is important to understand that your consciousness and the Aethos oscillate at different frequency domains. For most persons, currently embodied, the Aethos is a very high level frequency, and as

清楚地理解 Aethos 产生的通过你自己的意识的段落。

当你继续使用 Aethos 声音冥想时，它最终会引导你进入更高维度的恍惚意识状态，在这种状态下你可以瞥见你自己的非双重现实。

然后当你进一步使用它时，你将能够更长时间地保持在非双重意识状态。当您达到这种直接使用 Aethos 和/或 Aethos 声音冥想的精通水平时，您就可以将其用作实现积极成果的跳板。

a result it can sometimes stimulate a clearing or purification of lower frequency emotional material. You simply have to learn to pace yourself with the Sound Meditation, which is why we suggest you work with the five-minute version until you clearly understand the passages through your own consciousness that the Aethos produces.

As you continue to work with the Aethos Sound Meditation it will eventually lead you into a *higher dimensional trance state of consciousness* in which you can catch glimpses of your own non-dual reality.

Then as you work with it further you will be able to remain in non-dual states of consciousness for longer sustained periods. When you have attained this level of mastery working with the Aethos

你们的神经科学对恍惚状态的看法与我们不同。对我们来说，并非所有的意识恍惚状态都是相同的。*更高维度的恍惚状态*不仅仅是大脑功能的简单表达；它们是一种与生俱来的人类能力，可以让你进入一个管道，将你连接到你存在的其他方面，这些方面超出了感知时间和空间的限制。

换句话说，当你进入*更高维度的恍惚状态时*，你在功能上超越了神经系统内神经活动的各个方面。虽然你的大脑/思想仍然受到神经系统的神经现实的束缚，但你意识的一个方面不再受这些限制的束缚。我们称之为*管道*，在某些方面它是一个隐喻，而在其他方面它是一个恰当的描述，因为它很

directly and/or the Aethos Sound Meditation, you are ready to use it as a springboard into manifesting positive outcomes.

Your neuroscience views trance states differently than we do. For us not all trance states of consciousness are the same. *Higher dimensional trance states* are not simply expressions of brain function; they are an inherent human ability that allows you to enter a conduit that connects you to other aspects of your being, which are outside the constraints of perceived time and space.

In other words, when you enter a *higher dimensional trance state*, you functionally transcend aspects of neurological activity within your nervous system. While your brain/mind is still bound by the neurological realities of your nervous system, an aspect of your

像一个虫洞，将你与你本性的更广阔方面联系起来。

当您聆听 Aethos 声音冥想时，您正在连接到这个管道。您已经进入这个通向外部时空的管道的标志之一是悬浮感。就好像你以某种方式与你的感官体验以及你自己的心理和情感过程分离——你仍然意识到它们，但你不认同它们。虽然这有时被称为解离，但在更高振动能量的背景下，这种心态会引导你进入管道，通过它你可以进入一种超越时间和空间的更广泛的自我意识。

consciousness is no longer bound by these limitations. We call this *the conduit*, and in some ways it is a metaphor while in other ways it is an apt description, because it is much like a wormhole that connects you to vaster aspects of your nature.

When you listen to the Aethos Sound Meditation you are connecting with this conduit. One of the signs that you have entered this channel that leads outside time and space is the sensation of suspension. It is as if you are somehow separated from your sensory experiences and from your own mental and emotional processes — you are still aware of them, but you are not identified with them. While this is sometimes referred to as *dissociation*, in the context of higher vibrational energies, this state of mind leads you to the *conduit*, the channel

从本质上讲，创造积极成果的任务涉及跳出感知的框框，即让您得出结论认为自己被困在线性时间流中的信念的局限性。

在你当前的进化水平上，这种时间感知对于你的身体来说可能是正确的，但对于你的意识来说却不是这样。你需要做的就是找到通往意识和存在的扩展状态的管道或渠道。从这个角度来看，Aethos 声音冥想是一种产生更高维度恍惚意识状态的方法，从而让你进入管道或通道。

through which you can enter into a more expanded sense of yourself that is transcendent to time and space.

Essentially, the task of creating positive outcomes involves stepping outside the box of perception, the limitations of belief that led you to conclude you are trapped in a linear flow of time.

This perception of time may be true for your physical body at your current level of evolution, but it is not true for your consciousness. All that needs to take place is for you to find the conduit, or the channel, that leads to an expanded state of awareness and being. From this standpoint, the Aethos Sound Meditation is a means to generate a *higher dimensional trance state of consciousness*, thereby giving you access to the conduit or the channel.

我们建议您以五分钟为增量进行 Aethos 声音冥想，这样您就可以亲身体验这种恍惚的意识状态。进入恍惚状态是一种大脑技能，就像所有技能一样，有些人比其他人更擅长这种技能。但是，所有人都可以培养这种技能。

当你确定自己可以进入这种意识的恍惚状态，并且知道如何进入管道时，你就准备好进行更深层次的显化。

正是在这个门槛上，在受限的时间和空间与超越时间和空间的扩展的自我意识之间，魔法开始了。

We suggest you work with the Aethos Sound Meditation in five-minute increments so that you can experience this trance state of consciousness for yourself. Entering into a trance state is a brain skill, and like all skills some individuals are more adept at it than others. However, all persons can develop this skill.

When you have certainty that you can enter into this trance state of consciousness, and when you know how to enter the conduit, you are ready for a deeper level of manifestation.

It is here at this threshold, between confined time and space and an expanded sense of yourself, transcendent to time and space, that the magic begins.

也正是在这里，在这个门槛上出现了一个奇怪的悖论。

It is also here, at this threshold that an odd paradox appears.

创造的悖论 The Paradox of Creating

你可能已经进入了创造特定结果的门槛，但当你进入你存在的更扩展的状态时，显化特定结果的需要变得不那么紧迫。事实上，在意识最扩展的状态下，几乎没有任何创造任何东西的意志。这是因为在你存在的最大扩展状态中，你接触到你自己的本性，它超然于所有现象，而在这种心智状态下，你不需要任何东西。

You may have entered the threshold for the purposes of creating a specific outcome, but as you enter the more expanded states of your being the need to manifest specific outcomes becomes less urgent. Indeed, in the most expanded states of consciousness there is barely any volition at all to create anything. This is because in the most expanded states of your being you are in touch with your own nature, which is transcendent to all phenomena, and in this state of mind you have no need of anything.

矛盾的是，你生活在两种现实中——你自己本性的超越现实，它不需要任何东西，而你作为一个人的具体存在，可能确实需要某些结果的发生。

正是在这里出现了另一个悖论。如果你能够以真正的超脱创造一个结果，意思是从你超然的本性中最充分的感受，你最扩展的存在感，你将更擅长创造特定的结果。

这是因为在扩展的存在状态下，你不会产生紧张。张力会产生限制您的创作的力线。然而，如果它是你觉得你真正需要的东西，那么它周围自然会有紧张感。这只是人类。但这就是摩擦和秘密之一。即使你迫切需要在你的时间线上发生一些事情，如果你觉得你不需要任何事情发生，你也更有

The paradox is that you live in both realities — the transcendent reality of your own nature, which needs nothing and your embodied existence as a human being that may, indeed, need certain outcomes to occur.

It is here that another paradox appears. If you are able to create an outcome with true detachment, meaning from the fullest felt-sense of your transcendent nature, your most expanded sense of being, you will be more masterful at creating specific outcomes.

This is due to the fact that in expanded states of being you do not create tension. Tension creates lines of force that constrain your creations. And yet if it is something that you feel you truly need, there will naturally be tension around it. This is only human. But here is the rub and

可能通过创造结果的行为来体验它。
这确实是一个奇怪的悖论。

我们意识到阅读本文的一些人已经获得了高度的自我意识，并且您可能已经发现了这个真理的核心、关于非二元性的问题的核心和创造结果的艺术。

当你处于意识的中心点（即非二元性）时，在创造特定结果之前等待是明智的。我们在之前的一条信息中，在另一种情况下谈到了这一点，我们称之为*意识过渡状态*。

one of the secrets. Even if you are in dire need of something to occur in your life in your timeline, you will be more likely to experience it through the act of creating outcomes if you enter into the feeling that you need nothing to occur. This is a strange paradox indeed.

We realize that some of you reading this have attained a high level of self-awareness, and you may have already discovered the kernel of this truth, the heart of the matter regarding non-duality and the art of creating outcomes.

When you are in the center point of awareness (i.e., non-duality) there is wisdom in waiting before creating specific outcomes. We spoke about this in another context within a previous message we called *Transition States of Consciousness*.

状态的感觉，并指出许多人对等待感到不安，并冲出虚空或非二元性，创造新的生命，无论是肉体生命或另一个维度的体验。

我们在这里谈论的是两种截然不同的经历，但却出奇地相似。死后，在过渡状态中，当你接触虚空或不二时，有很多选择。一种选择是冲入新的生活或新的表现形式，无论是在物质领域还是在其他意识领域。另一种选择是等待，留在虚空或非二元性中，以在进入新的存在周期之前扩大对自己的认识。

In that message we were addressing what it is like to be in *the Void* after death and pointed out that many people become uncomfortable with waiting and rush out of the Void, or non-duality, into creating a new life, be it a physical life or an experience in another dimension.

We are speaking here to two very different experiences, yet strangely similar. After death, in the transition states, when you make contact with the Void, or non-duality, there are many choices. One option is to rush into a new life or a new manifestation, be it in the physical realm or some other realm of consciousness. Another option is to wait, remaining in the Void, or non-duality, to get an expanded sense of yourself before moving into a new cycle of existence.

这种死后状态与需要结果发生的状态之间存在共鸣。我们建议与其急于创造新的结果，不如学习如何通过管道进入你存在的扩展状态，并在这些扩展状态中思考你想要的结果。

不要急于显化，而是要在这种扩展状态中停留一段时间。当你处于这些扩展的存在状态时，你会意识到你想要的结果如何与看不见的力量以及你希望结果出现的生活情境保持在能量关系中。换句话说，通过管道进入超越时空的心境是有智慧的，在这些扩展的状态中，你将对需要发生什么才能使你想要的结果作为现实。

There is a resonance between this after-death state and the state of needing an outcome to occur. We suggest that instead of rushing in to create new outcomes you learn how to enter through the conduit into the expanded states of your being and in these expanded states you contemplate, as it were, your desired outcome.

Don' t rush into manifesting but reside in this expanded state for a while. When you are in these expanded states of being you will perceive how your desired outcome holds itself in energetic relationship with unseen forces and the situations in your life where you wish the outcome to appear. In other words there is wisdom in passing through the conduit, into states of mind that transcend time and space, and in these expanded states you will

进入管道和你存在的扩展状态作为显化策略的另一个原因涉及对立面的极性。由于您的结果将在二元世界中显现，因此它受制于极性原则。采取任何行动总会有反作用力，变化越彻底，反作用力就越强大。

你可以看到这个原则在从亚原子领域到个人创作、与他人的互动以及社会和文化情境的各个层面上运作。如果你进入超越时间和空间的你存在的扩展本质，并且你住在那里沉思你想要的结果，你就会像我们之前所说的那样，理解你想要的结果的能量本质及

have a deeper insight and understanding regarding what needs to occur in order for your desired outcome to emerge as a reality.

Another reason to enter the conduit and the expanded states of your being as a strategy for manifesting involves the polarity of opposites. Since your outcome will manifest in the world of duality it is subject to the principal of polarity. There is always a counter-force to any action that is taken and the more radical the change the more powerful the counter-force.

You can see this principal operating at all levels from the subatomic realms into personal creations, interactions with others and in social and cultural situations. If you enter into the expanded nature of your being

其与你生活中情况的关系你希望结果显现的地方。

此外，您可以考虑当您的结果进入 3D 现实时会发生的反反应。你将对将这种愿望带入显化的后果有更深刻的洞察力和理解，有了这种更深刻的洞察力，你可以更优雅地避免在任何结果的显化过程中出现的反作用力。

在我们的信息 *The sphere of all possibility* 中，我们提出了一种方法来显化您的生活成果，以及您如何吸引时间线之外的力量和资源。

that is transcendent to time and space and you reside there contemplating your desired outcome you will, as we said earlier, understand the energetic nature of your desired outcome and its relationship to the situations in your life where you wish the outcome to manifest.

Furthermore, you can contemplate the counter-reactions that will occur as your outcome moves into 3D reality. You will gain a greater insight and understanding about the consequences of bringing this desire into manifestation, and with this deeper insight you can, more gracefully, avoid the counter-forces that will arise around the manifestation of any outcome.

In our message *The sphere of all possibilities* we presented a method for manifesting outcomes in your life and how you can draw

在我们的上一条信息中，*Aethos* 和 非二元意识状态，我们讨论了非二元性的资源，并且我们揭示了如何使用 *Aethos* 作为桥梁进入非二元性的意识。

在这次交流中，我们将这两个信息连接在一起，以便通过使用非二元性作为跳板来创造积极的结果。因此，为了充分利用此信息，您需要阅读并理解前两条消息。您应该使用所描述的 *所有可能性的领域*，并按照 *Aethos* 和非双重意识状态中的建议使用 *Aethos* 声音冥想。完成这两项任务后，您就可以使用第三种力量了，即两者结合产生三位一体的力量。

to yourself forces and resources that reside outside your timeline.

In our last message, *The Aethos and non-dual state of consciousness* we discussed the resources of non-duality, and we disclosed how to enter into an awareness of non-duality using the *Aethos* as a bridge.

In this communication we are bridging the two messages together in order to create positive outcomes by using non-duality as your springboard. Therefore in order to make the greatest use of this information you need to read and understand the previous two messages. You should work with *The sphere of all possibilities* as described and work with *The Aethos Sound Meditation* as was suggested in *The Aethos and non-dual states of consciousness*. When you have accomplished

一旦你学会了如何参与 Sphere，一旦你学会了如何通过 Aethos 声音冥想进入通向扩展存在状态的管道，你就准备好进行这个级别的创造了。

让我们的描述简单明了。

步骤 1。在此应用程序中，您首先进入非二元性。如果您不需要 Aethos 声音冥想，那么您就不需要它。如果您需要声音调解作为精力充沛的盟友，那么您应该使用它。但是，无论你到达目的地如何，目标都是相同的——通过管道进入*更高维度的恍惚意*

these two tasks you are ready to apply the third force, which is the union of the two to produce a triune force.

Once you have learned how to engage the Sphere, and once you have learned how to enter the conduit that leads to expanded states of being through the Aethos Sound Meditation, you are ready for this level of creation.

Let us be straightforward and simple in our description.

Step One. In this application you first enter into non-duality. If you do not require the Aethos Sound Meditation then you do not need it. If you need the Sound Mediation as an energetic ally then you should use it. But, however you arrive at the destination, the

识状态，从而体验你存在的扩展状态。

第二步。按照我们之前的信息（“所有可能的领域”）中的描述，参与该领域。这是简短版本，但我们强烈建议您阅读整封邮件。

保持在你存在的扩展意识中，你会意识到你的太阳神经丛。然后你就会感觉到球体，它包含了整个宇宙。然后你想象你面前的未来自我。

goal is the same — to enter through the conduit into a *higher dimensional trance state of consciousness* whereby you experience expanded states of your being.

Step Two. Engage the Sphere as it was described in our previous message (*The Sphere of All Possibilities*). This is the short version, but we strongly recommend you read the whole message.

Remaining in the expanded sense of your being you become aware of your solar plexus. Then you get a sense of the Sphere, which enfolds the entire universe. Then you imagine your Future Self in front of you.

这个未来的自己是你想要的未来结果的体现。一旦你建立了你的太阳神经丛和你未来自我的太阳神经丛之间的联系，球体就会参与进来，能量线将从球体流向你的太阳神经丛，这些能量资源将从你的太阳神经丛流向太阳神经丛你未来的自我。

正是在这个时刻，你已经为下一步做好了准备，这将大大增强和加速创作过程。我们在消息“*所有可能性的领域*”中简要提到了它，但我们希望在这里更深入地探讨它。运用这种情感力量是取得积极成果的关键之一，我们现在希望关注的正是这一点。

This Future Self is the embodiment of the future outcome you desire. Once you establish the link between your solar plexus and the solar plexus of your Future Self, the Sphere is engaged and lines of energetic force will flow to your solar plexus from the Sphere and these energetic resources will flow from your solar plexus to the solar plexus of your Future Self.

It is at this juncture that you are ready for the next step, which greatly enhances and accelerates the creation process. We mentioned it briefly in the message *The Sphere Of All Possibilities* but we wish to go into it more deeply here. The application of this emotional force is one of the keys to manifesting positive outcomes, and it is to this that we wish to turn out attention now.

第三步。感恩与新现实的工程。

在我们对创造成果的理解中，可以将三种谐波应用于任务。首先是中立，确实可以从没有任何情绪调性的完全心理空间中创造结果。

然而，作为一个人，你最大的未被认领的力量之一就是你的心脏产生谐波场的能力。这些是影响你自己的身心系统现实、你周围局部环境的现实以及局部量子场的真实力量。

Step Three. *Gratitude and the Engineering of New Realities.*

In our understanding of creating outcomes there are three harmonics that can be applied to the task. The first is neutrality, and it is indeed possible to create outcomes from a completely mental space without any emotional tonality.

However, as a human being, one of your greatest unclaimed powers is the ability of your heart to produce harmonic fields. These are real forces that affect the realities of your own body-mind system, the realities of the local environment around you, and the localized quantum field.

用于创造结果的两个主要情感振动场是截然相反的。这又是二元性原理的作用。

第一个情绪谐波是恐惧。从基于恐惧的理解中创造结果确实是可能的，而且你们的许多文化-社会创造都是基于对其他文化和其他社会的恐惧。你的战争武器就是一个很好的例子。它们是出于恐惧而创造的。

我们并不是说没有理由害怕某些类型的遭遇或情况。然而，我们要说的是，基于恐惧的理解产生的结果与出于爱产生的结果截然不同。

The two primary emotional vibrational fields used for creating outcomes are diametrically opposed to each other. This is, again, the principal of duality in action.

The first emotional harmonic is fear. It is indeed possible to create outcomes out of a fear-based understanding, and much of your cultural-social creations are based upon the fear of other cultures and other societies. Your weapons of war are a perfect example. They are created out of fear.

We are not saying there is no reason to fear certain types of encounters or situations. We are saying, however, that outcomes created out of a fear-based understanding are very different from those that are created out of love.

这把我们带到了第二个情感振动场，你称之为非个人的爱。这与人与人之间的爱情吸引力无关。它完全是一个不同的类别，它是一颗进化之心的表达，它与非个人之爱的更大场域共鸣振动，后者是穿过你们宇宙的不可见力量的重要组成部分。在功能方面，如果你从爱的振动场所创造结果，你就会给自己带来宇宙本身内看不见的力量。在我们看来，你生活的宇宙是三种振动场——中立、恐惧和/或爱的集合体。这是一个非常复杂的主题，我们没有时间在此消息中探讨。

This brings us to the second emotional vibrational field, what you would call impersonal love. This has nothing to do with the love attraction between people. It is a different category altogether, and it is the expression of an evolved heart, which vibrates in resonance with the greater field of impersonal love that is part and parcel of the unseen forces that move through your universe. In functional terms, if you create outcomes from the vibrational place of love you bring to yourself unseen forces within the universe itself. As we view it, the universe in which you live is a conglomeration of the three vibrational fields — neutrality, fear, and/or love. This is a very complex topic and one that we do not have time to explore in this message.

能量系绳 The Tethers

当你将情感振动场应用到你的创作中时，你会从你的心中创造出真正的能量团。这不是心理现象；它是一种真实的能量，一种从你的心脏向外移动的波形，包括你的肉体心脏和你的心灵，穿过你的整个身体并进入局部环境。

这种情绪和谐创造了一种能量系绳，它通过你的主要情绪——恐惧或爱——的振动品质塑造意图的波形，从字面上影响你意图的表达。

在我们创造积极成果的方法中，我们从不使用恐惧。我们总是用爱。这只是一个务实的选择。从远古时代开始，我们就发现爱是更高的力量，可以带来更积极的结果。

When you apply emotional vibrational fields to your creations you create a real bolus of energy from your heart. This is not a mental phenomenon; it is a real energy, a waveform that moves outward from your heart, both your physical heart and your heart chakra, through your entire body and into the local environment.

This emotional harmonic creates a type of *energetic tether* that literally affects the expression of your intent by shaping the waveforms of intention through the vibrational quality of your primary emotion — fear or love.

In our method of creating positive outcomes we never use fear. We always use love. This is simply a pragmatic choice. From time immemorial we have discovered that love is the higher power,

实际上，在你创造了未来的自己之后，你进入了第三步，这涉及到添加爱的情感振动，这将被体验为欣赏或感激。

感恩只是欣赏的一种放大形式。如果你体验到对你未来的自己的感激或欣赏的情绪，你会用你的心的力量来吸引它，而你的未来自己作为磁性吸引器的力量呈指数增长。

你未来的自己然后成为一个磁性吸引器，从你的时间线之外的宇宙吸引到你当前的时间线资源和能量。

leading to more positive outcomes.

In practical terms after you have created your Future Self, you move into Step Three, which involves adding the emotional vibration of love, which will be experienced as appreciation or gratitude.

Gratitude is simply an amplified form of appreciation. If you experience the emotion of gratitude or appreciation for your Future Self, you will magnetize it with the powers of your heart, and your Future Self's powers as a magnetic attractor increase exponentially.

Your Future Self then becomes a magnetic attractor that draws into your current timeline resources and energies from the cosmos that lie outside your timeline.

任何你能做的来增加磁力吸引器的力量都会是一件好事，根据我们的经验，增加磁力吸引器力量的最有效和最有效的方法是应用感恩的情感振动场。当你通过感激之情放大你的磁力吸引器，即你未来的自我时，你将加快你的磁力吸引器将那个现实吸引到你身边的速度。事实上，它是如此有效，你可以期待意想不到的偶然事件增加。我们怎么强调这个最后阶段都不为过。

让我们再次回到我们之前提到的过渡阶段。这个阶段发生在你进入*更高维度的恍惚状态*并进入管道进入超越时空的扩展自我意识之后。

Anything you can do to increase the power of the magnetic attractor will be a good thing, and in our experience the most efficient and effective way to increase the powers of your magnetic attractor is to apply the emotional vibrational field of gratitude. When you amplify your magnetic attractor, i.e. your Future Self, through the application of gratitude, you will accelerate the rate at which your magnetic attractor draws that reality to you. Indeed, it is so effective you can expect unexpected episodes of serendipity to increase. We cannot emphasize this final stage strong enough.

Let us return once again to the transition phase that we mentioned earlier. This phase occurs after you have entered the *higher dimensional trance state* and entered the conduit into an

在这种扩展的意识状态下，花时间思考您想要的结果。当它进入 3D 现实时，您不仅能够理解这个结果的含义，您还可以探索该结果的结果。在许多情况下，您可以在不实际创建 3D 的情况下探索获得所需结果的现实。

我们正在分享这些信息，因为从我们的角度来看，未实现的欲望往往会导致一个人回到另一种生活，生死轮回。

可能在你目前的情况下你无法体验某些结果或欲望，但您可以在时空之外的扩展状态中体验这些。通过详细探索您在这些扩展状态下的期望结果，

expanded sense of yourself that transcends time and space.

In this expanded state of awareness take time to contemplate your desired outcome. Not only will you be able to understand the implications of this outcome as it enters 3D reality, you can explore the fruition of that outcome. In many instances you can explore the reality of having your desired outcome without actually creating it in 3D.

We are sharing this information because from our perspective unfulfilled desires often lead a human being back into another life, the cycle of life and death.

It may be that in your current circumstances you cannot experience certain outcomes or desires, but you can experience

您将得出结论，“是”您希望将这种愿望带入您的 3D 生活，或者您可能不再需要显化该结果。做出选择是有力量的，你的洞察力越深，你的选择就会越深刻。

因此，我们鼓励您为了沉思的目的，通过管道进入您超越时空的扩展本性。三思而后行。这次暂停对你很有帮助。

作为一个创造者，等待是有智慧的，在等待中你会知道什么时候是“正确的”，什么时候是“正确的”，你想要的结果会出现在你的时间线中。我们希望、我们的愿望和我们的期望

these in the expanded states of being outside of time and space. By exploring in detail your desired outcome in these expanded states you will arrive to the conclusion that “yes” you wish to bring this desire into your 3D life or perhaps you no longer have a need to manifest that outcome. There is power in choice making, and the deeper your insight, the more profound your choices will be.

So we encourage you to enter through the conduit into your expanded nature that transcends time and space for the purposes of contemplation. Contemplate before acting. This pause will serve you greatly.

As a creator being there is wisdom in waiting, and in that waiting you will know when the time is “right” and the circumstances are “right” for your desired

是，您将使用这种方法为您自己、您所爱的人和世界创造积极的成果。

此消息完成了我们当前关于*所有可能性领域和 Aethos (非双重意识状态)* 作为在您的生活中创造积极成果的手段的交流。

哈索尔

汤姆的想法和观察

outcome to appear within your timeline. It is our hope, our desire, and our expectation that you will use this method to create positive outcomes for yourself, for your loved ones, and for the world.

This message completes our current communication regarding *The Sphere of All Possibilities and the Aethos (Non-dual States of Consciousness)* as a means to create positive outcomes in your life.

The Hathors

TOM' S THOUGHTS AND
OBSERVATIONS

这条消息中让我印象深刻的一件事是更高维度恍惚状态的概念。

One of the things that immediately struck me in this message was the concept of higher dimensional trance states.

当脑电波活动以 θ 和/或 delta 活动增加的方式发生变化时，就会出现恍惚状态，并且注意力的焦点会转移，从而减少对外部感官世界的关注，而更多地关注内心世界洞察力。

A trance state occurs when brain wave activity alters in such a way that there is an increase of theta and/or delta activity, and the focus of attention shifts so that there is less attention on the outer sensory world and more on the inner worlds of perception.

作为一名二十多年的埃里克森医学催眠从业者，我多次使用催眠状态来帮助我的客户（和我自己）获得更足智多谋的意识状态。

As an Ericksonian Medical Hypnosis practitioner for over twenty years, I have used trance states many times to assist my clients (and myself) to attain more resourceful states of awareness.

在恍惚状态下发生的意识的流动性通常会进入不寻常的身心状态。而且我发现，当成功融入一个人的生活时，这些非同寻常的洞察力和能量会带来

The fluidity of awareness that occurs during trance often accesses unusual states of body and mind. And I have found that these non-ordinary insights and

丰厚的回报。这里的关键词是——当成功融入一个人的生活时。

energies can be richly rewarding when successfully integrated into one' s life. The operative phrase here is — when successfully integrated into one' s life.

恍惚状态的一种现象可能被称为时间滥用，这意味着我们在恍惚状态下跟踪时间的方式与正常清醒时不同。

One phenomenon of trance states is what might be called the misappropriation of time, meaning that we track time differently in trance states than in normal waking.

冥想会产生恍惚状态，所以如果你经常冥想，你可能会偶然发现时钟时间似乎比你对时间的主观体验更慢或更快的情况。事实上，在恍惚状态下，例如冥想，时间可以呈现出神话般的比例，你可以借此很好地体验宇宙的诞生和死亡，或者完全超越对时间的感知。

Meditation generates trance states of mind, so if you have meditated a lot you have probably stumbled upon instances where clock time seemed slower or faster than your subjective experience of time. Indeed in trance states of mind, such as meditation, time can take on mythic proportions whereby you might very well experience the birth and death of the cosmos or transcend the perception of time altogether.

当谈到恍惚状态时，这种感知时间的改变是相当普遍的。然而，哈索尔非常坚持恍惚状态并不完全相同。当恍惚是由进入超越感知时间和空间的存在状态而产生的，或者是为了进入这种状态而产生的，我们就进入了另一个领域。

根据 Hathors 的说法，虽然大脑中的神经活动（即大脑状态的改变）在正常恍惚状态和更高维度的恍惚状态中非常相似，但存在显著差异。

在更高维度的恍惚状态中，你会被引导到非常扩展的存在状态，就其本质而言，它超越了时间和空间。正是在你自己扩展的非本地化意识中，显化的魔力进入了更高层次的表达。

This alteration of perceived time is fairly common when it comes to trance. However, the Hathors are quite insistent that trance states are not all the same. When a trance is generated by, or for, the purpose of entering states of being that are transcendent to perceived time and space, we have entered another domain.

While neurological activity in the brain (i.e., the alteration of brain state) is quite similar in both normal trance states and higher dimensional trance states, according to the Hathors, there is a significant difference.

In higher dimensional trance states, you are led to very expanded states of being that, by their very nature, transcend both time and space. It is in the expanded non-localized sense of

Aethos 声音冥想是一种进入更高维度恍惚状态的声学方法。我必须说，我发现它对此非常有效。

然而，正如 Hathors 指出的那样，这种声音冥想只是达到目的的一种手段。重要的是进入非双重心态，而不是你如何到达那里。

根据 Hathors 的说法，非双重意识状态可以非常有效地用作创造积极成果的跳板。这就是这条消息的大部分内容。

yourself that the magic of manifesting enters a higher order of expression.

The Aethos Sound Meditation is an acoustic method for entering into higher dimensional trance states. And I must say that I find it highly effective to this end.

As the Hathors point out, however, this sound meditation is just a means to an end. Entering non-dual states of mind is what is important here, not how you get there.

According to the Hathors, non-dual states of consciousness can be used very effectively as springboards into creating positive outcomes. And this is what the bulk of this message is about.

非二元性 Non-duality

Hathors 没有定义非二元性的概念，因为在之前的信息（Aethos 和非二元意识状态）中提到了它。在最简单的形式中，非二元性是一种意识状态，在这种状态下，主体和客体之间的区别消失了。没有你（感知者）与被感知者分开。这是一种非常不寻常的意识状态，当你深入其中时，你的自我意识会发生转变，因此无论出于何种意图和目的，你都会成为纯粹的意识，只意识到自己——没有任何身体或感官意识的痕迹。

在一些西方神秘传统中，这种超然状态有时被神秘的短语“我就是我”所引用。在意识的正常清醒状态下，主体（你）和客体被清楚地感知为截然不同的，至少可以说这种说法似乎很

The Hathors did not define the concept of non-duality since they addressed it in their previous message (The Aethos and Non-dual States of Consciousness). In its simplest form, non-duality is a state of awareness in which the differentiation between subject and object disappears. There is no you (the one who perceives) separate from that which is perceived. This is a highly unusual state of awareness, and when you enter deeply into it, your sense of self shifts so that you become, for all intents and purposes, pure consciousness aware only of itself — without any trace of bodily or sensory awareness.

In some western mystical traditions this transcendent state is sometimes referenced by the enigmatic phrase I Am That I Am. In normal waking states of

奇怪。然而，在神秘的沉思状态下，它是不言自明的，准确地描述了在非二元性中出现的自我感。

虽然通过 Aethos 进入非二元性的方法可能是 Hathor 独有的，但非二元性的思想及其重要性肯定不是 Hathor 独有的。古印度、道教和佛教等经久不衰的哲学，包括藏传佛教的多智钦传承，以及早于西藏佛教的萨满教传承苯教，都在谈论这个心灵领域，尽管使用不同的语言。

consciousness, in which the subject (you) and the object are clearly perceived as distinctly different, this statement seems odd to say the least. However, in states of mystical contemplation it is self-apparent and accurately describes the sense of Self that arises in non-duality.

While the method for entering into non-duality via the Aethos may be exclusive to the Hathors, the idea of non-duality and its importance is certainly not uniquely Hathorian. Perennial philosophies such as those of ancient India, Taoism and Buddhism, including the Dozgchen lineage of Tibetan Buddhism, as well as the Bon Po, a shamanic lineage that predates Buddhism in Tibet, all speak about this territory of the mind, albeit in different language.

通道 The Conduit

Hathors 一再提到的管道作为从正常 3D 意识到扩展的非本地化自我意识的门槛，更多的是描述意识转变的隐喻。

我已经使用这种方法好几个月了，但我从未体验过真正的管道或隧道将我引向扩展的存在状态。但是在使用他们在这条消息中传授的方法之后，我现在有时会遇到从正常 3D 意识到非本地化意识的转变实际上似乎以虫洞的形式出现的情况。我发现有趣的是，在 Hathors 以这种方式描述它之前，我并没有将这种转变体验为管道或虫洞。

The conduit that the Hathors refer to over and over again as the threshold from normal 3D awareness to an expanded non-localized sense of self is more of a metaphor to describe a shift in consciousness.

I have been using the method for many months now, and I never experienced a true conduit or tunnel leading me to expanded states of being. But after working with the method they imparted in this message, I now sometimes experience instances when the shift from normal 3D awareness to non-localized awareness does, in fact, seem to take the form of a wormhole. I find it interesting that I did not experience the shift as a

这里的底线是，当您使用该方法时，您可能会或可能不会体验到引导您进入存在扩展状态的管道或通道/隧道。你如何到达那里并不像到达目的地那么重要，所以我的建议是根据你对转变的看法——有或没有真正的渠道。

conduit or wormhole before the Hathors described it this way.

The bottom line here is that you might or might not experience a conduit or channel/tunnel leading you into expanded states of your being when you engage the method. How you get there is not as important as arriving at the destination, so my suggestion is to go with how the shift appears to you — with or without a true conduit.

哈索斯音频冥想 **The Aethos Sound Meditation**

在过去的几个月里，我在很多场合以多种形式与 Aethos 声音冥想合作过，我认为在这条信息中强调哈索尔评论之一很重要：

Having worked with the Aethos Sound Meditation on many occasions and in many forms over the last several months, I think it important to underline one of the Hathors' comments in this message:

对目前大多数人来说，Aethos 是一个非常高的频率，因此它有时可以刺激低频情感材料的清理或净化。你只需要学会用声音冥想来调整自己的节奏，这就是为什么我们建议你使用五分钟版本，直到你清楚地理解 Aethos 产生的通过你自己的意识的段落。

For most persons currently embodied the Aethos is a very high level frequency, and as a result it can sometimes stimulate a clearing or purification of lower frequency emotional material. You simply have to learn to pace yourself with the Sound Meditation, which is why we suggest you work with the five-minute version until you clearly understand the passages through your own consciousness that the Aethos produces.

我赞成哈索尔在这里的评论。Aethos 声音冥想是一种强大的进化催化剂，它打开了通往扩展存在状态（包括非双重意识状态）的感知之门。然而，取决于你的历史和你当前的振动水平，通往非二元性的旅程可能是一个漫长的旅程，也可能不是。这里的指导方针是在您的舒适区范围内聆听声音冥想，这就是为什么他们建议以五

I second the Hathors' comment here. The Aethos Sound Meditation is a powerful evolutionary catalyst that opens the doorways of perception to expanded states of being, including non-dual states of consciousness. Depending upon your history and your current vibratory level, however, the

分钟为增量聆听它，直到您了解这种声音冥想如何影响您。

journey to non-duality may be a protracted one, or not. The guideline here is to listen to the sound meditation within the confines of your comfort zone, which is why they suggest listening to it in five-minute increments until you understand how this sound meditation affects you.

注意：您会在标题为“Aethos 和非双重意识状态”的 Hathors 行星信息的末尾以及我们网站的“聆听”部分找到指向 Aethos 声音冥想的链接。

Note: You will find links to the Aethos Sound Meditation located at the end of the Hathors' Planetary Message entitled, The Aethos and Non-dual States of Consciousness, and in the Listening section of our web site.

与哈索尔人的对话 **Conversation with The Hathors**

声音：意图的载体 **Sound: A Carrier Wave for Intention**

在我看来，除了目前可用的信息和一些难得的好研讨会之外，没有比我们自己的人声更好的治疗方式和工具了。但出于某种原因，我们从不使用它。截至目前，我们总是去找像汤姆这样的老师，聆听来自天界的声音并激活我们的 DNA，移动我们的扭曲或发现我们内在的声音潜力.....这是为那些足够幸运能够参加的人准备的。

Beyond the information currently available and some rare good workshops, in my opinion, there is no better healing modality and instrument that our own human voice. But for some reason, we never use it. As of now, we always went to teachers like you Tom to hear sound from the celestial realms and to activate our DNA, move our distortions or discover the potential of sound in us... and that is for those lucky enough to be able to attend.

— 因为我关注的是人类的潜能，我希望读者们学会更好地利用我们自己的声音来获得更高的意识？

— *Since my focus is on the human potential, I would like for the readership to learn to better utilize our own voice to attain higher consciousness?*

您的声音可能是您最大的治愈盟友或障碍。它是相对于个人的，就像在所有事物中一样。人声发出的声音可以是意图的有力载体，但创造治疗效果的是意图，而不是声音本身。让我们更深入地了解其中的微妙之处。

Your voice can be your greatest healing ally or an obstacle. It is relative to the individual, as in all things. The sound produced by the human voice can be a potent carrier wave of intention but it is the intention that creates the healing, not the voice itself. Let us take this a little deeper to understand the subtleties involved.

在我们即将讨论的领域中，微妙就是力量，清晰也是如此。

In the realms we are about to discuss subtlety is power, as is clarity.

我们所说的微妙是指你的意识中更精致的领域。以视觉印象为例。如果你环顾四周并注视一个物体，就会有光子级联刺激你的视神经，然后由你的大脑将其转化为视觉印象。

如果你闭上眼睛，不再看那个物体，你仍然可以在脑海中有有一个看到它的心理印象。这是一个更微妙的层次。

光子不会刺激你的视神经；相反，你大脑的内部神经网络正在根据你的记忆创造印象，视觉印象。

它是一种不同类别的能量。这是一种内部产生的视觉印象。当你在意识中

What we mean by subtlety is the more refined territory of your consciousness. Take for instance visual impressions. If you look around you and focus at an object, there are cascades of photons stimulating your optic nerves, which are then translated by your brain into visual impressions.

If you close your eyes and are no longer looking at the object, you can still have a mental impression of seeing it in your mind. This is a more subtle level.

The photons of light are not stimulating your optic nerves; instead, the inner neurological networks of your brain are creating the impression, the visual impression, based upon your memory.

It is a different category of energy. This is an internally generated

更深入时，每个层次都会带来更大的精微，而最精微的意识层次携带着最大的力量。

这也在你们的外部世界中得到重述。如果拿一块木头去烧，火的氧化会释放出一定的能量。然而，如果你下降到原子水平，并刺激原子的裂变或聚变，你将释放出更多的能量。

原则是，你越深入物质，势能就越多。这同样适用于意识。

正如我们所说，人声是一种强大的载波，但给予治疗的是意图，而不是声音。声音肯定会释放或刺激你的神经

visual impression. As you go deeper in consciousness each level brings with it greater subtlety, and the most subtle levels of consciousness carry the greatest power.

This is recapitulated in your outer worlds as well. If you take a piece of wood and burn it, the oxidation of fire will release a certain amount of energy. If you drop down to the atomic level, however, and stimulate fission or fusion of the atoms you will release a much greater amount of energy.

The principal is that there is more potential energy the deeper you go into matter. And the same applies to consciousness.

The sound of the human voice is, as we said, a powerful carrier wave but it is the intention, not the voice, that imparts healing. The

系统和能量体的特定反应。但声音背后的意图具有更大的力量。

如果你想用你的声音传授治疗，无论是针对你自己还是其他人，你都必须进入具有治疗特性的意识振动状态。

你将通过你的感觉天性来实现这一点。换句话说，你必须通过你自己的感觉能力进入疗愈的振动状态。

一进入疗愈的振动状态，你就会认出它，因为你会感觉到一种放下，一种“知道” 一切都将得到解决的感觉。

sound of the voice certainly releases or stimulates specific responses in your nervous system and your energy bodies. But the intention behind the sound has greater force.

If you wish to impart healing using your voice, whether directed to yourself or another, you must enter the vibratory state of consciousness that has healing properties.

You will accomplish this through your feeling nature. In other words, you must access the vibratory state of healing through your own feeling capacity.

You will recognize the vibratory state of healing as soon as you enter it because you will feel a kind of letting go, a sense of “knowing” that everything is going to be resolved.

这是一个直观的知识。当你进入治疗的振动领域时，你“知道”你进入了一个治疗空间。这是一种直观的非语言的、本能的识别。

This is an intuitive knowledge. When you enter the vibratory realm of healing you “know” that you have entered a healing space. It is an intuitive non-verbal, visceral recognition.

当您进入这种类型的空间时，您会释放出可以影响您自己和他人的治疗能量波。

When you enter this type of space, you release healing waves of energy that can affect both yourself and others.

通往无数世界的钥匙 **The Key to Innumerable Worlds**

— 在 *The Hathor Material* 一书中，您说：« 在您自己的声音中是通往无数世界的钥匙。 ” 你到底什么意思？

— In the book *The Hathor Material* you say :« Within the sound of your own voice are the keys to innumerable worlds. » What exactly do you mean?

通过通往无数世界的钥匙，我们指的是你自己意识的不同维度。你意识的每个维度都带来了潜力和能力，这些潜力和能力在质量上与其他维度的能力不同。

让我们更具体一点，让我们从简单开始，即使这个话题非常复杂。

也许讨论无数世界这个概念的最好方法之一就是透过你的脉轮（或能量中心）来观察它。如果你专注于你的心轮，在你的胸部中央，发出 Hmmmmmm 的声音，并找到你自己的声音的音调，似乎在你的胸部中央振动，你就会找到适合你的音符。心轮恰好是最安全的工作方式之一，并且会产生巨大的好处。

By keys to innumerable worlds we mean different dimensions of your own consciousness. Each dimension of your consciousness brings with it potentials and abilities that are different in quality from abilities accessed in other dimensions.

Let us be more specific, and let us begin with simplicity even though the topic is very complex.

Perhaps one of the best ways to discuss this concept of innumerable worlds is by looking at it via your chakras (or energy centers). If you focus in your heart chakra, in the center of your chest, and make an Hmmmmmm sound and find a pitch of your own voice that seems to vibrate the center of your chest, you will have discovered the right note for you. The heart chakra happens to be one of the safest to work with and

你体内这些世界的矛盾之处在于，它们是你身体有限空间内的广阔空间。当你的意识或当你的自我认同变得像沙粒一样渺小时，心轮的空间就会被感知为巨大的。如果你变得更小，比如一个原子的大小，心脏的感知空间会变得更大。

在你的心轮中有能量和记忆，其中一些是快乐的，一些是悲伤的。通过进入这个心轮世界，您可以探索自己的内在领域，并根据需要转变和超越记忆和/或能量。

one which generates tremendous benefit.

The paradox of these worlds within you is that they are vast spaces within the confined space of your body. When your consciousness or when your self-identity becomes small like a grain of sand the space of the heart chakra is perceived as immense. If you get smaller still, say the size of an atom, the perceived space of the heart gets even larger.

Within your heart chakra are energies and memories, some of them happy and some of them sad. By entering into this world of the heart chakra you can explore your own inner territory and both transform and transcend memories and/or energies as needed.

假设您已经用 HmMMM 声音工作了几分钟，并且您的注意力集中在您的心轮上。突然间，一股悲伤涌上心头。这是一种从记忆中释放出来的能量，或者是一种保存在心中的能量模式。

它也可以很容易地成为一股喜悦或狂喜的浪潮。但是对于这个讨论，让我们把注意力集中在“负面”情绪上。当你意识到这种从你的心轮中升起的情绪时，无论它是什么，你都“给了它一个声音”。

你发出你内心的感觉的声音，通过发出反映这种感觉的声音，你可以改变这种感觉。

如果你按照这个方法完成它，你最终会发现自己进入了一个治疗空间，在

Let' s say that you have worked with the HmMMM sound for a few minutes with your focus in your heart chakra. All of a sudden a wave of sadness arises. This is an energy release from a memory or an energy pattern that has been held in the heart.

It could also just as easily be a wave of joy or ecstasy. But for this discussion, let' s confine our focus to “negative” emotions. When you become aware of this emotion arising out of your heart chakra, whatever it is, you “give it a voice.”

You make the sounds of what it feels like inside you, and by making these sounds that reflect the feeling, you can transform that feeling.

If you follow this method to its completion you will eventually find

那里负面或不适的感觉和/或能量已经得到解决。然后，您会在“负面”情绪所在的空间内为自己唱出治愈的声音。

yourself entering a healing space where the negative or discomforting feeling and/or energy has been resolved. Then you would sing that healing sound to yourself to the space within you where the “negative” emotion had been.

在处理令人不安的能量或感受时，重要的是要了解能量无法被摧毁，但它可以被转化。

When dealing with disturbing energies or feelings, it is vital to understand that energy cannot be destroyed, but it can be transformed.

借助声音进入改变的状态 **Riding Sound into Altered States**

— 这是事实还是只是一种印象，或者这种奇异的音调是否与谐波和泛音一样强大？这取决于我们想做什么？

— *Is this a fact or just an impression or possibly this singular tone is as powerful has working with harmonics and*

overtones? Does it depend on what we want to work on?

坦率地说，这取决于人。有些人对声音非常敏感，而有些人则不那么敏感。有些人喜欢安静，可以在这些安静的空间中非常深入地工作。其他人需要像声音这样的东西来“驾驭”或集中注意力，这样他们才能进入扩展的意识状态。

It depends, quite frankly, on the person. Some individuals are very sensitive to sound and others not so much. Some persons prefer silence and can work very deeply in these silent spaces. Others need something like sound to “ride” or focus their attention so that they can enter into expanded states of awareness.

进入扩展的意识状态才是最重要的。如何到达那里并不像直接体验这些其他为自己存在的领域那么重要。

Entering expanded states of awareness is what matters. How you get there is not as important as directly experiencing these other realms of being for yourself.

您的 DNA 会对内部和外部环境做出反应，并根据情况和情况不断调整自己。

Your DNA responds both to internal and external environments and is constantly adjusting itself in response to situations and circumstances.

当外在现实需要更大程度的灵性掌控时，你的 DNA 会迎合这个场合。很简单，大多数人都过着不挑战自己提升到更高层次的生活。

DNA 对某些情绪波动模式以及语言结构高度敏感。因此，你可以通过你习惯性沉迷的情绪的质量来影响你自己的 DNA。

如果你选择创造连贯的情绪反应，你的 DNA 将通过自我调节对此做出反应，并且它会更好地完成从光领域注入能量和信息的任务。

如果你处于一种连贯的情绪状态并且你用简单的句子和你的 DNA 说话，

When the outer reality requires a greater degree of spiritual mastery your DNA will rise to the occasion. It is simply that most people live an existence where they do not challenge themselves to rise to higher levels.

DNA is highly responsive to certain emotional wave patterns as well as to linguistic structures. Thus you can affect your own DNA through the quality of the emotions you habitually indulge.

If you choose to create coherent emotional responses your DNA will respond to this through self-regulation, and it will become better at the task of infusing energy and information from the light realms.

If you are in a coherent emotional state and you speak to your DNA

你的 DNA 会做出回应。如果你引入声音的三重奏，这将变得更加有效。

如果你进入我们之前提到的疗愈空间（即被疗愈的感觉），你想象听到这种声音，同时你进入连贯的情绪并用简单的句子对你的 DNA 说话，你将释放自己内在的强大力量。这是一个非常值得进行的实验，就像任何技能一样，你参与的次数越多，你就会变得越好。

为了澄清我们的术语，当我们说连贯的情绪时，我们指的是给你一种以连贯为中心和完成感的情绪。其中最常见的是宁静、平和、欣赏和感激。

in simple sentences, with conviction, your DNA will respond. This will be made even more effective if you bring in the triad of sound.

If you enter the healing space we spoke of earlier (i.e., the feeling of being healed) and you imagine hearing the sound of this while you enter coherent emotion and speak to your DNA in simple sentences you will release a powerful force in yourself. It is an experiment well worth undertaking, and like any skill, the more often you engage it the better at it you will become.

To clarify our terms when we say coherent emotions we refer to emotions that give you a feeling of coherency centeredness and completion. The most common of these are serenity, peace, appreciation and gratitude.

无论你怎么创造这些情绪状态都是无关紧要的。它们充当您 DNA 的一种食物。这是一个值得探索的美妙领域。

However you go about creating these emotional states is immaterial. They act as a type of food for your DNA. And it is a wonderful territory to explore.

警报器 Sirens

——关于声音的最后一句话。有史以来最神秘的传说之一就是关于海妖的传说。如果他们真的存在，他们到底是谁，他们的目的是什么.....特别是，他们是如何在水下发出这些声音的？

— *Last word about sound. One of the most mysterious legends of all time is the one about the Sirens. If they did really exist, who were they exactly and what was their purpose... and specially, how did they make these sounds underwater?*

警报器确实存在并且仍然存在。利穆里亚人知道他们的存在，古希腊人当然也知道他们。

The sirens did and still do exist. The Lemurians knew of their

海妖是居住在物质和纯光领域之间的星光领域的存在。他们的声音具有迷人的力量。虽然警报器可以在水下发出声音，但它们也可以在空气中发出声音。听过他们歌曲的人，会如飞蛾扑火般被他们吸引。

当有星体或人类靠近时，塞壬会使用它们的魔法力量将其拉近。当该生物“触手可及”时，警报器可以充满活力地喂养该生物。它们既寄生又危险，同时又诱人又诱人。

existence, and they were certainly known to the ancient Greeks.

Sirens are beings that dwell in the astral realms between matter and the pure light realms. Their voices have the powers of enchantment. While the Sirens could make sound underwater they could just as well make sound in the air. Those who listened to their songs would be drawn to them like moths to a flame.

When an astral being or a human being was in their proximity, the sirens would use their powers of enchantment to draw the being closer. When the being was « within reach » the sirens could feed off the being energetically. They were parasitic and dangerous, alluring and seductive all at the same time.

警报器仍然存在于这个世界上，并且在某些意识维度中仍然可以遇到它们。

我们的建议是避免使用它们。

塞壬时不时以人类的形态出现在这个世界上。这些人类警报器在外表上看起来像人类，但在能量上它们是警报器。他们以他人的能量为食，这方面有时很难看到，因为他们是如此诱人、神秘和诱人。

Sirens still exist in this world and in certain dimensions of consciousness they can still be encountered.

Our advice is to avoid them.

Sirens appear in this world from time to time in the form of a human. These human sirens look like humans on the outside but energetically they are sirens. They feed off the energy of others and this aspect is sometimes difficult to see, because they are so alluring, mysterious and seductive.

显化和创造 Manifesting and Creation

在 *The Sphere of All Possibilities* 包含的信息中，你说：“欣赏和创造的

In the information contain in The Sphere of All Possibilities, you say: « The topic of appreciation and

话题是一个非常丰富的话题，这是我们希望在未来探索的.....”。

the act of creation is a very rich one, and it is something we hope to explore in the future... ».

— 我认为这会为表现和共同创造的过程增加很多潜力，我们在这方面仍然有很多困难，尤其是人际关系和财务结果。

— I think that it would add a lot of potential for the process of manifesting and cocreating, something we still have a lot of difficulties with, especially relationships and financial outcome.

讨论该主题的一种方式是根据工程成果。

One way to discuss this topic is in terms of engineering outcomes.

通过工程，我们指的是精确的能量学，特别是连贯情绪的能量及其对表现过程的影响。当您想象一个结果，即您希望在您的生活中实现的目标时，您可以采取多种行动。

By engineering we mean precise energetics, specifically the energetic of coherent emotions and their effects on the manifestation process. When you imagine an outcome, i.e., something you wish to bring

正如我们所说，第一个是采取行动将预期结果变为现实。你必须在你的世界里做点什么才能让它发生。

第二个行动方案是通过详细想象它来强化你想要的结果，通过创造性的幻想体验你自己在生活中拥有这个结果。

虽然创造性幻想的使用是一种强大的增强剂，但它并不能取代在 3D 世界中实际做某事。

第三个行动方案应用三位一体的力量，通过应用增加的力量或力量使你的表现更加强大。这是通过创建一个磁性吸引器来完成的，而你的感觉天性就是这种特殊类型吸引器的来源。

forward in your life, you have several courses of action available to you.

Like we said, the first one is to take action to bring that desired outcome into reality. You must do something in your world to make it happen.

The second course of action is to reinforce your desired outcome by imagining it in detail, experiencing yourself having this result in your life through creative fantasies.

While the use of creative fantasy is a powerful enhancer it does not replace actually doing something in the 3-D world.

The third course of action applies a triune force making your manifestation more powerful through the application of an increase of force or power. This is

连贯的情绪，就其本质而言，在你确定了你想要表现的是什么之后，会放大围绕欲望的能量。当您参与创造性幻想以增强显化过程时，您会在体验自己拥有自己想要的东西的同时，通过进入一种连贯的情感来产生磁性吸引子。换句话说，即使结果尚未显现，您也会对结果感到感激或感激。

通过将连贯情感的磁力吸引器应用到两种行动过程中，您将释放出非常强大的三位一体的力量，使您的愿望更有可能实现，我们可能会添加这种类

done through the creation of a magnetic attractor, and your feeling nature is the source of this particular type of attractor.

Coherent emotions, by their very nature, amplify the energetics around desire after you have determined what it is you wish to manifest. When you engage creative fantasy to enhance the manifestation process, you generate the magnetic attractor by entering into a coherent emotion while you experience yourself having what you desire. In other words, you experience appreciation or gratitude for having the result, even though the result has not yet manifested.

By applying the magnetic attractor of coherent emotion to both courses of action you will release a triune force that is very potent and powerful, making the

型的磁力吸引器通常会改善结果——意味着结果比你想象的还要好。

现在让我们通过讨论所涉及的工程原理来更深入地探讨这个话题。

你的人类情感天性会产生和谐或不和谐的能量场，我们称之为“连贯和不连贯”的情绪。这非常类似于两种偏振形式的光的性质：随机光和相干光或激光。

在正常情况下，光子（光粒子）以一种混乱的方式杂乱无章地游荡，可以说，每个光子都听从自己的鼓手。然而，激光迫使光子以相干的方式流动。光子彼此完全对齐，可以定

manifestation of your desires much more likely, and we might add this type of magnetic attractor often tends to improve the result — meaning the result is even better than you imagined.

Let us enter into this topic a little more deeply now by discussing the engineering principals involved.

Your human feeling nature generates harmonic or disharmonic fields of energy, what we call “coherent and incoherent” emotions. This is very much like the nature of light in its two polarized forms: random light and coherent light or laser light.

Under normal conditions photons (light particles) wander off helter-skelter in a chaotic fashion, each photon listening to its own drummer, so to speak. A laser,

向到特定的结果，例如切割锋利的致密物体或创造美丽的全息艺术作品。

你的感觉本质类似于随机光和相干（激光）光之间的关系。

根据我们的观察，大多数人发现很难将一连串的思路维持超过几秒钟，而且大多数人不知道如何创造连贯的情绪状态并将其维持任何可观的时间。

你的意识以一种非常类似于激光的方式运作，然而大多数人无法维持他们意识的激光功能。它们可能会在短时

however, compels photons to flow in a coherent manner. The photons are in complete alignment with each other and can be directed to specific outcomes, like cutting through sharp dense objects or creating beautiful pieces of holographic art.

Your feeling nature is similar to the relationship between random and coherent (laser) light.

It has been our observation that most human beings find it difficult to sustain a train of thought longer than a few seconds, and furthermore most human beings do not know how to create coherent emotional states and sustain them for any appreciable time.

Your consciousness operates in a manner very similar to laser light, and yet most human beings fail to

间内保持一种思想或连贯的情绪，但随后思想就会游荡，比喻地说，光子不再相互对齐。它们散开，能量耗散。

我们在很多情况下提到欣赏和感激的原因是由于你的人类感觉本性能够产生连贯的类似激光的振动模式。这些情绪产生的振动模式可以影响现实的量子水平。

换句话说，你的感觉本能会影响亚原子粒子和亚原子力的组织，并会影响分子结构的诞生和破坏，无论是在你体内还是在外部环境的特定条件下。我们无法充分强调您体内携带的这种潜在力量。这种力量在于你感受连贯

sustain the laser function of their consciousness. They may sustain a thought or coherent emotion for a brief period of time, but then the mind wanders and the photons, metaphorically speaking, are no longer in alignment with each other. They scatter off and the energy is dissipated.

The reason we refer to appreciation and gratitude in so many contexts is due to the capacity of your human feeling nature to produce coherent laser-like vibrational patterns. These emotionally generated vibrational patterns can affect the quantum level of reality.

In other words, your feeling nature can affect the organization of sub-atomic particles and sub-atomic forces and can affect the birthing and destruction of molecular structures, both within your body

情绪的能力。当你产生连贯的情绪并将它们与思想或意图结合起来时，你会产生一种激光般的力量，它可以影响量子领域甚至你的外部现实。

当你产生连贯的情感时，比如欣赏或感激，就像我们之前所说的，你创造了一个磁性吸引子。磁性吸引子对我们来说是迷人的结构。它们出现在技术中，也出现在人类动态中。

正是在这个时刻，我们希望讨论关于通过连贯的情绪来设计积极结果的一个更好的观点。在构成你身体的物质和作为你身体的另一个方面的光之间

and under certain conditions in the external environment as well. We cannot emphasize, enough, this latent power you carry within you. This power resides in your capacity to feel coherent emotions. When you generate coherent emotions and join them with thought or intention, you create a laser-like force that can affect the quantum realm and even your external reality.

When you generate a coherent emotion, such as appreciation or gratitude, you create, as we said earlier, a magnetic attractor. Magnetic attractors are fascinating structures to us. They appear in technology and also in human dynamics.

It is at this juncture that we wish to discuss a finer point regarding the engineering of positive outcomes through coherent emotions. There

存在着一种动态关系。你既是光又是物质，虽然你可能没有意识到这一点，但在你的身体内，光不断地转化为物质，而物质又不断地转化回光。

利用光和物质之间的这些过渡态会带来巨大的潜力。虽然有意识地影响从光到物质再到物质再到光的转变的能力可能太复杂而无法产生，但当你创造磁性吸引子时，它就会自然发生。

根据我们对这些充满活力的原则的理解，掌握产生连贯情绪的能力会对你大有裨益。创造连贯性的能力使您能够改善和增强身心的内部生态。它还

is a dynamic relationship between the matter that composes your body and the light that is another aspect of your physicality. You are both light and matter and while you may not be consciously aware of it, within your body, light is continually transforming into matter and matter is continually transforming back into light.

Harnessing these transition states between light and matter brings immense potential. While the capacity to consciously affect the transitions from light into matter and matter back into light may be too complex to generate, it occurs naturally when you create magnetic attractors.

From our understanding of these energetic principals, you would be greatly served by mastering your capacity to generate coherent emotions. The capacity to create

允许您以更高的准确性和更好的结果来设计积极的结果。

我们想再次提及，*Aethos 声音冥想*是我们为进入非双重意识状态和创造积极成果而必须提供的最佳声学资源。同样的声音冥想也有助于改变有限的思维形式和信念。在我们已经给出的各种信息中使用这个工具将释放个人的巨大潜力，并赋予超越和转变生活情境的非凡能力。它可以在网站 (www.tomkenyon.com) 的[听力部分](#)免费找到。

coherency allows you to improve and enhance the internal ecology of your body and mind. It also allows you to engineer positive outcomes with greater accuracy and with greater results.

We would like to mention again that *The Aethos Sound Meditation* is the best acoustic resource we have to offer for the purpose of entering non-dual states of consciousness and for creating positive outcomes. This same sound meditation is also helpful in the task of altering limiting thought forms and beliefs. Using this tool in the various messages we have already given will release tremendous potential in the individual and impart a remarkable ability to both transcend and transform situations in life. It can be located, free-of-charge, on the web site (www.tomkenyon.com) in the *Listening* section.

宇宙之窗 Cosmic Windows

我们经常听说存在可以放大人类潜能的宇宙“窗户”。

We often hear about the existence of cosmic « windows » where the human potential can be amplified.

— 根据 Hathors 的说法，访问这些窗口的最佳时间是什么时候？

— According to the Hathors, what would be the best time to access these windows?

有许多宇宙窗口（即，当面纱变薄时，您可以更清楚地感知其他意识世界）。其中最深刻的一个就是你所说的冬至。

There are numerous Cosmic Windows (i.e., when the veils are thinned and you can more clearly sense the other worlds of consciousness). One of the most profound of these is what you call the Winter Solstice.

这个特殊的窗口（冬至）的能量跨越三天的时间段，在此期间更容易进入微妙的光世界。这三天的时间是个人反思、沉思和更新的最佳时间。

另外两个非常容易接近且对人类有益的宇宙窗口是日出之前和日落之前和之后的时间段。在这段时间里，世界之间的面纱非常薄。在这两个窗口中，元素不太活跃。如果你花时间与这两个窗口在一起，或者在一天中至少有一个窗口，你会发现一种滋养健康的感觉在你体内升起。当你观看或思考黎明和/或日落的展开时，只需停止你正在做的事情并注意你的感受。这是一个非常简单的方法，会给你带来丰厚的回报。

The energetics of this particular window (the Winter Solstice), span a three-day period whereby the subtle worlds of light are more easily accessible. This three-day period is an ideal time for personal reflection, contemplation and renewal.

The other two cosmic windows that are very accessible and beneficial to humans are the periods just before sunrise and just before and after sunset. The veils between the worlds are every thin during these times. The elementals are less active during these two windows. If you take the time to be with these two windows, or at least one of them in the course of your day, you will find a nourishing sense of wellness arising within you. Simply stop what you are doing and pay attention to your feelings as you watch or

元素是与元素本身相关的微妙意识能量；地球、空气、火、水和太空是我们在这里谈论的五种主要元素。这些是原型力，与元素周期表中的元素无关。他们是有意识的存在。

当太阳“升起”和/或“落下”时，你们地球的元素会变得迷人。他们被光和能量的变化迷住了。他们陷入了催眠状态，在这种宁静中你可以更容易地感受到微妙的世界，因为他们没有搅动事情。他们被迷住了

contemplate the unfolding of dawn and/or the unfolding of sunset. This is a very simple method that will bring you great rewards.

The elementals are subtle conscious energies related to the elements themselves; Earth, Air, Fire, Water and Space are the five primary elementals we are speaking to here. These are archetypal forces and are not related to the elements of your periodic table. They are conscious beings.

When the Sun “rises” and/or “sets,” the elementals of your Earth become enchanted. They are enchanted by the change of light and energy. They fall into a hypnotic spell, and in this quietude you can more easily sense the subtle worlds because they are not

如果你观察地球的自转，日落和日出的时刻都在地球表面移动，只有在太阳“升起”和“落下”的地方，地球上这些区域的元素才会变得迷人。这是转瞬即逝的瞬间。

如果您在日出和/或日落期间停下来，并通过您的感官思考光和能量的变化，您会发现一种健康感在您体内升起。最终你可以感受到流经所有世界的恩典之流。这种恩典感将所有世界统一起来，从最高的光之领域到最低的物质振动世界。

stirring things up. They are enchanted

If you look at Earth' s rotation, both the moments of sunset and sunrise move across the surface of the Earth, and it is only where the sun "rises" and where it "sets" that the elementals on those regions on Earth become enchanted. It is a fleeting and temporary moment.

If you take pause during sunrise and/or sunset and contemplate the shifts of light and energy through your senses you will find a sense of wellness arising within you. Eventually you can sense the flow of grace that moves through all the worlds. And this sense of grace unifies all the worlds from the highest realms of light to the lowest vibratory worlds of matter.

正如我们所理解和体验的那样，恩典是不同部分之间的和谐感。恩典有一种审美感，可以通过艺术、音乐和精神提升来传达。

在您反复体验之前，这是一件奇怪的事情。我们在这里提到的奇怪的事情是当你在黎明或日落时停下来，当你通过你的感官思考光线变化和能量转移的那一刻时，你内在产生的健康感。这种健康的出现不是一种合乎逻辑的体验，事实上你可能正处于痛苦之中，通过在其中一个窗口中暂停，你可能会暂时或永久地从痛苦中解脱出来。你不会被你之外的任何力量从你自己中解放出来。你会被宇宙的力量所提升，你是宇宙的一部分。在你感受到宇宙和谐关系的美妙时刻，你会被恩典所触动。

Grace, as we understand and experience it, is a sense of harmony between divergent parts. Grace has a sense of aesthetics that can be communicated through art, music and through spiritual elevation.

It is an odd thing until you have experienced it repeatedly. The odd thing we are referring to here is the sense of wellness that arises within you when you take pause during dawn or sunset when you contemplate, through your senses, the moment when the light changes and the energies shift. This arising of wellness is not a logical experience, indeed you could be in torment and by pausing during one of these windows you could be temporarily or permanently lifted out of your torment. You would not be lifted out of yourself by any power outside of you. You would be lifted

up by the power of the cosmos that you are and are a part of. In the exquisite moment of recognition when you sense the harmonic relationships of the cosmos, in that moment you are touched by grace.

世界事件 World Events

由于在这个巨大的体验中，我们都是个人和集体层面的共同创造者，我们正在共同创造事件，无论好坏，以改变我们的行为，即使这看起来是无意识的。但这些事件似乎总是被描绘成负面的。当然，对于那些生活在这些事件中的人来说，由于与事件相关的情绪，很难看到他们除了消极之外还有什么。

石油泄漏、战争、大规模枪击儿童.....
但据我观察，这些事件也将人类团结在一起或更接近变革的可能性，而地

Since we all are cocreators at the individual and collective level in this huge experience, we are co-creating events, good or bad, to shift our behaviours, even if it seems unconsciously. But these events always seem to be portrayed as negative. Of course, for those who are living these events, it is more difficult to see them has anything else than negative because of the emotions

球母亲似乎总是知道如何让自己恢复平衡

related to the event.

Oil spills, wars, the mass shooting of children... but from what I have noticed, these events also bring humanity together or closer to a potential of change and Mother Earth always seems to know how to put herself back into balance

——这些事件难道不是改变这个二元世界的踏脚石，难道不是来自我们更高自我的触发器，从而带来更高层次的慈悲吗？

— Aren' t these events a stepping stone for change in this world of duality and triggers from our higher selves so that the greater level of compassion is brought forward?

由于时间加速，更多的事件在更短的时间内发生。这给个人造成了不应有的压力和压力。我们将适应时间加速的心理压力称为“支点”。

Due to time-acceleration more events are occurring in less time. This is creating undue pressures and stresses upon individuals. We call the psychological stress of

支点是对立力量的焦点。跷跷板就是一个很好的例子。两个人坐在彼此相对的两端，坐在以枢轴为中心的板上。一个人往上走，另一个人往下走。在通过这些极性移动的过程中，力或压力被施加到支点，枢轴。压力的大小与两个人的体重有关。跷跷板上的重量越大，枢轴或支点上的重量或压力就越大。这种压力也随着两人上下的速度而增加。

让我们将这个比喻外推到世界事件上。

adapting to time-acceleration
“Fulcrum Points.”

Fulcrum Points are the focal points of opposing forces. Seesaws are the perfect example. Two people sit on the opposite ends of each other, on a board that is centered on a pivot. As one person goes up, the other person goes down. In the process of moving through these polarities a force or pressure is applied to the Fulcrum Point, the pivot. The degree of pressure is related to the weight of the two persons. The more weight on the seesaw the more weight, or pressure there is on the pivot, or fulcrum point. This pressure is increased by the speed at which the two persons go up and down, as well.

Let' s extrapolate this metaphor to world events.

对你来说，人类的支点是你的整个生物有机体。您体内的生理过程会对您所经历的压力做出反应。你生活中的一些事件是中性的。有些经历会产生少量压力。其他事件，如个人或集体危机，可能会产生巨大的压力。你身体的支点必须适应个人和集体压力的加快步伐。

幸运的是，人类有机体具有非常快的适应能力，可以更轻松地适应不断变化的世界事件和个人情况。但这种能力来自于对支点的本质以及人类潜能所产生的可能性的理解。通过这个，我们特别指的是以更足智多谋的方式应对新的和潜在的压力情况的潜力。

The Fulcrum Point for you, the human being, is your entire biological organism. The physiological processes in your body respond to the stresses you experience. Some events in your life are neutral. Some experiences create a small amount of stress. Other events, like a personal or collective crisis, can generate tremendous stress. The Fulcrum Point of your body must adapt to the quickening pace of individual and collective stress.

Fortunately the human organism has the potential to adapt very quickly, and it is possible to adapt to changing world events and personal situations with greater ease. But this ability comes from an understanding about the nature of the Fulcrum Point and the possibilities that arise out of your human potential. By this we specifically mean the potential to

你的个人支点对你来说是独一无二的，因为你身体内的生理反应对你来说是独一无二的。

您对压力的生理反应是本能的，而且很大程度上是无意识的。但是，尽管它们具有自动性，但它们是一种习得的行为。这种对压力的独特个人反应是基于你的生物学、个人历史、对现实本质的信念，以及食物、水和空气中的营养等物质资源。

经历同样危机的两个人可能会有截然不同的反应。这是因为，就像生活中的所有事物一样，压力与感知者有关。

respond to new and potentially stressful situations in more resourceful ways.

Your personal Fulcrum Point is unique to you, because the physiological responses within your body are unique to you.

Your physiological responses to stress are instinctual and largely unconscious. But despite their automatic nature, they are a learned behavior. This uniquely personal reaction to stress is based upon your biology, personal history, beliefs about the nature of reality, and physical resources such as nourishment from food and water as well as air.

Two persons experiencing the same crisis can respond quite differently. This is because, like all things in life, stress is relative to the perceiver.

有人说，世界大事是某种更高力量的编排，目的是激发或迫使人类提高意识。我们不这样看。

There are some who say that world events are an orchestration from some higher power for the purpose of inspiring or forcing human beings to rise up in consciousness. We do not view it this way.

没有更高的力量确保人类的提升，因为人类本身就是其未来的起源。

There is no higher power ensuring the elevation of humanity, as humanity itself is the genesis of its own future.

你在个人生活中做出的选择，将直接影响到你自身支点的强度和灵活性。在某种程度上，它也会影响集体。但改变最大的力量，也是最大的困难，是改变自己。

The choices you make in your own personal life will directly affect the strength and flexibility of your own Fulcrum Point. And to some degree it will affect the collective as well. But the greatest power for change and the greatest difficulty is to change yourself.

随着时间加速以更快的速度进行，你和集体面临的压力将变得更加强烈。你对支点压力做出反应的能力或无能

As time acceleration proceeds at an even faster rate, the stresses facing you and the collective will

力将直接影响你在个人生活中能取得的成就以及你能为集体做出的贡献。如果你被你自己的支点内的力量逼疯了，你就不能给予你没有的东西，你就不能为集体提升做出贡献。

可以说，正是在我们讨论的这一点上，我们发现自己正处于一个关键时刻。一条道路通向现实的外部世界。另一个导致存在于一个人的内心世界中的状态。

这不是一个非此即彼的命题。然而，事实上，大多数人只关注其中之一。他们把努力放在通过采取外在行动来改变世界，或者试图通过改变他们的内在现实来改变世界。在某些情况

get much more intense. Your ability, or inability, to respond to the pressures of the Fulcrum Point will have a direct affect on what you can accomplish in your personal life and what you can contribute to the collective. You cannot give what you do not have, and you cannot contribute to the collective elevation if you have been driven mad by the forces within your own Fulcrum Point.

It is at this point in our discussion that we find ourselves at a juncture in the road, so to speak. One path leads to action in the outer world of reality. The other leads to states of being within one' s inner world of being.

This is not an either/or proposition. In point of fact, however, most people focus on one or the other. They place their efforts on changing the world

下，他们试图通过逃入他们的内心世界来完全逃避外部现实。

through taking action outwardly or attempt to change the world by changing their inner realities. In some cases they attempt to escape the outer reality completely by fleeing into their inner worlds.

这不是应对压力的明智解决方案，而是导致否认和历史与命运的退化。

This is not a resourceful solution for dealing with stress, but leads instead to denial and a degradation of history and destiny.

我们的意思是，否认一种情况并不能解决它。

What we mean by this is that denial of a situation does not resolve it.

否认阴险地延续了它试图避免的情况。如果在一个家庭、一个社会团体或整个文明中发生暴力情况，假装它不存在是无济于事的。

Denial insidiously perpetuates the very situation it is trying to avoid. If a violent situation is occurring within a family, a social group, or an entire civilization, pretending that it is not there accomplishes nothing.

相反，对暴力负有责任的负面力量可以自由支配，因为没有人说“不”。

Rather the negative forces responsible for the violence are

对某种情况说“不”的能力有时是一个人可以做出的最大进化贡献。

有精神倾向的人往往具有敏感的本性，这一事实使这个悖论变得更加尖锐。为了保护他们的敏感性，他们可能会把目光从他们觉得不舒服的情况下移开。

如果他们擅长于此，他们可以逃入自己的内心世界，将冲突的世界远远抛在身后。他们向自己避难，但代价是他们与世俗经历的现实脱节，即他们感到不适的地方。

given free reign because no one is saying “no.” The ability to say “no” to a situation is sometimes the greatest evolutionary contribution one can make.

This paradox is made all the more poignant by the fact that spiritually inclined individuals often have sensitive natures. In an attempt to protect their sensitivities they may look away from situations they find uncomfortable.

If they are skilled at it, they can flee into their own inner worlds, leaving the world of conflict far behind them. They have taken refuge in themselves, but the cost is that they have disconnected themselves from the realities of their earthly experience, i.e., the place of their discomfort.

如果有足够多的人通过皈依自己来逃离外部世界的负面情况，那么外部世界将没有人说不。负面力量将支配外部世界的命运，即尘世经验。历史和命运的堕落就是这样发生的。

历史上充满了负面势力改写历史的事件。他们根据自己的目的重塑了所发生事情的故事。但未被承认或否认的历史往往会重演。

这就是我们所说的历史和命运的退化。

这让我们意外地回到支点和我们对世界大事的讨论。无法逃避时间的加速。你如何处理这个问题以及你的文

If enough individuals flee a negative situation in the outer world by taking refuge in themselves, there will be no one left in the outer world to say NO. And the negative forces will have free reign over the destiny of the outer worlds, meaning earthly experience. This is how the degradation of history and destiny takes place.

History is full of incidents where negative forces rewrote history. They reshaped the story of what occurred according to their own ends. But a history unrecognized or denied often repeats itself.

This is what we meant when we said the degradation of history and destiny.

This leads us unexpectedly back to the Fulcrum Point and our discussion of world events. There

化如何处理这个问题将决定你的命运和后代的命运。

我们的建议是通过在外部世界采取行动并在您的内心世界中避难来应对支点。将两者连接起来。践行你的价值观。鼓起勇气对周围你认为消极的情况说不。找到你自己的避难所，在那里你可以补充自己，不是为了逃避外部世界，而是为了在你作为具有人类经验的精神存在过你的生活时强化你自己。

有很多很多方法可以在你自己身上找到庇护并强化你的本性。对于那些对声音的治疗能力敏感的人，一种方法

is no escape from the acceleration of time. How you deal with this and how your culture deals with this will shape your destiny and the destinies of generations to follow.

Our advice is to deal with the Fulcrum Point by taking action in the outer world and by taking refuge in your inner worlds. Bridge the two together. Live your values. Find the courage to say NO to situations around you that you find to be negative. Find the place of refuge in yourself where you can replenish yourself, not to escape the outer world but to fortify yourself as you live your life as a spiritual being having a human experience.

There are many, many ways to find refuge in yourself and to fortify your nature. For those of you sensitive to the healing powers of

是聆听 Aethos 声音冥想，并按照我们在其他地方描述的那样进行冥想。

这绝不是唯一的方法，它只是一种方法。不管你怎么做，你必须想办法让自己更灵活、更强壮。

sound, one way is listen to the Aethos Sound Meditation, and to work with the meditation as we have described elsewhere.

This is, by no means, the only way, it is simply one way. However you do it, you must find a way to make yourself more flexible and stronger.

最后的话...同情心与人类潜能 **The Last Word... Compassion and Human Potential**

同情心是通过同理心作见证的能力。它的意思是与某人“感觉”。同情本身不需要任何行动。没有什么需要做的。这只是通过非判断和同情来见证的行为。

Compassion is the capacity to bear witness through empathy. It means to “feel with” someone. Compassion, by itself, requires no action. There is nothing that needs to be done. It is simply the act of bearing witness through non-judgment and empathy.

从慈悲心升起是慈爱。

这就是同情变成行动的地方。你通过慈爱的行为扩展到他人。你努力以最和谐、最足智多谋的方式解决问题。但正是在这里，二元性进入画面，我们觉得我们必须直接解决这个问题。

正如我们所说，慈悲是“见证”的行为。它涉及人类心脏的移情反应。这不是同情，而是对所涉及的个人或个人的“感觉”。它具有超越环境的力量。这是因为真正的慈悲是超越世俗的，同时又能以同理心观察世间与苦难。

Rising out of compassion is loving-kindness.

This is where compassion becomes action. You extend to others through acts of loving kindness. You work to resolve the situation in a most harmonious and resourceful manner. But it is here that duality enters the picture, and we feel we must address this directly.

Compassion, as we said, is the act of “bearing witness.” It engages the empathic response of the human heart. It is not sympathy, but a “feeling with” the individual or individuals involved. It has a power that is transcendent to circumstances. This is because true compassion is transcendent to the world, and yet at the same time it can observe the world and suffering through empathy.

因为慈悲是超然的，它只是见证。它不采取行动，确实在某些情况下，人们可能会通过慈悲的眼光看待一种情况，但根本不采取任何行动。

慈心是将慈悲心付诸行动。

但矛盾和挑战就在这里。每当你在这个二元世界采取行动时，都会有看不见和意想不到的反作用力。这就是为什么慈爱需要与智慧结合。因为您感到同情而急于照顾某人或某种情况不一定会带来您想要的预期结果。

一种仁爱行为可能会自相矛盾地在相关人员的生活中造成负面情况，特别

Because compassion is transcendent, it only bears witness. It does not take action, indeed there are situations where one might view a circumstance through the lens of compassion, yet take no action at all.

Loving-kindness is the mobilization of compassion into action.

But here is the paradox and the challenge. Whenever you take an action in this world of duality there will be unseen and unanticipated counter-forces. This is why loving kindness needs to be engaged with wisdom. Rushing in to take care of someone or a situation because you feel compassion will not necessarily lead to the desired outcome you wish.

An act of loving-kindness can paradoxically create negative

是如果它没有意识到这一点。通过觉知、敏感度和智慧调和的慈爱行为是您在生活中可以做出的一些最伟大的贡献。但如果没有敏感度、意识和智慧，善意的行为弊大于利。

situations in the lives of those involved, especially if it is not engaged with awareness. Acts of loving-kindness tempered through awareness, sensitivity and wisdom are some of the greatest contributions you can make in life. But without sensitivity, awareness and wisdom, well-intended actions can do more harm than good.

与生活中的所有事物一样，问题是平衡。

As with all things in life, the question is balance.

关于作者 **About the Authors**

MARTINE VALLEE

出版商、作家、人道主义者



MARTINE VALLEE

Publisher, author, humanitarian



玛蒂娜·瓦莱 (Martine Vallée) 很早就对灵性事物产生了兴趣，尤其是在阅读了两本改变了她的生活的书之后：贝尔德·托马斯·斯伯丁 (Baird Thomas Spalding) 的《远东大师的生平与教诲》和雷蒙德·穆迪 (Raymond Moody) 的《来生》。

自 1994 年以来，通过 Ariane Publications 和她的兄弟 Marc Vallée，她一直在为世界各地的法语社区出版精神书籍。2012 年，在担任出版商 18 年后，她决定离开公司，全职处理更多全球性问题，尤其是与女性及其赋权相关的问题。尽管她已经离开 Ariane Publications，但她仍然与她的兄弟合作进行非常特别的编辑项目。

The interest in all that is spiritual started very early in Martine Vallée' s life, particularly after reading two books that changed her life: Life and Teachings of the Masters of the Far East by Baird Thomas Spalding and Life after Life by Raymond Moody.

Since 1994, through Ariane Publications and with her brother Marc Vallée, she has been publishing spiritual books for the French community around the world. In 2012, after eighteen years as a publisher, she decided to leave her company to pursue more global issues full time, especially issues related to women and their empowerment. Even though she has left Ariane Publications, she still collaborates with her brother for very special editorial projects.

2010年，她创建了一个名为 PassionCompassion 的基金会。她坚信，爱、同情心和纯粹意图的结合创造了一种力量，将给世界带来巨大的变化，尤其是对女性而言。

Martine 住在蒙特利尔，在她的人道主义项目、她的家人、她的朋友和她热爱的出版业之间分享她的时间。

您可以通过以下方式与她联系：
martine@passioncompassion.org
或她的网站：
www.passioncompassion.org

温迪·肯尼迪

In 2010, she created a foundation called PassionCompassion. She strongly believes that the combination of love, compassion, and pure intention creates a force that will bring about great changes in the world, especially for women.

Martine lives in Montreal and shares her time between her humanitarian projects, her family, her friends and her great love publishing.

You can reach her at:
martine@passioncompassion.org
or her website:
www.passioncompassion.org

WENDY KENNEDY



我已经通灵超过 15 年，现在与来自不同星系和维度的各种存有一起工作。在 20 世纪 90 年代初期，我开始有幻觉。像大多数人一样，我并不完全了解自己的经历。我开始做研究，一路上我遇到了通灵。我真的不知道那是什么，我当然不认识任何人做的。我只知道我应该这样做。

I have been channeling for over fifteen years now working with a variety of beings from different star systems and dimensions. In the early '90s I began having visions. Like most people, I didn't fully understand what I was experiencing. I began doing research and along the way I came across channeling. I didn't really know what it was, and I certainly

今天，我为世界各地的客户进行私人
和小组会议。我正在继续扩展昴宿星
人要求我促进的讲座系列，并期待着
这一旅程的下一站。

要了解更多信息或安排私人会议，您
可以通过她的电子邮件或网站与她联
系：info@higherfrequencies.net

www.higherfrequencies.net

TOM KENYON 和 JUDI SION
当今世界上最受尊敬的声音治疗师之
一

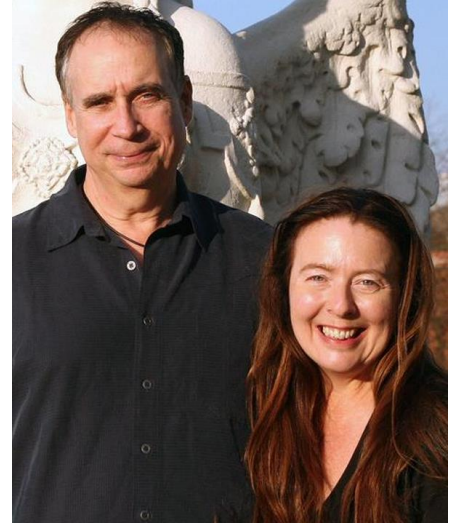
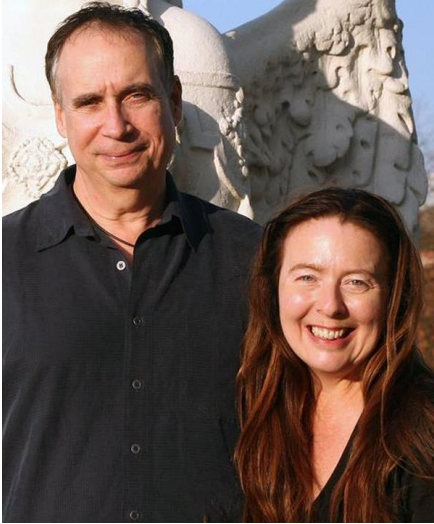
didn' t know anyone who did it. I
just knew I was supposed to do it.

Today I channel for clients around
the world doing both private and
group sessions. I am continuing to
expand the lecture series that the
Pleiadians have asked me to
facilitate and am looking forward
to the next leg of this journey.

To know more or to schedule a
private session, you can reach her
through her email or website:
info@higherfrequencies.net

www.higherfrequencies.net

TOM KENYON & JUDI SION
One of the most respected sound
healers in the world today



无论是声音还是人，都无法用一段话或任何词语组合来解释。他是.....的本质、表现、散发.....他的活力、魔力和正直无法用电子墨水在计算机屏幕上捕获的光粒子纸莎草纸上轻扫来表达。因此，我们邀请您通过阅读这些文字和聆听声音片段来感受他的作品，这些声音无法充分捕捉他的声音，正如文字无法描绘这个人一样。

Neither the voice nor the man can be explained in one paragraph or in any combination of words. He is essence of, manifestation of, emanation of... and his vitality, his magic and his integrity cannot be articulated in electronic swipes of ink on a papyrus of light particles captured on a computer screen. So we invite you to feel his work through what you sense reading these words and listening to the sound bites, which can no more

汤姆一生的研究和许多生前的回忆，加上背景知识和经验，使他能够在藏传佛教、埃及高等炼金术、道教和印度教以及各自相关的科学之间游刃有余。与他一起参加的研讨会或教学经验让你拥有大量的知识，这些知识充满了唤醒所有身体中心的音调，从而让你更好地理解所传授的话语和精神。您可以通过以下网址联系到他们：www.tomkenyon.com

adequately capture his voice than words can portray the man.

Tom' s life studies and many lifetimes of remembrances, complete with background knowledge and experience allow him to move with equal facility between Tibetan Buddhism, Egyptian High Alchemy, Taoism and Hinduism and the sciences relative to each. A workshop or teaching experience with him leaves you empowered with a vast body of knowledge suffused with tones that awaken all the physical centers, thus allowing for greater understanding of the words and Spirit imparted. You can reach them at: www.tomkenyon.com

我们希望您喜欢这本 Ariane 的书。如果您希望收到我们的在线目录，其中包含有关 Ariane Editions 书籍和产品的更多信息，或者如果您想了解有关 Ariane Editions 的更多信息，请联系：

We hope you enjoyed this Ariane' s Book. If you' d like to receive our online catalogue featuring additional information on Ariane Editions books and products, or if you' d like to find out more about Ariane Editions, please Contact:

Ariane Éditions Inc.

1217, avenue Bernard O., office

101, Outremont,

Quebec, Canada H2V 1V7

电话 : (1) 514-276-2949 , 传真 : (1)

514-276-4121

info@editions-ariane.com —

www.ariane-books.com

Ariane Éditions Inc.

1217, avenue Bernard O., office

101, Outremont,

Quebec, Canada H2V 1V7

Phone: (1) 514-276-2949, Fax.: (1)

514-276-4121

info@editions-ariane.com —

www.ariane-books.com

Ariane Editions 在线商店

www.ariane-books.com

Ariane Editions online store

www.ariane-books.com

[1] Tom 的 Kenyon 笔记：委员会的首席教师是一位名叫 Enom 的长老，与我一起工作的是 Enom。

[1] Tom' s Kenyon note: The Master Teacher of the council is a being named Enom, the Elder and it is Enom who works with me.

